

per

N

1

J7

index

v.31-40

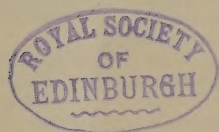
257





JOURNAL
OF THE
SOCIETY OF ARTS.

INDEX
TO VOLS. XXXI.—XL, (1882-1892.)



London:
PUBLISHED FOR THE SOCIETY BY GEORGE BELL AND SONS,
4, 5, & 6, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1895.

JOURNAL

OF THE

SOCIETY OF ARTS.

TEN-VOLUME INDEXES.

Index vols. 1 to 10 1852 to 1862.

„ vols. 11 to 20 1862 to 1872.

„ vols. 21 to 30 1872 to 1882.

TO VOLS. XXXI-XL. (1882-1892.)

LONDON:

PUBLISHED FOR THE SOCIETY BY GEORGE HILL AND SONS,
1, 2 & 3, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1892.

INDEX TO VOLS. XXXI.-XL.

(1882 to 1892.)

- Abbott, A. J. L. *disc.* art of the jeweller, xxxvii. 408
- Abel, Sir Frederick, Bart. K.C.B. F.R.S. elected member of council, xxxi. 79; *chair*, self-purification of peaty rivers, xxxi. 469; appointed judge for prize for miners' safety lamp, xxxi. 419; *disc.* new process for the separation and recovery of the volatile constituents of coal, xxxi. 678; notes on various agents employed to render materials unflammable, xxxi. 691; *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 751; elected chairman of council, xxxii. 63, 791; *chair*, sanitation and reconstruction of central London, xxxii. 211; *chair*, progress of electric lighting, xxxii. 346; *chair*, Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 441, 554; *chair*, telpherage, xxxii. 648; *chair*, annual general meeting, xxxii. 759; *chair*, conference on water supply, xxxii. 847, 891, 975, 986; chairman's address at opening meeting, xxxiii. 7; *disc.* health exhibition, xxxiii. 56; *chair*, musical scales of various nations, xxxiii. 485; *chair*, American oil and gas fields, xxxiii. 771; *chair*, annual general meeting, xxxiii. 851; re-elected chairman of council, xxxiii. 901; chairman's address at opening meeting, xxxiv. 5; *chair*, domestic electric lighting, xxxiv. 494; *chair*, asbestos and its application, xxxiv. 582; *chair*, treatment of sewage, xxxiv. 612; *chair*, adjourned discussion, xxxiv. 663; *chair*, annual meeting, xxxiv. 851; opening meeting, xxxv. 25; *chair*, adjourned discussion on Dr. Tidy's paper on treatment of sewage, xxxv. 39; *chair*, present state of the law concerning the pollution of air and water, xxxvi. 567; *chair*, explosives, xxxvii. 51; *disc.* objects and methods of the Society of Arts' motor trials, xxxvii. 419; *disc.* secondary batteries, xxxvii. 550; *chair*, Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 45; *chair*, bearings of geography on commerce, xxxviii. 426; Albert medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presentation by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, xxxix. 739.
- Abercorn, Duke of, K.G. C.B. elected chairman of council, xxxvi. 919; chairman's address at opening meeting, xxxvii. 6; *chair*, objects and methods of the Society of Arts' motor trials, xxxvii. 410; re-elected chairman of council, xxxvii. 675; chairman's opening address, xxxviii. 7; *chair*, annual general meeting, xxxviii. 733; *chair*, proposed Irish channel tunnel, xxxix. 235
- Aberdeen, Countess of, *disc.* Irish lace industry, xxxvii. 328
- Ablett, E. *disc.* education in industrial art, xxxiii. 282
- Ablett, T. R. *paper*, drawing a means of education, xxxvi. 665
- Ablett, W. H. *paper*, museums of trade patterns and industrial examples, xxxiv. 144; *letter*, xxxiv. 310
- Abney, Captain W. de W. C.B. F.R.S. *chair*, recent improvements in photographic development, xxxiii. 446; *Cantor lectures*, photography and the spectroscope, xxxiii. 927, 939; *syllabus*, xxxiii. 604; *chair*, films and paper as substitutes for glass in photography, xxxiv. 471; *disc.* preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, xxxiv. 575; *Cantor lectures*, light and colour, xxxvii. 80, 90, 99, 113; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 2; *chair*, photographic lenses, xxxviii. 583; *chair*, photography in aniline colours, xxxix. 150; *Popular afternoon lectures*, science of colour, xxxix. 249, 269, 281, 315, 331; report of council, xxxix. 680; *disc.* Lovibond's tintometer, xl. 220; *paper*, colour blindness, xl. 676; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
- Abyssinia, animal foods of, xxxiv. 849
- , economic plants of, xxxiv. 945
- Accidents (fatal) to workmen, xxxiii. 1018
- Aekland, Thomas, *disc.* calculating machines, xxxiv. 388
- Aekland, Wm. *disc.* calculating machines, xxxiv. 387
- Acland, Right Hon. Sir Thomas Dyke, Bart. *chair*, agricultural education, xxxv. 629
- Acland, Sir H. W. K.C.B. F.R.S. *disc.* public health of India, xxxvi. 262; *letter*, typological museums, xl. 136
- Acoustic indicator for spindles, xxxii. 317
- Adami, Dr. J. G. *disc.* rabies and its preventive treatment, xxxviii. 40
- Adams, C. J. Mulready prize awarded to, xxxii. 123
- Adams, W. A. *letter*, Mannesmann process for making seamless tubes, xxxviii. 688
- Adams, Prof. W. Grylls, F.R.S. *disc.* measurement of electricity, xxxi. 508; *disc.* tempered glass, xxxiii. 392; *chair*, Nobert's ruling machine, xxxiii. 707; *chair*, electrical distribution, xxxiv. 292; *disc.* lighthouse illuminants at the South Foreland, xxxiv. 434; *chair*, glow lamps, xxxv. 55
- Adamson, David, *disc.* canal conference, xxxvi. 813; *obituary*, xxxviii. 157
- Addenbrooke, G. L. *disc.* electric lighting from central stations, xxxvi. 745; *paper*, uses and application of aluminium, xl. 661
- Adderley, Sir Augustus, K.C.M.G. *paper*, the West Indies at the Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886, xxxv. 697; *letter*, kola nuts, xxxv. 772
- Addis, Mr. *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 60
- Adelaide Jubilee exhibition, 1887, xxxiv. 1296; xxxv. 53
- Adrianople, sericulture at, xl. 808
- Aeronautical exhibition, Paris, xxxi. 711
- Afghan frontier, experiences on *paper* by W. Simpson, xxxiv. 478; *letter*, A. Finn, xxxiv. 552
- commission, the work of, *paper* by Captain Manifold, xxxvi. 333

- Afghanistan, routes through, *paper* by Griffin W. Vyse, xxxii. 468
- Africa:—
 —, chartered companies in, *paper* by Commander V. Lovett Cameron, C.B. xxxix. 249
 —, Transvaal gold-fields, *paper* by W. H. Penning, xxxii. 608
 — (Austral) and Bechuanaland, *paper* by J. Mackenzie, xxxiv. 356
 — (Central), agriculture of, xxxv. 905
 —, industries and handicrafts in, xxxv. 770
 —, medicines of, xxxv. 85
 — (East), arts and industries of, xxxv. 515
 —, Asiatic colonisation of, *paper* by H. Johnston, xxxvii. 161
 —, British interests in eastern equatorial, *paper* by H. H. Johnston, xxxiii. 605
 —, economic natural history, xxxvii. 95
 —, ivory trade of the East Coast, xxxv. 993
 —, trade between India and the east coast of, *paper* by F. Holmwood, xxxiii. 417
 —, vegetable products of, xxxv. 155
 — (Mid), Congo and Niger viewed as entrances for commerce into, *paper* by R. Capper, xxxii. 500
 — (Northern), liquor trade in, xxxvii. 33
 — (South), food plants of, xxxv. 986
 —, gold-fields of, *paper* by W. H. Penning, xxxvi. 433
 —, mineral wealth of, xxxviii. 778
 —, native industries of, xxxiv. 1266
 —, *paper* by Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G. xxxv. 572
 —, woods of, xxxv. 947
 — (Tropical), slavery in its relation to trade in, *paper* by Commander V. Lovett Cameron, C.B. xxxvii. 299
 —, vegetable products of, xl. 62, 110, 122, 131
 — (West), agriculture in, xxxvi. 824
 —, drugs of, xxxv. 995
 —, Portuguese colonies of, *paper* by H. Johnston, xxxii. 231
- African (East) Moazambique, xxxiv. 1217; *letter*, J. M. Hillier, xxxiv. 1280
 —, British South, Trading Company, xxxvii. 873
- Agricultural and industrial products of Turkey, xxxvii. 882
 —, mineral development of Colorado, xxxix. 884
 —, book-keeping, *letter*, Dr. Yeats, xxxvi. 523
 —, colonies in Venezuela, xxxix. 652
 —, congress at Paris, xxxi. 95
 —, credit in India, reorganisation of, *paper* by Sir William Wedderburn, Bart. xl. 646
 —, institutions in Austria, xxxix. 849
 —, education, *paper* by J. C. Morton, xxxv. 630
 —, and dairy instruction, *paper* by J. Wrightson, xxxvi. 464
 —, establishments, Austrian state, xxxii. 572
 —, exhibition at Vienna, xxxvii. 722
 —, industry in Asiatic Russia, xxxix. 807
 —, industries of Mexico, xl. 139
 —, lectures, xxxi. 416
 —, machinery, recent improvements in, *paper* by D. Pidgeon, xxxi. 317
 —, needs of India, *paper* by Dr. J. A. Voelcker, xl. 554
 —, pests of India, *letter*, Surg.-Gen. E. Balfour, xxxv. 839
- Agricultural population of Hungary, xl. 818
 —, products of Madagascar, xxxix. 748
 —, Malaga, xl. 144
 —, the Philippines, xxxviii. 540
 —, resources of India, *paper* by E. C. Buck, xxxii. 226
 —, Peru, xxxviii. 822
 —, returns, xxxi. 916
 —, shows in France, xxxi. 345
- Agriculture and its improvements in Southern India, *paper* by W. R. Robertson, xxxvi. 586
 —, live stock in the Argentine Republic, xxxix. 17
 —, the State in India, *paper* by W. R. Robertson, xxxviii. 411; *letter*, A. Rogers, xxxviii. 441
 —, artificial drying of crops, *paper* by W. A. Gibbs, xxxi. 61
 —, at the Inventions Exhibition, report by D. Pidgeon, xxxiii. 933
 —, chemistry of, *paper* by F. J. Lloyd, xxxiii. 656
 —, Egyptian, *paper* by Prof. R. Wallace, xl. 596
 —, ensilage, experiments on, xxxi. 810, 960, 1023
 —, ensilage in the United States, *paper* by Prof. J. C. Thorold Rogers, M.P. xxxi. 229
 —, experiments on, xxxi. 868
 —, in Bermuda, xl. 929
 —, Bologna, xxxi. 645
 —, Bulgaria, xxxviii. 1014
 —, Canada, xxxi. 972
 —, Central Africa, xxxv. 905
 —, Chili, xxxiii. 912; *letter* by Hyde Clarke, xxxiii. 916
 —, Denmark, xxxv. 27
 —, Ecuador, xxxiii. 1004
 —, Finland, xxxvii. 136
 —, Hesse, xxxv. 512
 —, Japan, xxxiv. 122
 —, Lower Bengal, *paper* by W. S. Seton-Karr, xxxi. 419
 —, Mauritius, xxxiv. 1242
 —, Mozambique, xxxi. 878
 —, Paraguay, xxxii. 789
 —, Russia, xxxiv. 225; xxxix. 832
 —, Smyrna, xxxiii. 1011
 —, Venezuela, xxxi. 958
 —, Western Africa, xxxvi. 824
 —, Indian, present condition and prospects of, *paper* by R. Wallace, xxxvii. 366; *letters*, General Michael, xxxvii. 448; R. Wallace, xxxvii. 503; W. R. Robertson, xxxvii. 595
 —, Institute of, xxxi. 856
 —, lecture on, xxxviii. 972
- Aidin, statistics of the province of, *letter*, Consul Stab, xxxv. 811
- Ainslie, F. C. *disc.* ensilage in the United States, xxxi. 237
- Air, compressed, engine for tram-cars, xxxi. 684
 —, and water, present state of the law concerning the pollution of, *paper* by A. E. Fletcher, xxxvi. 567; *letters*, R. Manuel, xxxvi. 633; J. Collins, xxxvi. 662
- Air-pump, mercurial, *paper* by Silvanus P. Thompson, xxxvi. 20
- Airy, Sir George, K.C.B. *obituary*, xl. 166
- Aitchison, G. A.R.A. *Cantor lectures*, decoration, xxxvi. 907, 919, 931; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 664
- Aitken, Mr. *canal conference disc.* xxxvi. 779, 790
- Aix la Chapelle, technical school at, xxxii. 121
- Alaska, fur industries of, xxxiii. 824
- Albany, H.R.H. Duke of, resolutions of the council on his death, xxxii. 467; report of council, xxxii. 770

- Albert medals (see "Medals")
- Albright, G. S. *letter*, match industry in Europe, xxxvi. 1114; *disc.* Bradford corporation electricity supply, xl. 642
- Alecock, Sir Rutherford, K.C.B. *chair*, overland route towards China from India *via* Assam, xxxi. 305; *chair*, relative claims of etching and engraving to rank as fine arts, xxxi. 713; *disc.* Borneo, xxxii. 408; *chair*, Borneo, xxxvii. 425
- Aleppo, wool-growing in, xl. 135
- Alexander, J. G. LL.B. *disc.* opium question, xl. 474
- Alexandra palace exhibition, 1885, xxxii. 1140
- Alfa, production of, xxxviii. 730
- , in Algeria, xxxiv. 92; prize offered by Government of Algeria, xxxviii. 766
- Algeria, railway development in, xxxviii. 407
- , sea fisheries of, xxxii. 856
- , wine in, xxxvi. 825; xl. 147
- Algin from seaweed, xxxi. 808
- Alison, Sir Archibald, Bart. G.C.B. *chair*, the Danube and its trade, xxxviii. 559
- Alligators' teeth, xxxix. 247
- Alloys used for coinage, *Cantor lectures*, by Prof. W. Chandler Roberts-Austen, F.R.S. xxxii. 804, 835, 881, 911; *syllabus*, xxxii. 3; alloys, *Cantor lectures*, by W. C. Roberts-Austen, xxxvi. 1111, 1125, 1137; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 460, 482; use of alloys in art metal work, *paper* by W. C. Roberts-Austen, xxxviii. 690; *letter*, W. Lascelles-Scott, xxxviii. 744
- Allport, Sir James, *disc.* asbestos and its applications, xxxiv. 593; *obituary*, xl. 609
- Alment, E. J., presentation of prize to, for plant label, xxxi. 14
- Alpine club (Italian), xxxiii. 1025
- Alsace-Lorraine, forests of, xxxiv. 1089
- , mining industries of, xxxv. 889
- Aluminium, soldering, xxxii. 880; in steel ingots, xxxix. 774
- and its manufacture by the Deville-Castner process, *paper* by W. Anderson, xxxvii. 878
- , uses and applications of, *paper* by G. L. Addenbrooke, xl. 661
- Amber, xxxii. 317
- , production of, in Germany, xxxiv. 1088
- America (see "United States")
- , discovery of, by Columbus, festivities at Huelva in commemoration of, xl. 752
- , electric lighting in, *paper* by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. xxxiii. 66; *letter*, F. H. Varley, xxxiii. 98
- , labour and wages in, *paper* by D. Pidgeon, xxxiii. 208
- , oil and gas-fields, *paper* by Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S. xxxiii. 771
- (South), Italian enterprise in, xxxiii. 1006
- , native sheep of, xxxv. 996
- , preparation of hides in, xxxiv. 680
- American forest trees, xxxii. 773
- , sponge fisheries, xxxvi. 875
- , tinned fruit, xxxix. 78
- (Spanish) trade, development of, xxxix. 725
- Americanists, international congress of, at Turin, xxxiv. 1278
- Amherst, Lord, of Hackney (see "Tyssen Amherst")
- Ammonia, production of from the nitrogen of minerals, *paper* by G. Beilby, xxxiii. 313
- Amos, Prof. Sheldon, Swiney prize awarded to, xxxii. 153; *obituary*, xxxiv. 141
- Amsterdam exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 33; medals, xxxii. 778
- , international congress at, 1883, xxxi. 959
- Amsterdam book trades exhibition, 1892, xl. 574
- Anderson, Sir John, LL.D. *obituary*, xxxiv. 930
- Anderson, Tempest, M.D. *paper*, Iceland, xl. 397
- Anderson, Dr. William, F.R.S. purification of water by iron on a large scale (conference), xxxii. 963; *Howard lectures*, conversion of heat into useful work, xxxiii. 543, 557, 573, 643, 724, 804; *syllabus*, xxxiii. 3; *chair*, mechanical motors for tramways, xxxiv. 157; *paper*, purification of water by agitation with iron and by sand filtration, xxxv. 29; thanks of council for his *paper*, xxxv. 733; *disc.* technical education in elementary schools, xxxv. 308; *chair*, recent advances in sewing machinery, xxxv. 332; *disc.* technical education bill, xxxvi. 417; *chair*, agricultural education and dairy instruction, xxxvi. 464; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxvi. 904; *paper*, aluminium and its manufacture by the Deville-Castner process, xxxvii. 378; thanks of council for his *paper*, xxxvii. 655; *disc.* objects and methods of the Society of Arts' motor trials, xxxvii. 419; *chair*, high-speed knitting and weaving without weft, xxxviii. 241
- Anderson, Prof. William, F.R.C.S. *chair*, art pottery and porcelain of Japan, xl. 315
- Anderton canal lift, *letter*, Sidingham Duer, xxxi. 376
- Andrew, Captain Charles, presentation of medal to, for the sanitary arrangements of his house, xxxi. 14
- Andrew, Sir W. P. *obituary*, xxxv. 481
- Angell, Dr. Arthur, *disc.* purification of water by agitation with iron, xxxv. 37; *disc.* sewage disposal, xxxv. 49; *disc.* London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 152
- Angers hemp industry, xxxi. 843
- Aniline colours, photography in, *paper* by A. G. Green, C. F. Cross, and E. J. Bevan, xxxix. 150
- dyes, xxxv. 716
- Animal mechanics, *Cantor lectures* by Dr. B. W. Richardson, abstracts, xxxiv. 1265, 1275
- Animal products of the Canary Islands, xxxiv. 786
- Animals, extinction of life in the lower, *additional lecture* by Dr. Richardson, F.R.S. xxxiii. 138
- Annam, forests of, xxxix. 16
- Annatto cultivation in Brazil, xxxv. 949
- Guadeloupe, xxxvi. 427
- Anson, Mr. *disc.* Society of Arts' motor trials, xxxvii. 445
- Anthracite coal-fields of Pennsylvania, xxxi. 28
- Antiseptic action of spongy iron, *letter* by G. Bischof, xxxi. 444; *letter* by Jabez Hogg, xxxi. 467
- Antwerp commercial museum, xxxiv. 260; xxxvi. 963
- congress of archaeologists, 1885, xxxiii. 900
- international exhibition, 1885, xxxii. 716, 820, 960, 1083, 1098, 1133, 1140; xxxiii. 31, 79, 130, 394; experiments on mechanical motors for tramways, *paper* by Capt. Galton, xxxiv. 157; awards for trams, xxxiv. 227
- Aosta, cheese exhibition at, 1888, xxxvi. 906
- Aplanatism in photographic lenses, *letter*, J. Mayall, xxxv. 268
- Apple industry of Nova Scotia, xxxv. 959
- Applied art (see "Art (Applied) Section")
- Apprenticeship in Belgium, xxxvi. 315
- Apricots, production of, in Damascus, xl. 750
- Arc lamps and their mechanism, *paper* by Silvanus P. Thompson, xxxvii. 333
- Arcachon, oyster production of, xxxii. 802
- Archæologists, congress of, Antwerp, 1885, xxxiii. 900
- Archæology in India, *paper* by J. Gibbs, xxxi. 555

Architectural design, elements of, *Canter lectures* by H. H. Statham, xxxvi. 116, 129, 143, 161; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 52

— exhibition, Brussels, xxxi. 729

Architecture, domestic, of India, *paper* by C. Purdon Clarke, C.I.E. 731; *street*, in India, *paper* by C. Purdon Clarke, C.I.E. xxxii. 779

— in its relation to landscape, *paper* by H. H. Statham, xxxvii. 515

—, what style of, should we follow, *paper* by W. Simpson, xxxvi. 525; *letter*, R. Phené Spiers, xxxvi. 661

Arezzo, wine-making in the province of, xxxiii. 1014

Argentine exhibition at Bremen, 1884, xxxii. 758

Argentine Republic, *paper* by F. K. Smythies, xxxvii. 505

—, agricultural and live stock in, xxxix. 17

—, beer production and consumption in, xxxix. 651

—, dye woods of, xxxvi. 398

—, eucalyptus tree in, xxxi. 831

—, mines and metallurgy, xxxviii. 408

—, salt industry in, xl. 440

Argyll, Duke of, K.G. *letter*, value of a marine laboratory, xxxiii. 755

Armada tercentenary commemoration, xxxvi. 663

Armenia and its people, *paper* by Capt. J. Buchan Telfer, R.N. xxxix. 567

Armitage, Dr. T. R. *paper*, method of rendering the blind self-supporting, xxxiv. 543

Armour, H. L. *disc.* new process for the separation and recovery of the volatile constituents of coal, xxxi. 678

Armstrong, Prof. H. E. F.R.S. *chair*, technical aspects of lignification, xxxi. 220; *disc.* science teaching in elementary schools, xxxii. 168; *disc.* American oil and gas-fields, xxxii. 781; *Juvenile lectures*, how chemists work, xxxvii. 89, 99; *disc.* secondary batteries, xl. 58

Armstrong, T. *disc.* new process for producing permanent mural painting, xxxii. 255; *paper*, condition of applied art in England, xxxv. 205; silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733; presentation of medal, xxxvi. 14; *chair*, decorative plaster-work: modelled stucco-work, xxxix. 439

Arnold, H. *letters*, Kola nuts, xxxv. 713, 759

Arnold, Matthew, D.C.L. *chair*, female education in India, xxxiii. 452

Arrowroot, preparation of, in Bermuda, xxxv. 801

Arsenic in matches, xxxv. 882

ART (APPLIED) SECTION, 133rd Session, xxxv. :—

Notice of formation, 39; meeting of the committee, 71; report of council, 776

1st Meeting :—Opening address on "The condition of applied art in England, and the education of the art workman," by T. Armstrong, 204

2nd Meeting :—"Wrought ironwork," by J. Starkie Gardner, F.G.S. 313

3rd Meeting :—"The application of gems to the art of the goldsmith," by Alfred Phillips, 438

4th Meeting :—"Ornamental glass," by J. Hungerford Pollen, 581

5th Meeting :—"The architecture of London streets," by E. J. Tarver, 648

6th Meeting :—"The importance of the applied arts, and their relation to common life," by Walter Crane, 717

Visit to Mr. Herkomer's house at Bushey, 496

—, 134th Session, xxxvi. :—
Meeting of the committee, 53; report of council, 897

1st Meeting :—"The monumental use of bronze," by J. Starkie Gardner, 264

Art (*Applied*) Section (*continued*).

2nd Meeting :—"Principles of design as applied to book-binding," by Henry B. Wheatley, 359

3rd Meeting :—"What style of architecture should we follow?" by W. Simpson, 525

4th Meeting :—"Craftsman and manufacturer," by Lewis Foreman Day, 635

5th Meeting :—"The decorative use of colour," by J. D. Crace, 696

6th Meeting :—"Persian textiles," by Cecil Smith, 827

—, 135th Session, xxxvii. :—
Meeting of the committee, 51; report of council, 666

1st Meeting :—"Some recent movements in relation to the applied arts," by Sir James D. Linton, P.R.I. 139

2nd Meeting :—"Manufacture of Sèvres porcelain," by Edouard Garnier, 208, 275

3rd Meeting :—"English bookbinding in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.," by W. H. J. Weale, 309

4th Meeting :—"The art of the jeweller," by Carlo Giuliano, 391

5th Meeting :—"Architecture in relation to landscape," by H. H. Statham, 515

6th Meeting :—"Venetian glass," by Dr. Salvati, 625

—, 136th Session, xxxviii. :—
Meeting of the committee, 29; report of council, 737

1st Meeting :—"The relation of the fine arts to the applied arts," by E. C. Robins, 207

2nd Meeting :—"Cast-iron and its treatment for artistic purposes," by W. R. Lethaby, 272

3rd Meeting :—"The claims of the British School of Painting to a thorough representation in the National Gallery," by James Orrock, 384

4th Meeting :—"Engraving in wood, old and new," by W. J. Linton, 487

5th Meeting :—"Modern Indian art," by C. Purdon Clarke, C.I.E. 511

6th Meeting :—"The use of alloys in art metal-work," by Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S. 689

—, 137th Session, xxxix. :—
Meeting of the committee, 51; report of council, 679

1st Meeting :—"Lithography: a finished chapter in the history of illustrative art," by William Simpson, 189

2nd Meeting :—"Sgraffito," by Heywood Sumner, 229

3rd Meeting :—"Enamels and enamelling," by J. Starkie Gardner, 331

4th Meeting :—"The use of cloisonné for decoration in ancient and modern times," by Clement Heaton, 375

5th Meeting :—"Decorative plaster-work: modelled stucco-work," by G. T. Robinson, 439

6th Meeting :—"Glass painting," by H. Arthur Kennedy, 591

—, 138th Session, xl. :—
Meeting of the committee, 41; report of council, 774

1st Meeting :—"The woodcuts of Gothic books," by William Morris, 246

2nd Meeting :—"Artistic treatment of jewel and address caskets," by J. W. Tonks, 338

3rd Meeting :—"The decorative uses of sculpture," by E. Roscoe Mullins, 511

4th Meeting :—"English brocades and figured silks," by C. Purdon Clarke, C.I.E. 576

5th Meeting :—"Mud, a material in Persian and Eastern architecture," by William Simpson, 607

Art (Applied) Section (continued).

- 6th Meeting:—"Lustre ware," by William De Morgan, 756
- Art, applied, on the meaning of the expression, *letter*, Cave Thomas, xxxv. 753
- industries in British Burma, xxxi. 412
- (industrial), education in, *paper* by C. G. Leland, xxxiii. 273
- , exhibition, Brussels, xxxii. 515
- , of the Loire, xxxvii. 782
- , national association for the advancement of, xxxvi. 876
- prizes, industrial, at Ghent, xxxii. 778
- schools of, exhibition, xxxii. 360
- teaching, technical, *paper* by P. Edward Hulme, xxxiv. 57; *letter*, G. N. Hooper, xxxiv. 111
- workmanship, prizes for, notice of offer, xxxv. 571; report of council, xxxv. 778; offer, xxxvi. 19; exhibition, xxxvi. 71; awards, xxxvi. 97; offer of prizes, xxxvi. 679, 931; report of council, xxxvi. 900; offer, xxxvii. 37; exhibition catalogue, xxxvii. 552; awards, xxxvii. 559; wrought-iron grilles, xxxvii. 655; report of council, xxxvii. 667; prizes offered for objects in arts and crafts exhibition, xxxvii. 711; awards, xxxvii. 851; report of council, xxxviii. 739
- Artesian wells at Pest, xxxiv. 850; in the United States, xl. 860
- Arts, applied, recent movements in relation to the, *paper* by Sir J. D. Linton, P.R.I. xxxvii. 139
- , fine, relation of, to the applied arts, *paper* by E. C. Robins, xxxviii. 207
- , graphic, exhibition of, at Vienna, xxxi. 685
- Arts and crafts exhibition, report of council, xxxvii. 668; offer of prizes at, xxxvii. 711; awards, xxxvii. 851
- Arts decoratifs, union des, exhibition, xxxii. 685; report of council, xxxii. 768
- Asbestos and its application, *paper* by J. Boyd, xxxix. 582
- in California, xxxvii. 78
- in Canada, xxxvii. 363; xxxix. 854
- in Italy, xxxi. 445
- in New South Wales xxxix. 606
- Ashburner, L. *disc.* female education in India, xxxiii. 464
- Ashcroft, Mr. *disc.* testing materials, xxxiv. 349
- Asia, Russian trade with, xxxi. 772
- (Central), cotton growing in, xxxiii. 1137
- Asia Minor, emery mines of, xxxiv. 130
- , mining industries of, xxxvi. 950
- , projected railways in, xxxvi. 928; *letter*, Hyde-Clarke, xxxvi. 964
- , sericulture in, *letter*, Wm. Cochran, xl. 197
- Asphalt deposits in Mexico, xxxi. 818
- Assam, overland route towards China from India, *vid.* *paper* by C. H. Lepper, xxxi. 305; *letter*, xxxi. 343
- , silkworms of, xxxiii. 527
- , tea cultivation in, xxxvi. 1038; xl. 894
- Astronomer-Royal, *chair*, telescopes for stellar photography, xxxvi. 616
- Astrop, Mr. *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 747
- Atkinson, J. *disc.* Society of Arts' motor trials, xxxvii. 442
- Atkinson, Lewis, *paper*, the forthcoming exhibition at Kimberley, xl. 305
- Atkinson, Mr. *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 61
- Atkinson, R. W. *paper*, the formation of diastase from grain by moulds, xxxi. 545
- Atmosphere, the, *Popular lectures* by Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, xxxviii. 383, 411, 445, 487

- Aumonier, F. *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 25; *disc.* increasing destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 373; *disc.* industrial arts and manufactures of Japan, xxxviii. 685; *letter*, fast and fugitive dyes, xxxix. 566
- Aumonier, W. *disc.* glass-painting, xxxix. 603
- Australasia, growth of, xxxi. 818; its progress and resources, *paper* by Sir Edward Braddon, xl. 612
- Australasian association, xxxv. 129
- Australia, diamonds in, xxxviii. 804
- , economic plants in, xxxiv. 1003
- , edible fishes of, xxxii. 541
- , gold in, xxxi. 445
- , mining production, xxxviii. 841, 1056; xxxix. 86
- , population of, xxxii. 169
- , precious stones in, xxxviii. 816
- , rabbit plague of, xxxiii. 32
- (see "New South Wales," "New Zealand")
- Australian exhibitions, xxxii. 733
- mints, gold refining in, xxxvii. 861
- Austria, agricultural credit institutions in, xxxix. 849
- , beer exhibition at Saaz, xxxi. 175
- , forestry in, xxxix. 858
- , jute industry in, xxxiv. 962
- , juvenile labour in, xxxiv. 393
- , metal industry, xxxi. 95
- , silk industry of, xxxvii. 447
- , technical instruction in, xxxiv. 850
- , textile industries of, xxxii. 682
- Austria-Hungary, patents in, xxxiii. 960
- , railways and the zone system, xxxix. 843
- , wine-growing in, xxxiii. 1012
- Austrian state agricultural establishments, xxxii. 572
- Austro-German exhibition, 1885, xxxi. 916
- Aylesbury sewage (A B C process), *letter*, C. N. Cresswell, xxxiii. 787
- Aylesbury, T. W. *letter*, harbours of refuge, xxxiv. 468, 509
- Ayrton, Prof. F.R.S. *disc.* transmission of power by electricity, xxxi. 539; *disc.* magnetism of ships, xxxiv. 243; *disc.* glow lamps, xxxv. 67; *disc.* technical education in elementary schools, xxxv. 310; *disc.* electric meters for central stations, xxxvii. 155; scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 23; *disc.* relation of the fine arts to the applied arts, xxxviii. 219
- Azov, sea of, fisheries of, xxxiv. 35; xl. 794

B.

- Bacon and pork, imports of, xxxviii. 858
- Bacteriology of the fermentation industries, *Cantor lectures*, by Dr. Percy Frankland, F.R.S. xl. 911, 921, 933, 947; *syllabus*, 610
- Baden-Powell, B. H., C.I.E. *paper*, Indian manufactures from a practical point of view, xxxiv. 708; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; presentation of medal, xxxv. 25; *disc.* utility of forests, xxxviii. 271; *paper*, Indian village communities with special reference to their modern study, xxxix. 403; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presentation of medal, xl. 15
- Baden-Powell, G., M.P. *disc.* Bechuanaland, xxxiv. 373
- Badger, Dr. G. P. *obituary*, xxxvi. 428
- Badische anilin und soda fabrik, Society's gold medal awarded to, xxxiii. 949; presentation of medal, xxxiv. 32

- Bagnall, Mr. *disc.* development of Irish industries, xxxi. 439
- Bahamas, fibre cleaning machines in the, xxxix. 913
- , sponge trade of the, xxxi. 410
- Bailey, F. *paper*, electric lighting progress in London, xxxix. 51; *disc.* Bradford corporation electricity supply, xl. 641
- Bailey-Denton, E. *disc.* sewage disposal, xxxv. 73
- Bailey - Denton, J. *disc.* sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 186; *disc.* report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 301; scheme for treatment of metropolitan sewage, xxxiv. 672; *letter*, xxxiv. 757
- Baillie, General, *disc.* exploration, and the best outfit for such work, xxxiii. 440; *letter*, xxxiii. 530
- Baines, J. A. *paper*, administration of the Imperial census of 1891 in India, xl. 717; *letter*, xl. 732; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
- Baines, Sir Edward, *obituary*, xxxviii. 408
- Baker, Sir Benjamin, K.C.M.G. F.R.S. *paper*, Forth bridge, xxxvii. 289; thanks of council to, xxxvii. 655
- Baku, petroleum supply of, xxxi. 818
- Balata, and other pseudo-guttas, xxxii. 14
- trade of Paramaribo, xl. 1019
- Balfour, Surgeon-General E. *letter*, agricultural pests of India, xxxv. 839
- Ballot, apparatus for voting by, *paper* by J. Imray, xxxvi. 212
- , motion respecting time of, at annual meeting, xxxvii. 673
- , proposal for a postal, *paper* by J. Leighton, xxxvi. 206. *letter*, xxxvi. 239
- voting apparatus, *paper* by J. Withers, xxxvi. 209
- Balmokand, Mr. *disc.* domestic architecture of India, xxxi. 741
- Baltic canal, xxxv. 822
- Bamboo fibre, xxxviii. 1016
- , new use for, xl. 735
- Banana, textile fibre of the, xxxvii. 798
- production in tropical countries, xxxix. 519
- Bannister, Richard, report on beverages at the health exhibition, xxxii. 1114; *disc.* purity of beer, xxxv. 265; *paper*, colonial wines, xxxv. 537; silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733; presentation of medal, xxxvi. 14; *Cantor lectures*, our milk, cheese, and butter supply, xxxvi. 965, 981, 1001; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 548; *scrutineer*, xxxvi. 895; *Cantor lectures*, sugar, tea, coffee, and cocoa: their origin, preparation, and uses, xxxviii. 973, 997, 1017, 1038; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 542
- Bantock, T. *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 791, 814
- Bapty, Lee, *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 60; *disc.* Columbian exposition of 1893, xl. 108
- Barbary, beverages of, xxxiv. 225
- , foods of, xxxiv. 111
- Barber, Mr. *disc.* museums of trade patterns, xxxiv. 153
- Barber, W. A. *disc.* drawing a means of education, xxxvi. 675
- Barcelona exhibition 1887-88, xxxiv. 1006; xxxv. 86; 1888, *notices*, xxxvi. 463, 483, 565, 1161; report of council, xxxvi. 903; reports, xxxvi. 1118, 1159; closure of, xxxvii. 78
- of artistic industries, 1892, xl. 796, 859
- Barclay, G. *disc.* butterine, xxxiii. 89
- Barcroft, H. *letter*, Portrush electric railway, xxxi. 573
- Barff, Prof. presentation of medal to, xxxi. 13; *obituary*, xxxiv. 1093
- Bark as a paper-making material, xxxi. 93
- Barker, John, scrutineer, xxxiii. 858; *disc.* annual general meeting, 867; *disc.* commercial education, xxxii. 112; *disc.* Panama canal, 560
- Barkly, Sir Henry, G.C.M.G. K.C.B. F.R.S. *chair*, industries and commerce of New South Wales, xxxiv. 683; *disc.* Jamaica, xxxviii. 669
- Barley culture in France, xxxix. 15
- Barlow, Crawford, *letter*, London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 236
- Barnaby, Sydney, *disc.* steam lifeboats, xxxix. 136
- Barnard, Alfred, *disc.* theatres and fire-proof construction, xxxvi. 236
- Barnett, Mr. *disc.* labour and wages in America, xxxiii. 221
- Barrels, export of staves for, from Italy, xxxiv. 315
- Barrett, Mr. *disc.* Transvaal gold fields, xxxii. 621
- Barrett, William Alexander, *obituary*, xxxix. 914
- Barrington, Sir Vincent K. *disc.* commercial education, xxxvi. 111
- Barry, Charles, F.R.I.B.A. *chair*, sgraffito, xxxix. 229
- Bartlett, A. D. *disc.* Asiatic elephant in freedom and in captivity, xxxii. 421
- Bartlett, Dr. *disc.* sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 186; *disc.* water supply conference, xxxii. 977; *disc.* rivers pollution bill, xxxiii. 475
- Bartlett, W. E. *letter*, house drains, xxxii. 1076
- Barton, James, *disc.* the proposed Irish channel tunnel, xxxix. 240
- Bartrum, Rev. Dr. *disc.* agricultural education, xxxv. 642
- Basic, or Thomas-Gilchrist process in steel making in 1884-5, xxxiv. 133; in 1885-1886, xxxv. 115; in 1886-87, xxxvi. 480; in 1887-88, xxxvii. 297; xxxviii. 409
- Bass, M. T. *obituary*, xxxii. 605
- Batchelor, Mr. *disc.* manufacture and industrial application of flexible tubing, xl. 438
- Bateman, H. *disc.* automatic extinction of fires, xxxiv. 51
- Bateman, Rev. J. F. *disc.* voting by ballot, xxxvi. 213
- Bateman-Champain, Sir J. U., K.C.M.G. *chair*, life among the Turcoman Nomads, xxxi. 246; *paper*, the trade routes of Persia, xxxi. 487; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxi. 757; *obituary*, xxxv. 242
- Bath stone, xxxvi. 1171
- Batten, G. H. M., *paper*, the opium question, xl. 444; *reply*, xl. 493; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
- Batten, J. W. *disc.* fifty years' progress in telegraphy, xxxv. 683; *disc.* Argentine Republic, xxxvii. 512; *disc.* modern improvements of facilities in railway travelling, xxxviii. 302
- Batteries, primary, for electric lighting, *paper* by I. Probert, xxxii. 703
- , secondary, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. Oliver Lodge, xxxi. 1025, 1038; *syllabus*, xxxi. 544
- Bavarian beer, xxxii. 1036
- Bayley, E. *disc.* dwellings of the poor, xxxii. 495
- Bayley, Sir Stuart Colvin, K.C.S.I. *chair*, Indian village communities, xxxix. 403; *disc.* recent travels in Indo-China, xl. 288; *disc.* agricultural needs of India, xl. 565; *disc.* reorganisation of agricultural credit in India, xl. 658
- Baynes, S. W. *disc.* Bradford corporation electricity supply, xl. 640
- Bazalgette, Norman, *disc.* the Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 441
- Bazley, Sir Thomas, Bart. *disc.* Bradford corporation electricity supply, xl. 641
- Beale, E. J. *paper*, cultivation of tobacco in England, xxxv. 384
- Beale, J. *letter*, illumination from waste oils, xxxvi. 93
- Beall, Capt. *disc.* magnetism of ships, xxxiv. 243
- Beaumont's (Col.) compressed air-engine, *letter* by Capt. Galton, xxxiv. 311; *letter* by Col. Beaumont, xxxiv. 312
- Beaumont, W. Worby, *disc.* testing materials, xxxiv. 348

- Bechuanaland and Austral-Africa, *paper* by J. Mackenzie, xxxiv. 356
 Beck, Conrad, *paper*, construction of photographic lenses, xxxvii. 180; silver medal awarded to, xxxvii. 655; presentation of medal, xxxviii. 13; *disc.* photographic lenses, xxxviii. 594; *disc.* measurement of lenses, xl. 38
 Beck, Joseph, *disc.* commercial education, xxxvi. 110
 Beckingsale, E. W. *disc.* cupro-ammonium solutions, xxxii. 647
 Beckwith, E. L. *chair*, value of a marine laboratory, xxxiii. 749; *disc.* Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxv. 381
 Beddome, Col. *disc.* teak forests of India, xxxiii. 355
 Bedford, William, *disc.* mechanical art of American watchmaking, xxxiv. 749; *disc.* recent progress in British watch and clock making, xxxviii. 378
 Bee-keeping in India, xxxi. 982
 Beer, Austrian, exhibition, 1893, xxxi. 175
 — in Bavaria, xxxii. 1036; production and consumption of, in Munich, xxxviii. 828
 —, manufacture of, in Germany, xxxiv. 173; xxxv. 950
 — production and consumption in the Argentine republic, xxxix. 651
 —, purity of, *paper* by A. Gordon Salamon, xxxv. 246; *letters*, Dr. A. J. Bernays, xxxv. 347; A. G. Salamon, xxxv. 493, 535, 645; H. Stopes, xxxv. 517, 569
 —, sour, *letters*, xxxi. 1051; E. R. Moritz, xxxii. 17, 61; Hampshire brewer, xxxii. 33; H. S. Carpenter, xxxii. 81
 Beeton, Henry Coppinger, *disc.* Canada and its national highway, xxxiv. 527; *paper*, British Columbia, xxxvi. 318; silver medal awarded to, xxxvi. 865; presentation of medal, xxxvii. 20
 Beetroot cultivation in Russia, xxxv. 930
 — of Germany, xxxii. 854; xxxvii. 771
 — sugar in Bohemia, xxxiv. 803
 — (see "Sugar")
 Begg, Alex. *paper*, Canada and its national highways, xxxiv. 512
 Beilby, G. *paper*, production of ammonia from the nitrogen of minerals, xxxiii. 313
 Belch, R. W. *disc.* Panama canal, xxxvi. 559
 Belgian mail service, xxxiv. 828
 — society of engineers, exhibition, 1888, xxxvi. 355
 — telephone system, xl. 908
 Belgians, King of the, prize offered by, xxxii. 778; xxxiv. 467
 Belgium, apprenticeship in, xxxvi. 315
 —, bronze casting in, xxxiv. 468
 —, coal in, xxxix. 934
 —, fiftieth anniversary of railways in, xxxiii. 994
 —, Greenwich time in, xl. 796
 —, horse breeding in, xl. 928
 —, industrial and professional education in, xxxvii. 706
 —, mineral wealth of, xxxi. 511
 —, parcels post in, xxxi. 118
 —, patents in, xxxiii. 960
 —, woollen industry of, xxxi. 175
 — (see "canal conference")
 Belhaven, Lord (see Hamilton Col. A. C.)
 Bell, Andrew, *disc.* teak forests of India, xxxiii. 357
 Bell, Sir Francis Dillon, K.C.M.G. C.B. *disc.* federation of the empire, xxxiii. 697; *chair*, volcanic eruption in New Zealand, xxxv. 174; *disc.* opening meeting, xxxvi. 14; *chair*, British Columbia, xxxvi. 317; *chair*, ocean penny postage, xxxviii. 305
 Bell, Sir I. Lowthian, Bart. F.R.S. *disc.* utilisation of slag, xxxviii. 232
 Bellew, Surgeon-General H. W., C.S.I. *disc.* evils of canal irrigation in India, xxxvi. 521; *paper*, injurious effects of canal irrigation on the health of the population of Punjab, xxxvi. 680; *obituary*, xl. 1006
 Bengal, cinchona cultivation in, xxxi. 969
 — rent bill, *paper* by W. S. Seton-Karr, xxxii. 365
 — (Lower), agriculture in, *paper* by W. S. Seton-Karr, xxxi. 419
 Bennett, Mr. *disc.* hydraulic machinery in engineering workshops, xxxiii. 201
 Bennett, William, *disc.* carriage building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 483
 Bennoch, Francis, *obituary*, xxxviii. 768
 Bentley, C. S. *disc.* new legislation on fresh-water fisheries, xxxii. 601
 Berlin, Brazilian exhibition at, 1882, xxxi. 27
 —, hygiene and life-saving exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 723
 —, medico-scientific exhibition, 1890, xxxviii. 613
 —, museum of commerce, proposed, xxxiii. 886
 —, national exhibition, 1888, xxxiii. 828
 —, proposed international exhibition at, xxxi. 18
 Bermuda, agriculture in, xl. 929
 —, arrowroot in, xxxv. 801
 —, vegetable culture in, xxxii. 1105
 Bernard, Sir Charles, K.C.S.I. *chair*, ruby mines of Burma, xxxvii. 266; *disc.* railways and trade in India, xxxvii. 476; *disc.* utility of forests, xxxviii. 270; *chair*, Northern Shan States of Burma, xxxviii. 353; *disc.* agriculture and the State in India, xxxviii. 420; *disc.* hall-marking of silver plate, xxxix. 170; *chair*, economic development of Siam, xxxix. 282; *disc.* agricultural needs of India, xl. 564; *disc.* re-organisation of agricultural credit in India, xl. 655; *chair*, administration of the imperial census of 1891 in India, xl. 717
 Bernays, Dr. A. J. *letter*, purity of beer, xxxv. 347
 Berthon, Rev. E. L. *disc.* exploration, and the best outfit for such work, xxxiii. 440
 Bessemer, Sir Henry, F.R.S. Society's gold medal awarded to, xxxiii. 949; presentation of gold medal, xxxiv. 32
 Bessemer steel in the United States, xxxiii. 960
 Betbual-green museum, xxxvi. 906; attendance, xxxvii. 135
 Bevan, E. J., A. G. Green, and C. F. Cross, *paper*, photography in aniline colours, xxxix. 150; silver medal awarded to them, xxxix. 657; presentation of silver medal, xl. 15
 Beverages at the Health exhibition, report by R. Bannister, xxxii. 1114
 —, popular, by P. L. Simmonds, xxxv. 837, 883; *letter*, xxxv. 906
 Bewick, T. J. *disc.* the forthcoming exhibition at Kimberley, xl. 313
 Bhownaggee, Mancherjee M. *paper*, present condition and future prospects of female education in India, xxxiii. 452; *disc.* the Parsis and the trade of Western India, xxxiii. 624; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiii. 803; presentation of medal, xxxiv. 22; *disc.* the opium question, xl. 489; *disc.* administration of the imperial census of 1891 in India, xl. 730
 Bicker-Caarten, Chevalier, *disc.* utilisation of waste xxxi. 114
 Bickerton, T. H. *disc.* practical vision testing, xxxviii. 200
 Bicycles and tricycles, *paper* by C. V. Boys, xxxii. 622
 — at the inventions exhibition, report by C. V. Boys, xxxiii. 989
 Biddulph, Major-General Sir Robert, G.C.M.G., C.B. *chair*, Cyprus, since the British occupation, xxxiv. 788

- Biella, rope railway in, xxxiii. 1112
 Bilboa, iron mines of, xxxv. 995
 Bimetalism, *paper* by Sir Guilford Molesworth, K.C.I.E. xxxix. 456
 Binswanger, G. *disc.* electric locomotion, xxxv. 568
 Birch, George H. *Cantor lectures*, the decorative treatment of metal in architecture, xxxi. 995, 917, 937; *syllabus*, xxxi. 446; *disc.* architecture of London streets, xxxv. 659
 Birch, R. W. Peregrine, *disc.* treatment of sewage, xxxiv. 667; *letter*, sewage disposal, xxxv. 82; *letter*, sewage irrigation, xxxv. 269; *disc.* manufacture and industrial applications of flexible tubing, xl. 438
 Birchenough, Mr. *disc.* silk fibre, xxxiii. 686
 Bird, Mr. *disc.* preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, xxxiv. 573
 Birdwood, Sir George, K.C.I.E. C.S.I. *chair*, domestic architecture of India, xxxi. 731; native press of India, xxxi. 1007; *chair*, eastern art carpets, xxxiv. 447; *chair*, archaeology in India, xxxiv. 555; *chair*, condition of applied art in England, xxxv. 204; *chair*, economic resources of India, xxxv. 273; *chair*, application of gems to the art of the goldsmith, xxxv. 437; *letter*, xxxv. 569; *chair*, principles of design as applied to bookbinding xxxvi. 359; *letter*, xxxvi. 373; *chair*, Persian textiles, xxxvi. 827; *disc.* recent movements in relation to the applied arts, xxxvii. 139; *letter*, xxxvii. 193; *disc.* ruby mines of Burma, xxxvii. 272; *chair*, art of the jeweller, xxxvii. 391; *disc.* Indian wheats, xxxvii. 648; annual meeting, xxxvii. 673; *letter*, Egyptian tapestry, xxxvii. 825; *chair*, modern Indian art, xxxviii. 511; *chair*, industrial arts and manufactures of Japan, xxxviii. 673; industrial arts of India, xxxviii. 790, 802; *disc.* hall-marking of silver plate, xxxix. 167; *disc.* history and description of the growing uses of Tussur silk, xxxix. 648; annual meeting, xxxix. 686; *letters*, tughra of the Sultans of Turkey, xxxix. 809, 846, 867; *disc.* from Tian Shan to the Pamirs, xl. 211; *chair*, woodcuts of Gothic books, xl. 247; *disc.* artistic treatment of jewel and address caskets, xl. 347; *disc.* Indian sanitation and the international congress of hygiene, xl. 381; *disc.* opium question, xl. 476, 478; *letter*, English brocades and figured silks, xl. 588; *disc.* re-organisation of agricultural credit in India, xl. 659; *disc.* administration of the imperial census of 1891 in India, xl. 732; *chair*, lustre ware, xl. 756
 Birkbeck, Sir Edward, Bart. *chair*, new legislation on fresh-water fisheries, xxxii. 595; *chair*, proposed fishery department for England and Wales, xxxiv. 721; *chair*, cultivation of tobacco in England, xxxv. 383
 Birmingham, improvement of the water communication between London and, canal conference, *paper* by H. J. Marten, xxxvi. 815
 Bischof, Prof. G. *letter*, antiseptic action of spongy iron, xxxi. 444; *disc.* Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 559; *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 898, 977; *disc.* utilisation of a natural chalybeate water for the purification of sewage, xxxiii. 768; *disc.* purification of water by agitation with iron, xxxv. 36
 Black, C. E. D. *disc.* Upper Oxus, xxxv. 171; *disc.* western frontiers of China, xxxviii. 623
 Black, Dr. *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 60; *disc.* physical tests in competitive examinations, xxxix. 26
 Black Forest, ceramics in, xxxi. 7, 10
 ———, clockmaking in, xxxv. 534
 ———, manufacture of brushes in, xxxvii. 158
 Blackburn, Henry, *disc.* illustrated journalism, xxxix. 184
 Blackburn, Miss, *disc.* Irish lace industry, xxxvii. 327
 Blackie, R. *disc.* what style of architecture should we follow, xxxvi. 537
 Blackley, Dr. C. H. *letter*, action of pollen in the production of hay fever, xxxiii. 981
 Blackman, Colonel, canal conference, *disc.* xxxvi. 769
 Blackmore, G. F. *disc.* Thames communication, xxxii. 551
 Blair, M. *disc.* silk fibre, xxxiii. 685
 Blakesley, J. H. *disc.* annual general meeting, xxxiii. 867
 Blakesley, J. W. Dean of Lincoln, *obituary*, xxxiii. 641
 Blakesley, T. H. *disc.* measurement of electricity, xxxi. 509; *letter*, xxxi. 543; *disc.* electricity as a motive power, xxxi. 643; appointed scrutineer, xxxiv. 862; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxiv. 862; annual meeting, xxxv. 784
 Flakesley, William, *disc.* the chemin de fer glissant, xxxviii. 406
 Blamires, J. *disc.* economical processes connected with the clothworking industry, xxxii. 743
 Blanchard, M. H. *obituary*, xl. 302
 Blashfield, J. M. *obituary*, xxxi. 136
 Blashill, T. *disc.* architecture of London streets, xxxv. 659; *disc.* theatres and fireproof construction, xxxvi. 234; *disc.* what style of architecture should we follow, xxxvi. 536
 Blast furnaces, xxxi. 416
 Blind, method of rendering the, self supporting, *paper* by Dr. T. R. Armitage, xxxiv. 543
 Blomfield, Reginald, *disc.* decorative uses of sculpture, xl. 522
 Bloomfield, J. C. *disc.* artificial drying of crops, xxxi. 73; *paper*, the development of Irish industries, xxxi. 432; *disc.* transmission of power by electricity, xxxi. 540; *disc.* new legislation on fresh water fisheries, xxxii. 600
 Bloxam, Mr. *disc.* explosives, xxxvii. 60
 Blyth, A. Wynter, award of Westgarth prize to, xxxiii. 803; *disc.* type-writing, xxxvi. 353
 Boby, W. *disc.* aluminium, xxxvii. 387
 Bohemia, beetroot sugar in, xxxiv. 803
 ———, forests of, xxxviii. 824
 ———, hop growing in, xl. 751
 Bohn, Henry G. *obituary*, xxxii. 992
 Boiler scale, use of eucalyptus in removing, xxxiii. 994
 Boilers, methods of supplying steam-boilers with water, *paper* by W. D. Scott-Moncrieff, xxxiii. 371
 Bolas, T. *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 568; *Cantor lectures*, recent improvements in photo-mechanical printing methods, xxxii. 1077, 1087, 1099; *syllabus*, xxxii. 3; *Cantor lectures*, stereotyping, xxxviii. 817, 829, 849; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 304
 Bolderat, Mr. *disc.* industries and commerce of New South Wales, xxxiv. 706
 Bolivia, cinchona in, xxxii. 747; xxxiii. 979
 ———, mines of, xxxvii. 910
 ———, railways of, xl. 241
 ———, silver mines of, xxxiii. 900
 Bologna, agriculture in, xxxi. 645
 ——— exhibition, 1888, xxxv. 999
 ——— of hemp preparing machine at, 1883, xxxi. 711
 ——— of music, 1888, xxxvi. 114
 Bolt, Mr. *disc.* bicycles and tricycles, xxxii. 633
 Bolton, Sir Francis, water distribution and dual supply (conference), xxxii. 941; *obituary*, xxxv. 158

Bombyces, silk producing, reared in 1882, by Alfred Wailly, xxxi. 189, 214, 239, 340; 1883, xxxii. 357, 511; 1884, xxxiii. 304, 410, 638

Bonavia, G., M.D. the fruits of India, xxxvi. 941, -953

Bond, H. C. *disc.* practical vision testing, xxxviii. 294; *disc.* organisation of secondary and technical education in London. xxxviii. 329

Bone industry in California, xxxiv. 227

Bonifacio, Mr. *disc.* Queensland: its progress and resources, xxxi. 767

Book trades exhibition in Amsterdam, xl. 574

Bookbinding exhibition, 1888, *notice*, xxxvi. 299, 317, 429; *catalogue*, xxxvi. 375

—, principles of design as applied to, *paper* by H. B. Wheatley, xxxvi. 359

— (English) in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. *paper* by W. H. J. Weale, xxxvii. 309

Books, NOTES ON, 1882-83, vol. xxxi. :—

— Bailey Denton, handbook of house sanitation, 193

— Banner, E. G. wholesome houses, 193

— Beckett, Sir Edmund, rudimentary treatise on clocks, watches, and bells, 773

— Buchan, W. P. plumbing, 773

— Caine, T. Hall, recollections of Dante G. Rossetti, 217

— Carpenter, W. Lant, energy in nature, 1051

— Christmas cards, 1024

— Christy, T. ensilage, 415

— Clarke, Latimer, transit tables for 1883, 345

— Dredge, J. electric illumination, 174

— Dresser, Dr. Japan, 51

— Du Moncel, Count, electricity as a motive power, 1023

— Eastlake, C. L. notes on the Brera gallery, 773

—, notes on the Louvre gallery, 773

— Faber, G. L. fisheries in the Adriatic, 819

— Fisheries exhibition, papers of the conferences and handbooks, 844, 983

— Forsyth, D. instruction in linear perspective, 984

— Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman poems, 648

— Gosse, E. W. essay on the life and works of George Tinworth, 1051

— Ingram, J. H. Oliver Madox Brown, 984

— Maclochin, J. education, 773

— Morris, D. Cacao, 217

— Murphy, S. H. our homes, 1051

— Peek, F. social wreckage, 217

— Philipson, J. harness, 415

— Rawlinson, Sir Robert, hygiene of armies in the field, 984

— Ridsdale, A. H. chemical per-centage tables, 345

— Rogers, J. E. Thorold, ensilage in America, 415

— Siemens, Sir William, on the conservation of solar energy, 648

— Smoke abatement committee report, 344

— Tarbuck, E. L. handbook of home property, 819

— Tolhausen, A. dictionnaire technologique, 648

— Vincent, F. land of the white elephant, 51

—, 1883-84, vol. xxxii. :—

— Art year book, 1108

— Ayton and Wormell's manuals of technology, 604

— Britten, F. J. watch and clockmakers' hand-book, 541

— Browne, Lennox, science and singing, 683

— Christmas cards, by Hildesheimer and Faulkner, 1135

— Fisheries exhibition, handbooks and conferences, 112

Books, Notes on (continued).

— Hammond, R. electric light in our homes, 510

— Health exhibition handbooks, 777; and conferences, 1125

— Insect life, 517

— Morrell, Mrs. Conyers, all about China, 112

— Photography, practical guide to, 683

— Pidgeon, D. old world questions, and new world answers, 1107

— Spice, R. P. purification of coal gas, 1108

— Thompson, Silvanus P. dynamo-electric machinery, 1107

— Wallace, R. W. patents, designs, and trade marks' acts, 396

— Watt, A. art of soap making, 605

— White, W. H. architecture and public buildings, 1108

— Williams, W. Mattieu, shorthand for everybody, 541

— Winchell, A. world life, 604

—, 1884-85, vol. xxxiii. :—

— Art designer, 383

— Bartolozzi prints, 414

— Boulger, G. S. familiar trees, 959

— Bowman, F. H. structure of the wool fibre, 720

— Carpenter, W. Lant, manufacture of soap and candles, 1006

— Carpmael, A. E. patent laws of the world, 343

— Census of 1881, instructions, 959

— Christmas cards, 61, 98

— Davis, P. J. standard practical plumbing, 531

— Finn, Alex. Persian for travellers, 353

— Grey, H. trowel, chisel, and brush, 61

— Glaser de Cew, magneto and dynamo-electric machines, 383

— Health exhibition lectures, 60

— Holtzapffel, J. turning and mechanical manipulation, vol. v. 253

— India and colonial manual, 98

— Keene, J. B. handbook of hydrometry, 1006

— Kingzett, C. T. nature's hygiene, 254

— Lansdell, Rev. Dr. Russian Central Asia, 827

— Leland, C. G. art work manuals, 827

— Levander, F. W. solutions of questions on magnetism and electricity, 1006

— Lloyd's register, annals of, 414

— Michael, W. H. and J. S. Will, law relating to gas and water, 98

— Miller, F. glass painting, pottery painting, 382; wood carving, 443

— Newlands, A. R. discovery of the periodic law, 382

— Pace, W. energy and motion, 61

— Philipson, W. draught, 1005

— Schellen, Dr. H. spectrum analysis, 959

— Simmonds, P. L. animal food resources, 443

— Stanford's compendium of geography and travel, 253

— Stone, F. W. simple hydraulic formulae, 531

— Tea and other planting industries in Ceylon, 1006

— Tucker, G. A. lunacy in many lands, 1006

— Watt, Alex. art of leather manufacture, 254

— Willoughby, E. F. hygiene, 60

— Wilson, A. manual of health science, 827

— Year book of photography, 253

—, 1885-86, vol. xxxiv.

— Andersen, Hans, white swans, 36

— Anderson, R. lightning conductors, 93

— Barrett, W. A. English glees and part songs, 1280

— Bolas, T. year book of photography, 155

— Canada, dominion annual register, 93

— Christmas cards, 36

— Cotton, Sir Arthur, national transit, 1093

— Edinburgh exhibition catalogue, 757

Books, Notes on (continued).

- Ellis's Irish education directory, 392
 Greenwood, T. free public libraries, 391
 Grey, H. pocket encyclopedia, 1281
 Hilton, J. chronograms continued and concluded, 37
 Lynd, W. the practical telegraphist, 37
 Miller, F. interior decoration, 37
 Mulhall, M. G. history of prices, 36
 Paper-makers' directory, 36
 Parnell, E. A. life and labours of John Mercer, F.R.S. 1093
 Peter, R. & O. B. histories of Launceston and Dunheved, 392
 Philipson, J. technicalities of the art of coach-body-making, 36
 Plasse, F. X. le clergé Français en Angleterre, 314
 Platt, J. God and mammon, 314
 Rockstro, W. S. history of music, 314
 Smith, Watson, report on chemical exhibits at inventions exhibition, 314
 Standage, H. C. artists' manual of pigments, 392
 Twining, T. science in the education of the people, 392
 Vogel, C. practical mercantile correspondence, 1281
 Wanklyn, J. A. gas engineers' chemical manual, 1093
 Weatherly, F. E. through the meadows, 36
 Weavers' Company, facsimile of ancient book, 757
 Wyatt, John, life of, 93

—, 1886-87, vol. xxxv. :—

- Advertiser's A B C, 694
 Anderson, W. conversion of heat into work, 85
 Architects' register, 989
 Bale, M. Powis, handbook for steam users, 989
 Beale, E. J. English tobacco culture, 693
 Benson, W. universal phonography, 990
 Browne, Newnham, Merchandise Marks' Act, 1887, 989
 Cundall, F. reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian exhibition, 69
 Delle Sedie, G. estetica del canto, 761
 Durrant's handbook for Essex, 939
 Egleston, G. metallurgy in the United States, 939
 Evans, J. H. ornamental turning, 158
 Eyes, G. W. Jamaica at the Liverpool exhibition, 802
 Fletcher, J. J. pocket dictionary of technical terms, 802
 Hartz, E. J. statistical atlas of commercial geography, 939
 Hasluck, P. N. pattern makers' handy book, 989
 Hay, W. De Lisle, text-book of British fungi, 693
 Holmes, G. C. V. the steam-engine, 499
 Jarrold's Norwich and Eastern Counties almanack, 694
 Jeans, W. T. lives of the electricians, 85
 Richardson, Dr. B. W. the health of nations, 761
 Robins, E. C. technical schools and college buildings, 802
 Simmonds, P. L. British roll of honour, 989
 Stretton, C. G. safe railway working, 693
 Smith, J. Bucknall, cable or rope traction, 802
 Unwin, W. C. exercises in wood-working, 761
 Yeats, Dr. manuals of commerce, 1002
 —, 1887-88, vol. xxxvi. :—
 Bottone, S. R. electrical instrument making, 429
 British and colonial druggists' diary, 128

Books, Notes on (continued).

- Chemists' and druggists' diary, 128
 Cochran, W. pen and pencil in Asia Minor, 128
 Church, A. H. colour, 314
 Galloway, R. fundamental principles of chemistry, 825
 Gomme, G. L. London county council, 1176
 Hepworth, T. C. book of the lantern, 1176
 Kolbe, Dr. H. text-book of inorganic chemistry, 864
 Meath, Earl of, prosperity or pauperism, 864
 Meyer, Dr. L. modern theories of chemistry, 583
 Planté, G. storage of electrical energy, 825
 Reynolds, Dr. Emerson, experimental chemistry for junior students, 17
 Sell's dictionary of the world's press, 864
 Tallack, W. penological principles, 1176
 Tidy, Dr. C. M. handbook of modern chemistry, 17
 Tucker, G. A. lunacy in many lands, 17
 Unwin, W. C. testing of materials of construction, 864
 Watts's dictionary of chemistry, revised by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir, 582
 —, 1888-89, vol. xxxvii. :—
 Baker, T. B. L. war with crime, 774
 Boulger, G. S. uses of plants, 774
 D'Anvers, N. students' handbook of art, 110
 Dibdin, W. J. practical photometry, 773
 Favenc, E. history of Australian exploration, 773
 Johnson, E. educational annual, &c. 111
 Maiden, J. H. useful native plants of Australia, 774
 Medhurst, J. F. examination papers in book-keeping, 838
 Mill, H. R. elementary commercial geography, 111
 Playfair, Sir Lyon, subjects of social welfare, 773
 Simmonds, P. L. popular beverages, 850
 Skinner, W. R. mining manual for 1888, 111
 Stone, T. W. notes on water supply, 850
 Vignoles, O. J. life of C. B. Vignoles, 838
 Whitfield, E. E. French grammar, 850; French commercial reader, 850
 Zehden, Dr. C. commercial geography, 837
 —, 1889-90, vol. xxxviii. :—
 Abel, W. J. school hygiene, 732
 Bernthsen, A. text-book of organic chemistry, 96
 Blackie's science text-books, 792
 Carroll, John, practical geometry, 756
 Chisholm, G. G. smaller commercial geography, 732
 Colonial year-book, 509
 D'Anvers, N. life-story of our earth; story of early man, 1016
 Duncan, E. marine painting; British landscape and coast scenery, 115
 Egleston, T. metallurgy of gold and mercury, 972
 Ely, R. T. labour movement in America, 860
 Emerson, P. H. naturalistic photography, 99
 Fleming, Dr. J. A. alternate current transferer, 114
 Harris, W. A. technological dictionary of insurance chemistry, 688
 Hjelt, E. principles of general organic chemistry, 792
 Indian art, journal of, 860
 Jago, W. inorganic chemistry, 860
 Mechanics, elementary, 792
 Morris, J. H. geometrical drawing, 928; practical plane and solid geometry, 928
 Nisbet, Ethel, flower painting for beginners, 115

Books, Notes on (continued).

- Paris exhibition, artisan reports, 1889, 63
 Pinkerton, R. H. elementary text - book of trigonometry, 872
 Polytechnic series, 541
 Poyser, A. W. magnetism and electricity, 114
 Red hot furnace, crown experiments, 948
 Reeves, R. H. sewer ventilation and sewage treatment, 756
 Richardson, Dr. national health, 597
 Robinson, W. gas and petroleum engines, 815
 Rothschild, M. D. handbook of precious stones, 115
 Salet, Girard, et Pabst, agenda du chimiste, 597
 Shaw, G. revived guild action, 96
 Sargant, C. H. urban rating, 732
 Wall, E. G. dictionary of photography, 96
 Whitaker, W. geology of London, 815
 Yeats, Dr. golden gates of trade, 928; map studies of the mercantile world, 928
 —, 1890-91, vol. xxxix; —
 Abney, Captain, colour measurement and mixture, 698
 Beaumont, R. colour in woven design, 139
 Buchan, W. P. ventilation, 726
 Catalogue of the science library in the South Kensington Museum, 589
 Coghlan, G. A. wealth and progress of New South Wales, 590
 Euclid's geometry, by A. E. Layng, 114
 Earl, A. G. laboratory work, 92
 Finch, J. to South Africa and back, 29
 Fry, Herbert, London illustrated, 698
 Greenwood, T. public libraries, 29
 Hassell, J. familiar objects of everyday life, 726
 Keltie, J. Scott, applied geography, 80
 Kew reports, 29
 Lipperheide, F. die decorative kunst-stickerei, 29; musterblätter für künstlerische handarbeiten, 29
 Murché, V. T. text-book of physiology, 726
 Moffatt's new geography, 726
 Wright, Dr. C. R. Alder, threshold of science, 28
 Wright, Lewis, optical projection, 521
 —, 1891-92, vol. xl: —
 Burne, Sir Owen Tudor, rulers of India, Clyde and Strathnairn, 123
 Chestnut (Spanish), report on the cultivation of, 608
 Day, L. F. text-book of ornamental design, 124
 Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide Memoire, 592, 859
 Gambaro, R. lessons in commerce, 859
 Gore, J. H. geodesy (Heinemann's scientific handbooks), 388
 Hughes, W. and J. F. Williams, advanced class-book of modern geography, 593
 Jay, H. exercises for technical instruction in wood-working, 593
 King, M. handbook of the United States, 593
 Lowe, C. four national exhibitions, 752
 Martin, J. B. the grasshopper in Lombard-street, 608
 Maycock, W. P. first book of electricity and magnetism, 592
 Murdock, William, letter to a member of Parliament, 859
 Ostwald, W. solutions, 593
 Poole, J. practical telephone handbook, 592
 Power, F. D. pocket-book for miners and metallurgists, 860
 Pye's surgical handicraft, 593
 Richardson, Dr. B. W. Thomas Sopwith, 147

Books, Notes on (continued).

- Royal Academy, "Black and White" handbook to, 696
 Sadtler, S. P. handbook of industrial organic chemistry, 146
 Shaw, J. epitome of mental diseases, 593
 Simmonds, P. L. handbook of British commerce, 146
 Taylor, J. Traill, optics of photography, 666
 Verity, J. B. electricity up to date, 124
 Wright, H. E. handy book for brewers, 932
 Year-book of the Imperial Institute, 920
 Books, decoration and illustration of, *Cantor lectures*, Walter Crane, xxxvii. 863, 875, 887; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 331
 Boord, T. W., M.P. *char*, the modern lathe, xxxi. 255
 Boracio lagoons in Italy, xxxi. 416
 Borax in the United States, xxxlii. 718
 —, sources and applications of, *paper* by E. L. Fleming, xxxix. 524
 Bordeaux, vanilla trade of, xxxvii. 771
 Borneo, *paper* by B. Francis Cobb, xxxii. 400
 — and British North Borneo, *paper* by R. T. Pritchett, xxxvii. 425
 —, jungle products of, xxxiv. 125
 —, production of india rubber in, xl. 820
 —, tobacco cultivation in British North, xxxvii. 76
 Bosnia, plum trade in, xxxvii. 721
 — and Herzegovina, timber trade of, xl. 845; viticulture in, xl. 695
 Boston exhibition, foreign productions, 1883, xxxi. 605
 Botanic gardens of the Nilgiris, xxxiii. 479; xxxv. 25; xxxvi. 155; xxxvii. 10
 Botanical gardens at Saharunpur, xxxiv. 943
 Botany, economic, at Kew, xxxi. 569, 603
 Botly, William, *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 25; *disc.* sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 187; *disc.* agricultural machinery, xxxi. 338; *disc.* development of Irish industries, xxxi. 439; *disc.* economy in sanitation, xxxi. 590; *disc.* manufacture of mineral waters, xxxii. 55; *disc.* Canada and its resources, xxxii. 97; *disc.* reclamation of land, xxxii. 288; *disc.* dwellings of the poor, xxxii. 494; *disc.* new legislation on freshwater fisheries, xxxii. 601; *disc.* international health exhibition, xxxiii. 57; *disc.* butterine, xxxiii. 89; *disc.* sources of the timber supplies of Great Britain, xxxiii. 122; *disc.* value of a marine laboratory, xxxiii. 756; *disc.* opening meeting, xxxiv. 32; *letter*, sewage irrigation, xxxv. 269; *disc.* agricultural education, xxxv. 642; *disc.* agricultural education, xxxvi. 477; *letter*, London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 155; *disc.* hall-marking of silver plate, xxxix. 170
 Bottomley, William, *paper*, magnetism of ships and the mariner's compass, xxxiv. 229
 Boulger, Demetrius G. *paper*, reflections on Chinese history, xxxii. 295; appointed secretary of the Indian section, xxxiii. 63; *paper*, the western frontiers of China, xxxviii. 615
 Boulnois, Charles, *disc.* village communities in India, xxxv. 627
 Boulton, A. J. *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 593
 Boulton, Mr. *disc.* colonial woods, xxxv. 297
 Bourne, Stephen, *disc.* Canada and its resources, xxxii. 96; *paper*, with the British association in the Canadian North-West, xxxiii. 257; *letter*, national scheme of emigration, xxxiv. 210; *disc.* future trade relations of Great Britain and the United States, xl. 545; *disc.* extension of colonial trade, xl. 746
 Bousfield, W. R. *disc.* scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 22

- Boutall, W. *disc.* commercial education, xxxvi. 112.
- Bowen, Sir George, G.C.M.G. *disc.* volcanic eruption in New Zealand, xxxv. 190; *disc.* typological museums, xl. 122
- Bower, Frank, *disc.* purity of beer, xxxv. 267
- Bower, Mr. *disc.* coal-gas as a labour-saving agent in mechanical trades, xxxii. 203
- Bowman's, Dr. F. H. *Cantor lectures* postponed, xxxv. 313
- Boxwood and its substitutes, xxxiii. 566, 600; xxxiv. 681
- , a new, xxxiv. 465
- Boyd, J. *paper*, asbestos and its applications, xxxiv. 582
- Boyle, Mr. *disc.* the modern lathe, xxxi. 267
- Boys, Admiral, *disc.* use of spirit as an agent in prime movers, xxxvii. 603
- Boys, C. V. F.R.S. *disc.* measurement of electricity, xxxi. 509; *paper*, bicycles and tricycles, xxxii. 622; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxii. 749; presentation of silver medal, xxxiii. 31; *paper*, calculating machines, xxxiv. 376; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; presentation of silver medal, xxxv. 25; *letter*, tide predicting machine, xxxiv. 445; *disc.* mercurial air pump, xxxvi. 48; *Cantor lectures*, instruments for the measurement of heat, xxxvii. 815, 827, 839, 852; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 414, 450; *letter*, xxxvii. 874
- Braddon, Sir Edward N. O., K.C.M.G. *paper*, recent development of Tasmanian industries and prosperity, xxxix. 363; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presentation of silver medal, xl. 16; *paper*, Australasia: its progress and resources, xl. 612; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
- Bradford corporation electricity supply, *paper* by J. N. Shoolbred, xl. 630; *letter*, xl. 671
- Bragge, Robert, *disc.* mechanical art of American watchmaking, xxxiv. 749
- Brakes, railway, *paper* by W. P. Marshall, xxxv. 414; adjourned discussion, xxxv. 466
- Bramwell, Sir Frederick, Bart. D.C.L. F.R.S. *disc.* opening meeting, xxxi. 14; *chair*, collisions at sea, xxxi. 35; adjourned meeting, xxxi. 53; *letter*, Jacob Perkins's ice-making machine, xxxi. 76; *paper*, Society of Arts patent bill, and some points in American patent law, and practice bearing thereon, xxxi. 285; thanks voted by council for his *paper*, xxxi. 757; *chair*, agricultural machinery, xxxi. 317; *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 594; address to mechanical section of British Association, xxxii. 1005; *disc.* opening meeting, xxxiii. 30; *chair*, electric lighting in America, xxxiii. 63; *chair*, employment of hydraulic machinery in engineering workshops, xxxiii. 189; *chair*, the evolution of machines, xxxiii. 394; *disc.* opening meeting, xxxiv. 31; *chair*, machinery in mines, xxxiv. 211; *disc.* domestic electric lighting, xxxiv. 502; *chair*, railway brakes, xxxv. 414; *chair*, adjourned discussion on railway brakes, xxxv. 466; *chair*, fifty years' progress in telegraphy, xxxv. 679; *chair*, the phonograph, xxxvii. 23; *chair*, Channel tunnel, xxxvii. 123; *chair*, Forth bridge, xxxvii. 288; *chair*, Society of Arts' motor trials, xxxvii. 438; elected deputy chairman of council, xxxvii. 675; *chair*, opening meeting, xxxviii. 6; *chair*, the chemin de fer glissant, xxxviii. 293; *chair*, Mannesmann process for making seamless tubes, xxxviii. 647; annual general meeting, xxxviii. 743; re-elected deputy chairman of council, xxxviii. 745; *disc.* opening meeting, xxxix. 14; *disc.* Chicago exhibition, xxxix. 47; *chair*, electric lighting progress in London, xxxix. 51; *chair*, modern flour milling, xxxix. 298; *chair*, annual general meeting, xxxix. 675; re-elected deputy
- Bramwell, Sir Frederick (continued).
 chairman of council, xxxix. 687; opening meeting, xl. 17; *chair*, spontaneous ignition of coal, xl. 352; *chair*, manufacture and industrial application of flexible tubing, xl. 429; meeting for temporary alteration of bye laws, xl. 675; re-elected deputy chairman of council, xl. 769; *chair*, annual meeting, xl. 770
- Brand, Sir J. H., G.C.M.G. *obituary*, xxxvi. 940
- Brandreth, A. *disc.* the Parsis and the trade of Western India, xxxiii. 624; *disc.* Indian village communities, xxxix. 417
- Brannon, Philip, *disc.* theatres and fireproof construction, xxxvi. 237
- Branson, W. P. *disc.* Indian coffee, xxxv. 530
- Brattice cloth (safety), xxxiii. 982
- Bray, Sir John, K.C.M.G. *disc.* Australasia: its progress and resources, xl. 629
- Braye, John, *disc.* voting by ballot, xxxvi. 214
- Brazil, *paper* by J. W. Wells, xxxviii. 445
 —, annatto cultivation in, xxxv. 949
 —, China grass in, xxxiii. 79
 —, coffee cultivation in, xxxvi. 748; xxxvii. 784
 —, exports from, xxxiv. 175
 —, forest and mineral wealth of, xxxix. 933
 —, india-rubber in, xxxiii. 554
 —, orange cultivation in, xxxiii. 310
 —, railway development in, xxxiv. 126; xxxv. 140; xxxvii. 297
 —, tobacco cultivation in, xxxii. 990
- Brazilian exhibition at Berlin, 1882, xxxi. 27
- Brazing and welding, a new departure in, *letter*, T. Fletcher, xxxvi. 217
- Bread-making, modern development of, *Cantor lectures* by W. Jago, xxxviii. 83, 97, 118, 129; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 2
- Bread reform, *letter*, Miss Yates, xxxv. 999
- Bremen, Argentine exhibition, 1884, xxxii. 758
- Bremner, G. W. *letter*, London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 239
- Brewers' exhibition in Paris, 1887, xxxv. 882
- Briar-root pipes, xxxii. 820
- Bricks of cork, xxxiii. 846
- Bridger, Lowther, *letter*, ocean penny postage, xxxviii. 408; *letter*, decorative plaster work, xxxix. 565
- Bridgman, H. H. award of Westgarth prize to, xxxiii. 803
- Bright, Sir Charles, *obituary*, xxxvi. 749
- Brine, General, *disc.* art of the goldsmith, xxxv. 450; *disc.* electric locomotion, xxxv. 567
- British Association, arrangements for meeting at Southport, 1883, xxxi. 667; report of Patent-law committee, xxxi. 964; report on the underground waters, xxxi. 1000
 —, meeting at Montreal, 1884.
- Canada as it will appear to the British Association, *paper* by J. G. Colmer, xxxii. 180; British Association in Canada, *letter*, J. B. Martin, xxxii. 209; Sir F. Bramwell's address to the mechanical science section, xxxii. 1005; British Association in the Canadian North-West, *paper* by Stephen Bourne, xxxiii. 257; McGill College medal, xxxiii. 130
 —, announcement of Aberdeen meeting, 1885, xxxiii. 783
 —, Manchester meeting, 1887, announcement, xxxv. 759
 —, reports of the screw gauge committee, xxxi. 115; xxxii. 1006
- British gas-engine and engineering company, gold medal awarded to, at motor trials, xxxvii. 195; presented, xxxvii. 420
- Britten, Lieut.-Col. *disc.* the Congo and the conference, xxxjii. 542

- Broadberry, W. H. H. *disc.* manufacture of gas from limed coal, xxxii. 176
- Broadfoot, Major, R.E. *disc.* evils of canal irrigation in India, xxxvi. 519
- Broadwood, John and Sons, gold medal presented to, xxxiv. 32
- Brocades (English) and figured silks, *paper* by C. Purdon Clarke, xl. 576
- Bromhead, S. S. *disc.* economical illumination from waste oils, xxxvi. 68; *disc.* chemistry, commerce, and uses of eggs, xxxvi. 91; *disc.* physical culture of women, xxxvi. 658; *disc.* drawing a means of education, xxxvi. 675; *disc.* electric lighting from central stations, xxxvi. 743; *disc.* English in Florida, xxxviii. 346; *disc.* burning oils for lighthouses and lightships, xl. 274
- Bromine in the United States, xxxi. 1047
- Bronze, monumental use of, *paper* by J. Starkie Gardner, xxxvi. 264; *letter*, R. H. Brunton, xxxvi. 356
- casting, artistic, *paper* by G. Simonds, xxxiv. 245; *letter*, T. Fletcher, xxxiv. 313
- in Belgium, xxxiv. 468
- Brooks, F. Vincent, *disc.* lithography, xxxix. 199
- Brough, B. H. *paper* mineral resources of Hungary, as shown at the Buda-Pest exhibition, xxxiv. 266; *letter*, utilisation of slag, xxxviii. 332; *disc.* uses and applications of aluminium, xl. 667; *Cantor lectures*, mine surveying, xl. 798, 809, 822; *syllabus*, xl. 389
- Brough, W. S. *disc.* sanitary functions of county councils, xxxvii. 500
- Broussa, silk industry of, xxxviii. 687
- Brown, Harold, *disc.* railway brakes, xxxv. 466; *letter*, railway brake, xxxv. 516
- Brown, Shuttleworth, *disc.* Indian coffee, xxxv. 528
- Brown, Mr. *disc.* gold and silver mining in Colorado, xxxvii. 178
- Browne, H. C. Gore, *disc.* development of electric lighting, xxxi. 789
- Browne, Walter, *disc.* the Society of Arts patent bill, xxxi. 298; *disc.* new process for the separation and recovery of the volatile constituents of coal, xxxi. 679
- Browning, Dr. *disc.* economy in sanitation, xxxi. 592
- Browning, J. *disc.* influence of civilisation upon eyesight, xxxiii. 248
- Browning, Robert, memorial tablet to, xxxviii. 877
- Brownlow, Earl, *chair*, education in industrial art, xxxiii. 273
- Bruce, Sir George, P.Inst.C.E. *chair*, progress of railways and trade in India, xxxvii. 457
- Bruce, Mr. *disc.* electricity in relation to the human body, xxxix. 323
- Brunlees, Sir James, *obituary*, xl. 736
- Brunner, J. T. M.P. canal conference, *disc.* xxxvi. 858
- Brunton, R. H. *letter*, sanitation in Japan, xxxlii. 78; *letter*, monumental use of bronze, xxxvi. 356; *letter*, decorative plaster work, xxxix. 520
- Brushes, manufacture of, in the Black Forest, xxxvii. 784
- Brussels architectural exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 729
- commercial museum of, xxxi. 117; xxxiv. 260
- exhibition of building materials, 1888, xxxv. 768
- industrial art exhibition, 1883-84, xxxi. 515
- school, xxxvii. 83
- international competition of science and industry, and exhibition, 1888, xxxv. 159, 518, 822, 868; telephony at, xxxvi. 315; British section, xxxvi. 894
- lace and fan exhibition at, 1883, xxxi. 51
- photographic exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 217
- Bryan, W. B. *letter*, iron drain pipes with lead-joints, xxxi. 268; *disc.* the Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 444; *disc.* machinery in mines, xxxiv. 224
- Bryce, Mr. *disc.* Indian manufactures, xxxiv. 717; *disc.* extension of railways in India and Burma, xxxv. 368
- Buccleuch, Duke of, K.G. *obituary*, xxxii. 541
- Buchan, W. P. *letter*, sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 242; *letter*, iron drain pipes with lead joints, xxxi. 268; *letter*, ventilation of sewers, xxxiii. 641, 758; *letters*, science of ventilation, xxxvii. 651, 674
- Buchanan, Dr. George, F.R.S. *disc.* public health of India, xxxvi. 261
- Buchanan, W. F. *paper*, a hundred years' progress in New South Wales, xxxvi. 603
- Buchheim, Dr. *letter*, institute for living languages, xxxiii. 759
- Buck, Sir E. C. *paper*, agricultural resources of India, xxxiii. 225; Society's silver medal awarded, xxxiii. 803; presentation of medal, xxxiv. 32
- Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of, G.C.S.I. *chair*, International Health exhibition, xxxiii. 35; *obituary*, xxxvii. 503
- Buckland, C. *disc.* design applied to the art of book-binding, xxxvi. 371
- Buckle, Rear-Admiral, *scrutineer*, xxxvi. 895
- Buda-Pest Hungarian exhibition, 1885, xxxii. 82; xxxiii. 255; mineral resources of Hungary, *paper* by B. H. Brough, xxxiv. 266
- exhibition of earthenware, 1891, xxxix. 227, 328
- Buenos Ayres tramcars, xxxvii. 814
- Buhach powder, xxxvii. 745
- Building, *paper* for, xxxiii. 1006
- Building exhibition at Agricultural - hall, 1883, xxxi. 663; 1884, xxxii. 772
- Building materials, *Cantor lectures* by W. J. Dent, xxxv. 825, 841, 855, 870; *syllabus*, xxxv. 270
- Bulgaria, agriculture in, xxxviii. 1014
- foreign trade of, xxxix. 28
- population of, xxxvii. 557
- sericulture and silk trade in, xxxvii. 862
- wine industry of, xxxvi. 543
- Bulgarian exhibition, 1892, xxxix. 936; xl. 136
- Bullen, George, LL.D. *chair*, origin and manufacture of playing cards, xxxvii. 571
- Burma, art industries in, xxxi. 412
- eastern country and the race of the Brahmae, *paper* by J. G. Scott, xxxiv. 177
- present and future, *paper* by Holt S. Hallett, xxxiv. 96; map, xxxiv. 113
- ruby mines of, *paper* by G. S. Streeter, xxxvii. 266
- Upper, india-rubber trade of, xxxvii. 330
- Burma and India, new markets and extension of railways in, *paper* by Holt S. Hallett, xxxv. 353
- Burma-China railway, xxxviii. 353
- Burman gold and silver smithing, xxxiv. 866
- Burmans, lacquer work of the, xxxiv. 130
- Burmese arms, xxxiv. 351
- metal work of the, xxxiv. 467
- palm products, xxxiv. 390
- Burne, Major-General Sir Owen Tudor, K.C.S.I. *chair*, the evils of canal irrigation, and their prevention, xxxvi. 512; *letter*, xxxvi. 547; *disc.* injurious effects of canal irrigation in the Punjab, xxxvi. 694; *chair*, the graphophone, xxxvii. 38; *disc.* Asiatic colonisation of East Africa, xxxvii. 172; *chair*, gold and silver mining in Colorado, xxxvii. 173; *chair*, new ocean route to Siberia, xxxvii. 533; annual meeting, xxxvii. 674; *disc.* India-office records, xxxviii. 179; *chair*, western frontiers of China, xxxviii. 616; *chair*, Indian sanitation and the international congress of

- Burne, Major-Gen. Sir Owen Tudor (*continued*). hygiene, xl. 372; Mansion-house meeting (Chicago exhibition), xl. 395
- Burnett, Mr. *disc.* labour and wages in America, xxxiii. 221
- Burr, Mr. *disc.* primary batteries for electric lighting, xxxii. 711
- Burstal, Capt. E. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 900
- Burstal, E. K. *disc.* Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 554; *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 895, 898, 899, 980, 983
- Burton, Sir Richard F. K.C.M.G. presentation of medal to, xxxi. 13; *obituary*, xxxviii. 1016
- Burton, W. K. *paper*, the sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 178; report on house drains and drainage appliances at the Health exhibition, xxxii. 1014, 1050; report on sanitary appliances, xxxii. 1033; *disc.* methods of supplying steam boilers with water, xxxiii. 380; *paper*, recent improvements in photographic development, xxxiii. 446
- Bush, Baron de, *disc.* manufacture of mineral waters, xxxii. 55; *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 61
- Bushire, cotton and vine cultivation in, xxxv. 769
- Butter and cheese in Lombardy, manufacture of, xxxiii. 284
- and margarine in Italy, xxxvii. 84
- , milk, and cheese supply, *Cantor lectures* by R. Bannister, xxxvi. 965, 981, 1001; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 548
- Butterine, or oleomargarine butter, *paper* by A. Jurgens, xxxiii. 82; imports of, xxxiv. 754; xxxv. 999
- Buys-Ballot, Dr. *obituary*, xxxviii. 259
- Bye-laws, temporary alteration of, notices of meeting, xl. 611, 645; special general meeting, xl. 675

C.

- Cables, submarine, conference for the protection of, xxxi. 94
- Cadiz, salt industry of, xxxi. 182
- naval exhibition, 1887, xxxv. 892
- Caen industrial exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 820
- Cagliari exhibition of pumping apparatus, 1883, xxxi. 667, 810, 844, 948
- Caird, Sir James, K.C.B. F.R.S. *chair*, settlement systems of India, xxxi. 517; *chair*, state monopoly of railways in India, xxxii. 261; *disc.* new Bengal rent bill, xxxii. 374; *chair*, agricultural resources of India, xxxiii. 225; *chair*, agriculture and its improvement in Southern India, xxxvi. 585; *obituary*, xl. 302
- Calabria and Sicily, submarine communication between, xxxi. 269
- Calculating machine, new one by H. Beaucourt, xxxi. 28
- machines, *paper* by C. V. Boys, xxxiv. 376
- Calcutta exhibition, 1883-84, xxxi. 157, 415, 649, 756, 1048; xxxii. 81
- , black hole at, xl. 784
- Calendar for the session, 1882-83, xxxi. 4; 1885-87, xxxv. 4; 1887-88, xxxvi. 5; 1888-89, xxxvii. 4; 1889-90, xxxviii. 5; 1890-91, xxxix. 4; 1891-92, xl. 5
- California, asbestos in, xxxvii. 78
- , bone industry in, xxxiv. 227
- , fruit trade of, xxxvi. 1091; xxxviii. 645
- , mineral wealth of, xxxii. 855
- , silk culture in, xxxvii. 389
- , vineyards of, xxxi. 34
- , wine industry of, xxxix. 653
- (Lower), discovery of new gold fields in, xxxvii. 651

- Cameo cutting as an occupation, *paper* by John B. Marsh, xxxv. 148
- Cameron, Captain, *disc.* malt-making, xxxiii. 341
- Cameron, Captain V. Lovett, C.B. *disc.* the Rivers Niger and Congo, xxxii. 508; *paper*, the Congo and the conference in reference to commercial geography, xxxiii. 534; *disc.* traffic routes to the East, xxxv. 410; *paper*, slavery in its relation to trade in tropical Africa, xxxvii. 299; *paper*, chartered companies in Africa, xxxix. 249
- Cameron, Dr. Charles, M.P. *chair*, telegraph tariffs, xxxii. 665
- Cameron, Gordon, *disc.* South Africa, xxxv. 578
- Campbell, Charles, *disc.* agriculture in Lower Bengal, xxxi. 429; *disc.* new Bengal rent bill, xxxii. 375
- Campbell, Col. Walter M. T. *disc.* coal gas as a labour-saving agent in mechanical trades, xxxii. 203; *disc.* sanitation and reconstruction of central London, xxxii. 224; *letter*, water regulation, xxxii. 540, 603, 682; *letter*, canal navigation, xxxiv. 1023; *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 819, 814; *letter* on water transport, xxxvi. 861; *letter*, State and freight, xxxvii. 686; xxxviii. 27
- Campbell, Colin Minton, *obituary*, xxxiii. 311
- Campbell, F. J. LL.D. *disc.* methods of rendering the blind self-supporting, xxxiv. 546
- Campbell, Sir George, M.P. K.C.S.I. *disc.* state monopoly of railways in India, xxxii. 274; *chair*, new Bengal rent bill, xxxii. 365; *disc.* law of landlord and tenant in India, xxxii. 589; *disc.* Burmah, present and future, xxxiv. 108; *disc.* public health of India, xxxvi. 259; *letter*, sanitation in India, xxxvi. 357; *disc.* religions of India, xxxvi. 411
- Camphor, manufacture of, in Japan, xxxii. 31
- in China, xxxiii. 1018
- Campin, F. W. *obituary*, xxxi. 614
- Canada, agriculture in, xxxi. 972
- and its national highway, *paper* by A. Begg, xxxiv. 612
- and its products, *paper* by Marquis of Lorne, xxxii. 84
- , asbestos in, xxxvii. 363; asbestos mining in, xxxix. 854
- as it will appear to the British Association in 1884, *paper* by J. J. Colmer, xxxii. 180
- , canals and shallow-draft steam navigation of, *canal conference*, *paper* by C. C. S. Drummond, xxxvi. 861.
- , fisheries of, xl. 927
- , lithographic stone in, xxxvii. 88
- , mica in, xxxvii. 211
- , petroleum industry of, xxxvii. 77
- , phosphate in, xxxvii. 88
- , railways in, xxxviii. 928; ship railway in, xxxviii. 1036
- , red and white races in Manitoba and the north-west, *paper* by Rev. John Maclean, D.D. xl. 548
- Canadian North-West, with the British Association in the, *paper* by Stephen Bourne, xxxiii. 257
- egg trade, xxxix. 834
- fruit supply, xxxv. 994
- CANAL CONFERENCE, 1888:—
- *Notice*, xxxvi. 317; meeting, xxxvi. 721; report of council, xxxvi. 899
- Papers and discussion:—
- Opening address by Sir Douglas Galton, R.E. K.C.B. F.R.S. chairman of council, xxxvi. 751
- "Canal engineering; its past; its present aims; and its prospects in the future," by Levison Francis Vernon-Harcourt, M.A. M.Inst.C.E. xxxvi. 753

Canal Conference (continued).

- "History, rise, and progress of canal and river navigation in Great Britain and Ireland," by M. B. Cotsworth, xxxvi. 762
- "History of the rise and progress of waterways and railways in England and Wales, and their mutual influence on each other," by Urquhart A. Forbes, xxxvi. 768
- "Notes on the maintenance of canals, with special reference to mining districts," by G. R. Jebb, M.Inst.C.E. xxxvi. 773
- "Inland navigation in Great Britain," by Edward John Lloyd, M.Inst.C.E. xxxvi. 780
- "Present condition of inland navigation in the United Kingdom, with suggestions for its improvement," by M. B. Cotsworth, xxxvi. 785
- "Inland transport in the nineteenth century by land and by water," by Francis Roubiliac Conder, M.Inst.C.E. xxxvi. 794
- "Transport by canals and railways, by G. Lester, xxxvi. 802
- "Canals and inland navigation properly national works," by General Rundall, R.E. C.S.I. xxxvi. 806
- "The improvement of the water communication between London and Birmingham," by Henry John Marten, M.Inst.C.E., xxxvi. 815
- "The capabilities of the river Severn as an inland navigation," by Henry John Marten, M.Inst.C.E. xxxvi. 817
- "Kennet and Avon canal," by H. Gerrish, xxxvi. 818
- "A short description of the river Weaver navigation," by J. A. Saner, xxxvi. 819
- "Some remarks on the canals and inland navigation of France, Belgium, and Holland," by William John Charles Moens, xxxvi. 837
- "Improvements in canal communications," by Samuel Lloyd, xxxvi. 843
- "The laws of canals," by A. B. Kempe, M.A., F.R.S. xxxvi. 847
- "Inland transit—a new departure," by W. Martin Wood, xxxvi. 854
- "Relative cost of transport by railway and canal," by W. Shelford, xxxvi. 860
- "Canals and shallow-draft steam navigation of Canada," by C. C. S. Drummond, 861
- "Water transport," *letter*, Colonel Walter M. T. Campbell, xxxvi. 861
- Canal conferences:—Brussels, 1885, xxxiii. 788, 908, 956; xxiv. 469; Vienna, 1886, xxxiv. 758; Frankfort, 1888, xxxvi. 1000, 1034; Manchester, 1890, xxxviii. 660; Paris, 1892, xl. 606
- Canal between St. Petersburg and Cronstadt, xxxii. 112
- Canal irrigation in India, evils of, and their prevention, *paper*, by T. H. Thornton, xxxvi. 512; injurious effects of, on the health of the population of the Punjab, *paper* by Surgeon-General H. W. Bellew, xxxvi. 680
- Canal lift, Anderton, *letter*, Sidingham Duer, xxxi. 376
- , maritime, at Rome, xxxiii. 1072
- , navigation, xxxiv. 1027; *letter*, Col. W. M. T. Campbell, xxxiv. 1092; navigation, models of new system, xxxvii. 263, 295; traffic in Germany in 1887, xxxvii. 634
- Canals, relative advantages of the railways and waterways of Germany, xxxvi. 1017
- Canals: State and freight, *letter*, Colonel Walter Campbell, xxxvii. 686
- Canary breeding in Germany, xl. 819
- Canary Islands, animal products of, xxxiv. 986
- , industrial plants in, xxxiv. 848

- Canary Islands, sea fisheries of, xxxviii. 703
- , wine production in, xxxvii. 744
- Candlemaking (*see* "illuminating agents")
- Candy, Frank, *disc.* London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 155
- Canes and sticks used in the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrella handles, &c. xxxvi. 1036, 1109, 1122; *letter*, W.A. Satchell, xxxvi. 1161
- CANTOR LECTURES, Session 1882-83:—Report of the council, xxxi. 797
- 1st Course:—"Dynamo-electric machinery," by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, D.Sc. xxxi. 119, 137, 159; *syllabus*, 2
- 2nd Course:—"Solid and liquid illuminating agents," by Leopold Field, xxxi. 821, 833, 846, 857, 869, 881; *syllabus*, 218
- 3rd Course:—"The decorative treatment of metal in architecture," by George H. Birch, xxxi. 905, 917, 937; *syllabus*, 446
- 4th Course:—"The transmission of energy," by Prof. Osborne Reynolds, M.A. F.R.S. xxxi. 973, 985, 995; *syllabus*, 544
- 5th Course:—"Secondary batteries and the electrical storage of energy," by Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, M.A. D.Sc. xxxi. 1025, 1038; *syllabus*, 686
- , Session 1883-84:—Report of the council, xxxii. 763
- 1st Course:—"The scientific basis of cookery," by W. Mattieu Williams, xxxii. 101, 113, 124; *syllabus*, 2
- 2nd Course:—"Recent improvements in photo-mechanical printing methods," by Thomas Bolas, xxxii. 1077, 1087, 1099; *syllabus*, 2
- 3rd Course:—"Building of town houses," by Robert W. Edis, xxxii. 1023, 1039, 1057; *syllabus*, 3
- 4th Course:—"The alloys used for coinage," by Prof. Chandler W. Roberts, F.R.S. chemist to the Royal Mint, xxxii. 804, 835, 881, 911 *syllabus*, 3
- 5th Course:—"Some new optical instruments," by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. xxxii. 1109, 1120
- 6th Course:—"Fermentation and distillation," by Prof. W. Noel Hartley, xxxii. 967, 993, 1009; *syllabus*, 639
- , Session 1884-85:—Report of the council, xxxiii. 860
- 1st Course:—"The use of coal gas," by Harold Dixon, xxxiii. 131, 153, 165; *syllabus*, 2
- 2nd Course:—"Climate in its relation to health," by Dr. G. V. Poore, xxxiii. 871, 887, 901, 913; *syllabus*, 2
- 3rd Course:—"The distribution of electricity," by Prof. George Forbes, xxxiii. 1027, 1039, 1057; *syllabus*, 255
- 4th Course:—"Chemistry of pigments," by J. M. Thomson, F.R.S.E. F.C.S. xxxiii. 995, 1019; *syllabus*, 344
- 5th Course:—"Carving and furniture," by J. Hungerford Pollen, xxxiii. 949, 961, 971, 983; *syllabus*, 2
- 6th Course:—"Photography and the spectro-scope," by Capt. W. De W. Abney, R.E. F.R.S. xxxiii. 927, 939; *syllabus*, 604
- 7th Course:—"The manufacture of toilet soaps," by C. R. Alder Wright, D.Sc. F.R.S. F.C.S. xxxiii. 1073, 1089, 1113; *syllabus*, 2
- , Session 1885-86:—Report of the council, xxxiv. 855
- 1st Course:—"The microscope," by John Mayall, jun., xxxiv. 987, 1007, 1031, 1055, 1095; *syllabus*, 2
- 2nd Course:—"Friction," by Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw, xxxiv. 1191, 1219, 1243, 1284; *syllabus*, 2

Cantor Lectures (continued).

- 3rd Course:—"Science teaching," by Professor F. Guthrie, F.R.S. xxxiv. 629, 646, 659; *syllabus*, 2
- 4th Course:—"Petroleum and its products," by Boverton Redwood, F.C.S. xxxiv. 805, 817, 830, 867, 883, 899, 915; *syllabus*, 2
- 5th Course:—"The arts of tapestry making and embroidery," by Alan S. Cole, xxxiv. 931, 947, 963; *syllabus*, 3
- 6th Course:—"Animal mechanics," by B. W. Richardson, M.A. M.D. F.R.S. *syllabus*, xxxiv. 3; abstracts, 1265, 1275

—, Session 1886-87:—Report of the council, xxxv. 776

- 1st Course:—"Principles and practice of ornamental design," by L. F. Day, xxxv. 91, 105, 118, 132; *syllabus*, 38, 54
- 2nd Course:—"Diseases of plants, with special reference to agriculture and forestry," by J. L. W. Thudichum, M.D. xxxv. 894, 907, 922; *syllabus*, 160
- 3rd Course:—"Building materials," by W. Y. Dent, F.C.S. xxxv. 825, 841, 855, 870; *syllabus*, 270
- 4th Course:—"Machines for testing materials, especially iron and steel," by Prof. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S. xxxv. 790, 803, 813; *syllabus*, 436
- 5th Course:—"The chemistry of substances taking part in putrefaction and antiseptis," by J. M. Thomson, Sec.C.S. xxxv. 941, 961, 961, 972; *syllabus*, 612

—, Session 1887-88:—Report of the council, xxxvi. 898

- 1st Course:—"The elements of architectural design," by H. H. Statham, xxxvi. 116, 129, 143, 161; *syllabus*, 52
- 2nd Course:—"Yeast, its morphology and culture," by A. Gordon Salamon, xxxvi. 1041, 1059, 1079, 1095; *syllabus*, 219
- 3rd Course:—"The modern microscope," by John Mayall, jun. xxxvi. 1149, 1164
- 4th Course:—"Alloys," by Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, xxxvi. F.R.S. 1111, 1125, 1137; *syllabus*, 460, 482, 524
- 5th Course:—"Our milk, butter, and cheese supply," by Richard Bannister, xxxvi. 965, 981, 1001; *syllabus*, 548
- 6th Course:—"Decoration," by G. Aitchison, A.R.A. xxxvi. 907, 919, 931; *syllabus*, 664

—, Session 1888-89:—Report of the council, xxxvii. 666

- 1st Course:—"Light and colour," by Captain W. De W. Abney, C.B. F.R.S. xxxvii. 80, 90, 99, 113; *syllabus*, 2
- 2nd Course:—"Egyptian tapestry," by Alan S. Cole, xxxvii. 787, 799; *syllabus*, 138, 160; *letter*, Sir G. Birdwood, 825
- 3rd Course:—"Wood engraving," by W. J. Linton, xxxvii. 676; *syllabus*, 194
- 4th Course:—"The decoration and illustration of books," by Walter Crane, xxxvii. 863, 875, 887; *syllabus*, 331
- 5th Course:—"Instruments for the measurement of heat," by C. V. Boys, F.R.S. xxxvii. 815, 827, 839, 852; *letter*, 874; *syllabus*, 414, 450
- 6th Course:—"Heat engines other than steam," by H. Graham Harris, M.Inst.C.E. xxxvii. 687, 699, 712, 723, 735, 748, 763, 775; *syllabus*, 558, 580

—, Session 1889-90:—Report of the council, xxxviii. 737

- 1st Course:—"Modern developments of bread-making," by William Jago, xxxviii. 83, 97, 118, 129; *syllabus*, 2

Cantor Lectures (continued).

- 2nd Course:—"The electromagnet," by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, xxxviii. 861, 877, 889, 909, 929, 949; *syllabus*, 128
- 3rd Course:—"Stereotyping," by Thomas Bolas, F.C.S. xxxviii. 817, 829, 849; *syllabus*, 304
- 4th Course:—"Some considerations concerning colour and colouring," by Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S. xxxviii. 746, 757, 769; *syllabus*, 409
- 5th Course:—"Sugar, tea, coffee, and cocoa, their origin, preparation, and uses," by Richard Bannister, xxxviii. 973, 997, 1017, 1038; *syllabus*, 542

—, Session 1890-91:—Report of the council, xxxix. 679

- 1st Course:—"Gaseous illuminants," by Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, xxxix. 81, 94, 106, 117, 141; *syllabus*, 2
- 2nd Course:—"The construction and capabilities of musical instruments," by A. J. Hipkins, xxxix. 739, 751, 763; *syllabus*, 139
- 3rd Course:—"The electric transmission of power," by Gisbert Kapp, xxxix. 687, 699, 711; *syllabus*, 228
- 4th Course:—"Photographic chemistry," by Prof. R. Meldola, xxxix. 787, 799, 812; *syllabus*, 279
- 5th Course:—"The decorative treatment of natural foliage," by Hugh Stannus, F.R.I.B.A. xxxix. 859, 874, 905, 917; *syllabus*, 402

—, Session 1891-92:—Report of the council, xl. 774

- 1st Course:—"Pigments and vehicles of the old masters," by A. P. Laurie, M.A. xl. 123, 150, 171; *syllabus*, 2
- 2nd Course:—"Developments of electrical distribution," by Professor George Forbes, F.R.S. xl. 862, 873, 885, 897; *syllabus*, 200, 224, 243
- 3rd Course:—"Uses of petroleum in prime movers," by Professor William Robinson, M.E. xl. 960, 984, 1008, 1022, 1036; *syllabus*, 304
- 4th Course:—"Mine surveying," by Bennett H. Brough, F.G.S. xl. 798, 809, 822; *syllabus*, 389
- 5th Course:—"Recent contributions to the chemistry and bacteriology of the fermentation industries," by Dr. Percy Frankland, F.R.S. xl. 911, 921, 933, 947; *syllabus*, 610

Caoutchouc-yielding plants, cultivation of, by T. T. P. Bruce-Warren, xxxv. 606; *letters*, T. T. P. Bruce-Warren, xxxv. 760, 787; J. R. Jackson, xxxv. 772

(see "india rubber")

- Cape of Good Hope, railways, xxxix. 937; *drugs*, xxxv. 716
- Cappell, Sir A. J. Leppoo, *disc.* railways and trade of India, xxxvii. 474
- Capper, Robert, *paper*, the rivers Congo and Niger viewed as entrances for commerce into mid Africa, xxxii. 500; *disc.* electric locomotion, xxxv. 567
- Caracas, international exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 415
- Carbutt, E. H. *disc.* high speed knitting, xxxviii. 253
- Card index to periodical literature, xxxviii. 860
- Cards (playing). origin and manufacture of, *paper* by George Chulow, xxxvii. 571
- Carnegie, J. *disc.* carriage building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 483
- Carolina, North, pine forests of, xxxii. 1096
- Carpenter, Dr. Alfred, *disc.* international health exhibition, xxxiii. 57; *disc.* removal of effete organic matter and of house refuse, xxxiii. 596; *letters*, ventilation of sewers, xxxiii. 719, 826; *disc.* sewage disposal, xxxv. 44; *paper*, utilisation of town sewage by irrigation, xxxv. 221; *disc.* micro-organisms in the atmosphere, xxxv. 496, 502; *disc.* London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 81; *obituary*, xl. 223

- Carpenter, Dr. W. B. F.R.S. *disc.* science teaching in elementary schools, xxxii. 166; *obituary*, xxxiii. 1137
- Carpenter, H. S. *letter*, sour beer, xxxii. 81
- Carpenter, W. Lant. B.A., B.Sc. *letter*, New Zealand, xxxi. 465; *disc.* development of electric lighting, xxxi. 789; *paper*, science teaching in elementary schools, xxxii. 155; *disc.* cupro-ammonium solutions, xxxii. 646; *disc.* volcanic eruption in New Zealand, xxxv. 191; *paper*, the continuation of elementary education, xxxvi. 299; *disc.* scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 24
- Carpentry exhibition, 1884, xxxii. 605
- Carpets, oriental, manufacture, xxxiv. 126; making in Syria, xxxviii. 1015
- , Persian, manufacture of, xxxii. 1133; eastern art, *paper* by Vincent J. Robinson, xxxiv. 447; carpet weaving in Persia, xxxix. 731
- Carpmael, Alfred, *disc.* the Society of Arts' patent bill, xxxi. 297; *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 600; *disc.* butterine, xxxiii. 88; *disc.* museums of trade patterns, xxxiv. 152; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxiv. 862; *disc.* recent advances in sewing machines, xxxv. 344; *disc.* fifty years' progress in telegraphy, xxxv. 689; *disc.* voting by ballot, xxxvi. 215; *disc.* high speed knitting, xxxviii. 254; *disc.* decimal coinage, weights, and measures, xxxix. 225
- Carpmael, William, *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 594
- Carriage building and street traffic in England and France, *paper* by G. N. Hooper, xxxviii. 460
- , technical instruction in, xxxv. 1000; improvements in, xxxvii. 786
- Carriage (British) manufacturers, institute of, xxxvii. 734
- Carteighe, Michael, *chair*, secondary batteries, xxxvii. 540; annual meeting, xxxix. 686
- Carter, Joseph, *disc.* fruit culture in England, xxxvii. 486
- Carter, J. Harrison, *paper*, modern flour-milling, xxxix. 299
- Carter, J. R. *letter*, extension of colonial trade, xl. 749
- Carter R. Brudenell, F.R.C.S. *paper*, influence of civilisation upon eyesight, xxxiii. 239; thanks of council voted for his paper, xxxiii. 803; *disc.* Nobert's ruling machine, xxxiii. 714; *chair*, small-pox epidemics in India, xxxiii. 737; *chair*, colonial wines, xxxv. 537; *disc.* type-writing, xxxvi. 352; *chair*, decorative use of colour, xxxvi. 696; *paper*, practical vision testing, xxxviii. 190; thanks of council voted for his paper, xxxviii. 689; correspondence from the *Times*, xxxviii. 255; *chair*, scientific value of Lovibond's tintometer, xl. 212; *chair*, colour blindness, xl. 676
- Carver, J. L. *disc.* recent advances in sewing machinery, xxxv. 346
- Carving and furniture, *Cantor lectures* by J. H. Pollen, xxxiii. 949, 961, 971, 983
- Caskets, artistic treatment of jewel, and address, *paper* by J. W. Tonks, xl. 338
- Cassels, Andrew, *disc.* overland route towards China, xxxi. 315; *disc.* agriculture in Lower Bengal, xxxi. 430; *chair*, fisheries of India, xxxi. 609; *disc.* state monopoly of railways in India, xxxii. 274; *disc.* Asiatic elephant in freedom and captivity, xxxii. 421; *chair*, routes through Afghanistan, xxxii. 463; *chair*, street architecture of India, xxxii. 779; *chair*, conference on water supply, xxxii. 847; *obituary*, xxxiv. 961
- Cassia lignea in China, xxxi. 512
- Cast iron and its treatment for artistic purposes, *paper* by W. R. Lethaby, xxxviii. 272
- Catalonia, ceramics in, xxxvii. 633
- Catalonia, leather industry in, xxxiv. 846
- , wine production of, xxxv. 821
- Catania, wine production in, xxxviii. 95
- Catechu, pale, or kath, xxxix. 156
- Cates, A. *disc.* sanitation and reconstruction of central London, xxxii. 222
- Cathcart, Earl, *disc.* economical process connected with the clothworking industry, xxxii. 742
- Cattle convention at St. Louis, xxxii. 1108
- in Europe, xxxiii. 1013
- Caucasian wine, production of, xxxvi. 952
- Caucasus, mineral wealth of the, xxxvi. 395
- Caviar in Russia, xxxvi. 961
- Cawley, G. *letter*, sanitation in Japan, xxxiii. 96
- Cedar bark, paper from, xxxii. 81
- Cement, adulteration of, xxxi. 245
- , painting on, xxxv. 988
- Census of Denmark, xxxiii. 946
- 1891, in India, administration of the imperial, *paper* by J. A. Baines, xl. 717
- Ceramic and glass exhibition, Paris, xxxi. 992
- Ceramics in the Black Forest, xxxi. 710
- in Catalonia, xxxvii. 633
- in Denmark, xxxix. 277
- of Japan, xl. 941
- Cereal and wine production of Roumania, xxxviii. 826
- Ceylon botanic garden, economic plants in the, xxxi. 828
- , forests in, xxxii. 109
- , silkworm culture in, xxxi. 856
- , tea, coffee, and cocoa industries of, *paper* by J. L. Shand xxxviii. 180; *letter*, xxxviii. 332; tea trade, xxxviii. 82
- Chadwick, David, *disc.* British association in the Canadian north-west, xxxiii. 269; *disc.* tempered glass, xxxiii. 392; *disc.* Canada and its national highway, xxxiv. 525; *disc.* locks and safes, xxxvi. 717
- Chadwick, Sir Edwin, K.C.B. *letter*, school children of the metropolis, xxxi. 29; *letter*, sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 188; *letter*, economy in sanitation, xxxi. 592; on cholera epidemics, xxxi. 844; conference on water supply, xxxii. 897, 901, 976, 981, 982; *chair*, painless extinction of life in the lower animals, xxxiii. 151; *letter*, report of the royal commission of metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 302; *letter*, removal of house refuse, xxxiii. 595; *letter*, London school board drill competition, xxxiii. 925; measures for improved physical training, xxxvii. 1069, 1086; *letter*, progress of sanitation, xxxv. 23; *letter*, elementary education question, xxxv. 348; *letter*, sanitary sewage and water supply, xxxvi. 93; *letter*, sanitation in India, xxxvi. 313; *letter*, manual instruction of the school board, xxxvi. 912; progress of sanitation, xxxvi. 1029; on present condition of sanitary science, xxxvii. 420; *letter*, London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 145; *obituary*, xxxviii. 768
- Chadwick, J. O. *disc.* cupro-ammonium solutions, xxxii. 646
- Chain towage on the Maine, xxxiv. 1005
- Chairmen of council, election of Sir William Siemens, 1883, xxxi. 821; Sir Frederick Abel, 1883, xxxii. 63; 1884, xxxii. 791; 1885, xxxiii. 901; Sir Douglas Galton, 1886, xxxiv. 883; 1887, xxxv. 813; Duke of Abercorn, 1888, xxxvi. 919; 1889, xxxvii. 675; Sir Richard Webster, 1890, xxxviii. 745; 1891, xxxix. 687; 1892, xl. 769
- Chalk, area of, as a source of water supply (conference), by W. Whitaker, xxxii. 847; water from the (conference), by J. Lucas, xxxii. 859
- Challen, Mr. *disc.* history of the pianoforte, xxxi. 408
- Chalybeate water, utilisation of a natural, for the purification of sewage, *paper* by Dr. J. C. Thresh, xxxiii. 761

Chamærops humilis (dwarf palm), xxxi. 892, 1034, 1047

Chamberlain, Right Hon. Joseph, *letter*, value of a marine laboratory, xxxiii. 755

Chamberlaine Bey, C. de Tankerville, *disc.* Panama canal, xxxvi. 558

Champagne making in France, xxxi. 408

Chance, A. M. presentation of medal to, xxxi. 13

Chance, T. H. *canal conference, disc.* xxxvi. 759, 811

Channel tunnel, xxxi. 948; visit to, xxxii. 908; *paper* by Col. H. M. Hozier, xxxvii. 124; *letter*, T. Christy, xxxvii. 192

Chantoon, Mr. *disc.* Burma, xxxiv. 191

Chaplin, J. C. *disc.* recent advances in sewing machinery, xxxv. 345; *disc.* Mannesmann process for making seamless tubes, xxxviii. 655; *disc.* electric lighting progress in London, xxxix. 62

Chapman, Henry, *disc.* high speed knitting, xxxviii. 253

Chapman, S. *letter*, modern improvements in facilities for railway travelling, xxxvii. 333

Charcoal burning in Italy, xxxiii. 958

Chatterton, Mr. *disc.* dwellings of the poor, xxxii. 493

Chatwood, S. *disc.* theatres and fireproof construction, xxxvi. 234; *paper*, locks and safes, xxxvi. 704; *letters*, locks and safes, xxxvi. 749, 930

Cheal, Joseph, *disc.* fruit culture in England, xxxvii. 485

Cheese exhibition at Aosta, xxxvi. 906

— imported into the United Kingdom, xxxviii. 828

— manufacture of butter and, in Lombardy, xxxiii. 284

— supply, milk, butter, and, *Cantor lectures* by R. Bannister, xxxvi. 965, 981, 1001; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 548

— (Swiss) industry, xl. 145

Cheesewright, F. H. *paper*, harbours, natural and artificial, xxxix. 345

Chemical trade in 1885, xxxiv. 131

Chemin de fer glissant or sliding railway, *paper* by Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B. F.R.S. xxxviii. 393

Chemistry of potable water, by Prof. Odling, F.R.S. xxxii. 930

Chemistry (photographic), *Cantor lectures* by R. Meldola, xxxix. 787, 799, 812; *syllabus*, xxxix. 279

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS, SECTION OF APPLIED, 129th Session, xxxi. — Report of the council, xxxi. 797

1st Meeting:—"Technical aspects of lignification," by F. Cross, xxxi. 220

2nd Meeting:—"Some causes of fires, and methods for their prevention," by Walter G. McMillan, xxxi. 380

3rd Meeting:—"Self purification of peaty rivers," by W. N. Hartley, xxxi. 469

4th Meeting:—"The formation of diastase from grain by moulds," by R. W. Atkinson, xxxi. 545

5th Meeting:—"A new process for the recovery of the volatile constituents of coal," by T. B. Lightfoot, xxxi. 669

6th Meeting:—"The development of electric lighting," by J. E. H. Gordon, xxxi. 778

—, 130th Session, xxxii. —

1st Meeting:—"Manufacture of gas from limed coal," by Professor Wanklyn, xxxii. 171

2nd Meeting:—"Recent progress in dynamo-electric machinery," by Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, xxxii. 319

3rd Meeting:—"The Upper Thames as a source of water supply," by Dr. Percy F. Frankland, xxxii. 428; adjourned discussion, xxxii. 444, 554

Chemistry and Physics, Section of Applied (continued).

4th Meeting:—"Cupro-ammonium solutions, and their use in waterproofing paper and vegetable tissues," by C. R. Alder Wright, F.R.S. xxxii. 641

5th Meeting:—"Economic application of seaweed," by Edward C. C. Stanford, xxxii. 717

6th Meeting:—"Some economical processes connected with the clothworking industry," by Dr. William Ramsay, xxxii. 737

—, 131st Session:—"Report of council, xxxiii. 860

1st Meeting:—"Production of ammonia from the nitrogen of minerals," by George Beilby, xxxiii. 313

2nd Meeting:—"Tempered glass," by F. Siemens, xxxiii. 386

3rd Meeting:—"Recent improvements in photographic development," by W. K. Burton, xxxiii. 446

4th Meeting:—"The chemistry of ensilage," by Frederick J. Lloyd, xxxiii. 656

5th Meeting:—"The utilisation of a natural chalybeate water for the purification of sewage," by John C. Thresh, D.Sc. xxxiii. 761

—, 132nd Session:—"Meeting of committee, xxxiv. 5;

report of council, xxxiv. 854; discontinuance of the section, xxxiv. 1267

1st Meeting:—"Magnetism of ships and the mariner's compass," by Wm. Bottomley, junr. xxxiv. 229

2nd Meeting:—"Photography and the spectroscopic in their applications to chemical analysis," by Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S. xxxiv. 396

3rd Meeting:—"Films and paper as substitutes for glass in photography," by Leon Warnerke, xxxiv. 471

4th Meeting:—"On some appliances for the utilisation of refuse and dust fuels," by Walter G. McMillan, xxxiv. 527

5th Meeting:—"Asbestos and its application," by James Boyd, xxxiv. 582

6th Meeting:—"The scientific development of the coal tar colour industry," by Prof. R. Meldola, F.C.S. xxxiv. 759

—, discontinuance of the

section, report of council, xxxv. 775

Chemistry apparatus connected with applied, and physics, at the inventions' exhibition, *report* by B. Redwood, xxxiii. 966, 977

Chemistry, institute of, meeting, xxxiii. 1136

Chemists, how chemists work, *Juvenile lectures* by Prof. Armstrong, F.R.S. xxxvii. 89, 99

Chesney, General Sir George, K.C.B. *chair*, the Pamirs, xl. 292

Chesson, F. W. *disc.* Bechuanaland, xxxiv. 374

Chestnuts, production of, in Italy, xxxiv. 1126

Chetwynd, Capt. the Hon. H. W. R.N. *disc.* steam lifeboats, xxxix. 135

Chevers, Dr. Norman, *obituary*, xxxv. 85

Chevreul, Michel, attainment of the age of 100, xxxiii. 992; *obituary*, xxxvii. 503

Chicago, trade of, Colonel Sadler's report, xl. 918

CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893:—

The Chicago International Exhibition of 1893, *paper* by J. Dredge, xxxix. 32; *letter*, F. W. Fletcher, xxxix. 63

Columbian exposition of 1893, *paper* by J. Dredge. xl. 65; the World's Columbian exposition of 1893, by J. Dredge and R. S. McCormick, xl. 856; report on exhibition buildings, by Alan Johnstone, xxxix. 727; Colonel Sadler's report on the condition of the exhibition, January, 1892, xl. 225; Colonel Sadler's report on the progress of the

Chicago Exhibition, 1893 (continued).

work, September, 1892, xl. 945, 957, 981;
condition of buildings, October, 1892, xl.
1020; Bristol at the exhibition, xxxix. 847

BRITISH SECTION:—

Royal Commission, notice of appointment of the
council of the Society of Arts as a Royal
Commission, xxxix. 721; warrant of appoint-
ment, 799; council meeting to receive mem-
bers of United States Commission, xxxix.
717; report of council, xl. 777; increase
of grant from £25,000 to £60,000, xl. 547,
575

—, meetings of the commission, xxxix. 887,
916; xl. 6, 113, 181, 225, 277, 337, 391, 411,
511, 595, 674, 697, 738, 769, 797, 821, 849,
885, 921, 981, 1022

—, committees—

Agriculture, xl. 113, 225, 337, 511, 821
Electricity, xl. 201, 443, 717, 821, 1022
Engineering, xl. 392
Executive, xl. 755, 770, 785, 797, 809, 849,
897, 981, 1022

Fine arts, xl. 149, 305, 443, 685, 717, 837

India, xl. 244, 645

Ladies, xl. 337, 443

Photography, xl. 149, 675, 1007

Textile manufactures, xl. 277

Transportation, xl. 717, 770, 797, 821, 921

Chambers of commerce—appointment of local
committees, xl. 125; Liverpool, xl. 169;
Karachi, xl. 809

Guide-books, collection of, xl. 697

Handbook of regulations, xl. 611, 785

Meetings, Dublin, xl. 370; Mansion-house,
xl. 392; Manchester, xl. 547

Metallurgy collection, xl. 181; collection of
minerals, xl. 114, 1041

Notices to exhibitors, information respecting
applications for space, xxxix. 903, 916; xl.
6, 21, 245; return of space charges, xl. 575

Offices of the British section, view, xl. 737;
named Victoria-house, xl. 861

Report on a visit to Chicago, September, 1891,
by James Dredge and Sir H. T. Wood,
xxxix. 887

— on a visit to Chicago, June, 1892, by
Sir Henry Trueman Wood, xl. 837

Chicago Herald, xl. 178

Classification, xxxix. 361

Colonial commissioners—

Bermuda, xl. 337

British Guiana, xl. 685

Canada, xl. 278

Cape Colony, xl. 114

Ceylon, xl. 114, 169

Mauritius, xl. 443

New South Wales, xl. 225

Victoria, xl. 411

Congresses—world's congress auxiliary, xl. 822

—, electricity, xl. 111

—, music, xxxix. 936

Customs dues, xxxix. 328

Dedication ceremonies, xl. 366, 843; programme,
xl. 909; opening, xl. 1007

Deterioration of materials, xl. 821

Departments—

Agricultural, xl. 201

Electrical, xl. 277, 770

Fine arts, rules and regulations, xxxix. 811

Fisheries, xl. 575

Horticultural, xl. 685, 849

Live stock, xxxix. 916; xl. 797, 909;
letter, Ernest Clarke, xl. 405

Photographic, xl. 305

Transportation, xl. 169

Chicago Exhibition, 1893 (continued).

Finance—finances of the exhibition, xxxix. 902;
appropriations by congress, xl. 883; budget of
assets and liabilities, xl. 979

Foreign countries—votes of money, xxxix. 937;
xl. 222; Hon. Walker Fearn's report on appro-
priations, xl. 797; general regulations for
foreign exhibitors, xxxix. 361, 825; arrange-
ments for foreign exhibits, xl. 504—

Austrian commission, xl. 303

Ecuador, xl. 167

France, application for space, xl. 124; grant,
xl. 593; commission, xl. 671; committee on
women's work, xl. 386

Germany, xl. 63, 199

Japan, xl. 199

Norway, xl. 388

Russia, xl. 363

Foreign labour, United States labour law, xxxix.
731; xl. 885

Foreign wools exhibit, xl. 861

Free importation of articles for exhibition—United
States Government regulations, xxxix. 823

Hotel prices during exhibition, xl. 932

Juries and medals, report of Director-General
Davis, xl. 41

McKinley tariff, *letter*, R. McCormick on, xl. 439

Patents, protection of inventions, xl. 114; pro-
tection of foreign exhibitors in respect to
American patents, 366, 645

President of United States' invitation, xxxix. 115

Pricing of exhibits, xl. 798, 839

Railway communications, xl. 278

Shipbuilders (British) at the exhibition, *letter*, R.
McCormick, xl. 783; H. W. Hancock, xl. 796

Side walk, movable, xl. 147; condemned, xl. 959

Site chosen in 1890, xxxviii. 792

Statistical notes, xl. 979

Times (The), *letter*, Sir H. Trueman Wood,
xxxviii. 927; extracts from articles on Chicago
and its exhibition, xxxix. 871, 904

Trade competition, *letter*, G. N. Hooper, xl. 592

Views and plans, xxxix. 80, 87, 897; xl. 411, 670, 881

Water route to Chicago, xl. 911

Chicory as a vegetable, xxxi. 683; trade in Ger-
many, xxxi. 606

Chili, agriculture in, xxxiii. 912

—, industrial condition of, xxxix. 158

—, manganese in, xxxvi. 427

—, nitrate of soda in, xxxiv. 1030

—, timber trade of, xxxii. 131

Chimney, highest, in the world, xxxiv. 175, 353

China, brick tea of, xxxvi. 632

—, camphor in, xxxiii. 1018

—, cassia lignea in, xxxi. 512

—, electric light in, xxxi. 158

—, English goods and Chinese buyers, by Hon.
H. N. Shore, xxxi. 813

—, farming in, xxxiv. 914

—, fish culture in, xxxi. 1001; cuttle-fish trade
in, xxxvii. 913

—, government schools in, xxxvii. 593

—, indigo in, xxxvi. 676

—, natural gas wells in, xxxvi. 960

—, opium in, xxxv. 960

—, overland route towards, from India *via*
Assam, *paper* by C. H. Lepper, xxxi. 305; *letter*,
xxxi. 343

—, roads and highways in, xl. 166

—, salt in, xxxvii. 329

—, silk industries in, xxxviii. 14

—, silkworm disease in, xxxii. 292

—, some vicissitudes in the story of, *paper* by
Sir Thomas Wade, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. xxxix. 475

—, western frontiers of, *paper* by Sir D.
Boulger, xxxviii. 615

- China, window glass in, *letter*, G. E. C. Selberg, xxxiii. 33
 — (Indo), recent travels in, *paper* by Lord Lamington, xl. 278
 — (South-Western) the golden road to, *paper* by Prof. R. K. Douglas, xxxiii. 789
 China clay in Australia, xxxii. 593
 China grass, cultivation of, xxxi. 342; *letter*, C. E. Collyer, xxxi. 376, 1031; grass in Brazil, xxxiii. 79
 Chinese cookery, *letter*, H. N. Shore, xxxii. 228
 — fan palm and its uses, xxxv. 891
 — history, reflections on, *paper* by Demetrius G. Boulger, xxxii. 295
 — minerals, xxxiii. 531
 — music, and weights and measures, xxxii. 1094
 — newspapers, xxxvi. 1028
 — prize essay scheme, xxxvii. 825
 — sewage, *letter*, xxxiii. 342
 — tea trade, xxxi. 856
 Chisholm, W. *disc.* type-writing, xxxvi. 354
 Chitty, G. *disc.* modern flour milling, xxxix. 310
 Cholera epidemics, xxxi. 844
 Chreiman, Miss, *paper*, the physical culture of women, xxxvi. 647
 Christie, W. H. M., F.R.S. (Astronomer-Royal), *chair*, telescopes for stellar photography, xxxvi. 616
 Christy, H. *disc.* Asiatic elephant in freedom and captivity, xxxii. 421
 Christy, Thomas, *disc.* preparation and use of rehea fibre, xxxii. 76; *disc.* economic applications of seaweed, xxxii. 731; *disc.* ensilage, xxxiii. 666; *disc.* value of a marine laboratory, xxxiii. 756; *disc.* Burmah, present and future, xxxiv. 109; *disc.* purity of beer, xxxv. 265; *letters*, kola nuts, xxxv. 731, 854; *disc.* agriculture and its improvement in Southern India, xxxvi. 601; *letter*, Channel tunnel, xxxvii. 192; *disc.* scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 24; *disc.* ocean penny postage, xxxviii. 319; *disc.* mud architecture, xl. 712
 Chubb, H. *disc.* locks and safes, xxxvi. 716
 Chubb and Sons' lock and safe company, Fothergill prize awarded to, xxxiii. 81
 Church, Prof. A. H. F.R.S. *disc.* new process for producing permanent mural paintings, xxxii. 254; *Cantor lectures*, some considerations concerning colour and colouring, xxxviii. 746, 757, 769; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 409
 Church, G. E. *disc.* Peru, xl. 427
 Churchill, Lord Alfred S. vote of thanks to chairman, xxxi. 14; *disc.* transmission of power by electricity, xxxi. 641; *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 753; seconds the adoption of report, xxxl. 805; vote of thanks to the chairman, xxxi. 806; *letter* on inquests on fires, xxxi. 904; annual meeting, xxxii. 771; *disc.* opening meeting, xxxiii. 30; *chair*, malt-making, xxxiii. 328; *chair*, rivers pollution bill, xxxiii. 467; annual general meeting, xxxiii. 867; *disc.* federation of the empire, xxxiii. 698; *chair*, technical art teaching, xxxiv. 55; *disc.* loadlines of ships, xxxiv. 89; *chair*, artistic bronze casting, xxxiv. 245; *chair*, preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, xxxiv. 569; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxiv. 62; *disc.* opening meeting, xxxviii. 13; *disc.* annual general meeting, xxxviii. 742; *chair*, harbours, natural and artificial, xxxix. 345; opening meeting, xl. 17
 Cider in France, xxxviii. 538
 — and wine production in France, xxxix. 266
 Cigarettes in Mexico, xl. 1043
 Cilicia, Turkey, statistics in, *letter*, Consul Stab, xxxv. 609
 Cinchona cultivation in Bengal, xxxi. 969; ledgeriana, xxxi. 729; forests, Bolivian, xxxii. 747; xxxiii. 979
 Citron (sacred), of Morocco, xxxix. 821
 City and guilds of London institute, opening of the central buildings, xxxii. 788; technological examinations, xxxii. 907; seventh annual report, xxxii. 954; xxxvi. 128; lectures, xxxvi. 750
 City of London college, xxxvi. 677
 Civil engineers, institution of, xxxvi. 1162
 Clare, George, *disc.* foreign exchange, xl. 507
 Clarence and Avondale, Duke of, K.G. death of, address of the council to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, xl. 181; report of council, xl. 780
 Clark, C. F. *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 791
 Clark, Lionel, *disc.* construction of photographic lenses, xxxvii. 190
 Clarke, Mrs. Charles, Trevelyan prize awarded to, for school of cookery, xxxii. 1109; presentation of Trevelyan medal to, xxxiii. 31
 Clarke, Sir Andrew. G.C.M.G. *chair*, recent travels in Indo-China, xl. 278
 Clarke, Archer, *disc.* preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, xxxiv. 576
 Clarke, C. Purdon, C.I.E. *paper*, some notes on the domestic architecture of India, xxxi. 731; *paper*, street architecture in India, xxxii. 779; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxii. 749; presentation of medal to, xxxiii. 31; *disc.* eastern art carpets, xxxiv. 457; *disc.* Persian textiles, xxxvi. 835; *paper*, modern Indian art, xxxviii. 511; *letter*, industrial arts and manufactures of Japan, xxxviii. 686; *chair*, use of alloys in art metal-work, xxxviii. 689; *disc.* hall-marking of silver plate, xxxix. 171; *disc.* artistic treatment of jewel and address caskets, xl. 349; *paper*, English brocades and figured silks, xl. 576; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
 Clarke, Hyde, *chair*, utilisation of waste, xxxi. 97; *chair*, Egypt present and to come, xxxi. 347; *disc.* trade routes of Persia, xxxi. 495; *letter*, wooden water pipes, xxxii. 112; *paper*, reclamation of land on the north-western coast of England, xxxii. 276; *disc.* Borneo, xxxii. 408; *disc.* routes through Afghanistan, xxxii. 482; *chair*, rivers Congo and Niger, xxxii. 500; *disc.* Transvaal gold-fields, xxxii. 620; *letter*, indigenous education in India, xxxii. 702; annual meeting, xxxii. 771; *letter*, Cape raisins, xxxii. 800; *letter*, water storage, xxxii. 1118; *letter*, patent fuel in France, xxxii. 909; *disc.* labour and wages in America, xxxiii. 220; *letter*, British Association in the Canadian North-West, xxxiii. 272; *disc.* auriferous regions in the north-western part of Spain, xxxiii. 359; *disc.* trade between India and east coast of Africa, xxxiii. 426; *chair*, the Congo and the conference in reference to commercial geography, xxxiii. 534; *chair*, British interests in eastern equatorial Africa, xxxiii. 605; *letter*, institute for living languages, xxxiii. 720; *disc.* golden road to South-Western China, xxxiii. 799; *chair*, New Britain and the adjacent islands, xxxiii. 829; *letter*, agriculture in Chili and in Turkey, xxxiii. 926; *disc.* Burma, xxxiv. 192; *chair*, national scheme of emigration, xxxiv. 195; *disc.* colonial possessions of Great Britain, xxxiv. 291; *letter*, famines in India, xxxiv. 333; *chair*, Bechuanaland, xxxiv. 356; *disc.* archaeology in India, xxxiv. 566; *chair*, progress of the British possessions in the last quarter of a century, xxxiv. 595; *letter*, statue of Columbus at the Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxiv. 627; *disc.* industries and commerce of New South Wales, xxxiv. 705; *disc.* everyday life of Indian women, xxxiv. 782; *disc.* Cyprus since the British occupation, xxxiv. 797; *disc.* Upper Oxus, xxxv. 172; *disc.*

Clarke, Hyde (*continued*).

extension of railways in India and Burma, xxxv. 366; *disc.* traffic routes to the east, xxxv. 412; *disc.* scenic illusion and stage appliances, xxxv. 464; *disc.* Indian coffee, xxxv. 531: *chair*, village communities in India, xxxv. 613; *chair*, West Indies at the Indian and Colonial exhibition, xxxv. 697; *disc.* Indian tea industry, xxxv. 748; annual meeting, xxxv. 784; *disc.* colonies of the Netherlands, xxxvi. 203; *letter*, British Columbia, xxxvi. 332; *chair*, Panama canal, xxxvi. 549; *letter*, drawing a means of education, xxxvi. 719; *canal conference*, *letter*, xxxvi. 762; *disc.* xxxvi. 860; *letter*, Royal Society and Society of Arts, xxxvi. 894; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxvi. 905; *letter*, examination in modern languages, xxxvi. 930; *letter*, railways in Asia Minor, xxxvi. 964; *disc.* Asiatic colonisation of East Africa, xxxvii. 170; *letter*, xxxvii. 173; *disc.* slavery in its relation to trade in tropical Africa, xxxvii. 308; *letter*, salt, xxxvii. 297; *letter*, railways and trade of India, xxxvii. 478; *chair*, Argentine Republic, xxxvii. 505; *disc.* new ocean route to Siberia, xxxvii. 538; *disc.* Karun route, xxxvii. 571; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxvii. 673; *disc.* tea, coffee, and cocoa industries of Ceylon, xxxviii. 188; *disc.* ocean penny postage, xxxviii. 317; *disc.* the northern Shan States, xxxviii. 363; *chair*, Brazil, xxxviii. 445; *letter*, western frontier of China, xxxviii. 625; *disc.* industrial arts and manufactures of Japan, xxxviii. 684; *disc.* chartered companies in Africa, xxxix. 256; *disc.* economic development of Siam, xxxix. 297; *letter*, Indian village communities, xxxix. 420; *disc.* Periar irrigation project, xxxix. 565; *disc.* Armenia and its people, xxxix. 585; *letter*, Tussur silk, xxxix. 674; annual meeting, xxxix. 686; *letter*, tugra of the Sultans of Turkey, xxxix. 822; *letter*, Panthays, xl. 334; *letter*, English trade and competition, xl. 590; *letter*, mud building, xl. 735; *letters*, extension of colonial trade, xl. 768, 795; annual meeting, xl. 782

Clarke, Somers, *disc.* monumental use of bronze, xxxvi. 277

Clayton, Mr. *disc.* railway brakes, xxxv. 475

Clements, H. *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 25; *disc.* artificial drying of crops, xxxi. 73; *letter*, utilisation of waste, xxxi. 135

Clifford, Sir Charles, *chair*, social and commercial aspects of New Zealand, xxxi. 447

Clifford, Frederick, *disc.* economic resources of India, xxxv. 286; *paper*, Indian coffee, its present production and future prospects, xxxv. 519

Climate in its relation to health, *Cantor lectures* by Dr. G. V. Poore, xxxiii. 871, 887, 901, 913; *letters*, xxxiii. 967, 948, 981

Clockmaking in the Black Forest, xxxv. 534
—, recent progress in British watch and, *paper* by J. Tripplin, xxxviii. 365

Clocks, watches, and other timekeepers at the Inventions' Exhibition, *report* by E. Rigg, xxxiii. 1065

Cloisonné, use of, for decoration in ancient and modern times, *paper* by Clement Heaton, xxxix. 375

Clothworkers' Company, offer of travelling scholarships in commercial geography, xxxvi. 109

Clothworking industry, some economical processes connected with the, *paper* by Dr. Wm. Ramsay, xxxii. 737

Clove culture, xxxviii. 744

Clowes, George, *obituary*, xxxiv. 1281

Clulow, George, *paper*, origin and manufacture of playing-cards, xxxvii. 571; silver medal awarded to, xxxvii. 655; presentation of medal, xxxviii. 13

Coal, a new process for the separation and recovery of the volatile constituents of, *paper* by T. B. Lightfoot, xxxi. 669
— deposits in Venezuela, xxxvii. 684; in Victoria, xl. 847
— production of the world, xxxi. 34, 975
— ——— Belgium, xxxix. 934
— ——— France, xxxii. 820; xxxvii. 706;
xxxviii. 443
— ——— India, xxxvii. 1136; xxxix. 726
— ——— New South Wales, xxxi. 1024;
xxxii. 1056
— ——— Russia, xxxi. 934; xxxiv. 46;
xxxviii. 825
— ——— Transylvania, xxxiv. 644
— ——— United States, xxxvi. 930; xxxix. 835
— in the south-east of England, *paper* by W. Whitaker, xxxviii. 543; *letter*, J. T. Day, xxxviii. 597
— (limer), manufacture of gas from, *paper* by Professor Wanklyn, xxxii. 171
—, spontaneous ignition of, and its prevention, *paper* by Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, xl. 352; *letters*, W. Cave Thomas, xl. 440; Prof. Vivian Lewes, xl. 546

Coal and iron, imports of, into Italy, xxxiv. 828

Coal-fields of New Zealand, xxxi. 342; (anthracite) of Pennsylvania. xxxi. 28; in the north of France, xxxix. 37; of the Northern Shan States, xxxix. 588

Coal-mines in Yorkshire, xxxi. 975; of Formosa, xxxiii. 529

Coal-tar colour industry, scientific development of, *paper* by Prof. R. Meldola, xxxiv. 759
— dyes, xxxvi. 750

Cobb, Francis, *disc.* collisions at sea, xxxi. 47; *disc.* Suez canal, xxxi. 212; annual meeting, xxxi. 806; *chair*, Chinese history, xxxii. 295; *paper*, Borneo, xxxii. 400; *chair*, economical processes connected with the cloth-working industry, xxxii. 737; thanks of council voted for his paper, xxxii. 749; loadlines of ships, xxxiv. 88; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxiv. 862; *chair*, cameo-cutting as an occupation, xxxv. 147; *chair*, a hundred years' progress in New South Wales, xxxvi. 602; annual meeting, xxxvii. 673; *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 60; *chair*, the English in Florida, xxxviii. 335; *chair*, impressionism in photography, xxxix. 65; *chair*, recent development of Tasmanian industries and prosperity, xxxix. 363; *disc.* some vicissitudes in the story of China, xxxix. 490; *disc.* spontaneous combustion of coal, xl. 361; *disc.* composite heliochromy, xl. 693

Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. *disc.* design applied to the art of bookbinding, xxxvi. 372

Cochin, mat manufacture in, xxxviii. 508

Cochin China, minerals in, xxxi. 415
—, physical features, xxxii. 7, 132

Cochran, William, silk harvest at Bournabat, xxxiii. 852; *letter*, open air sericulture, xxxvii. 772; *letter*, sericulture in Asia Minor, xl. 197

Cocoa, consumption of, xxxv. 978
— in Cuba, cultivation of, xxxviii. 846
—, sugar, tea, coffee, and, industries of Ceylon, *paper* by J. L. Shand, xxxviii. 180
—, sugar, tea, coffee, and, *Cantor lectures* by R. Bannister, xxxviii. 973, 997, 1017, 1038; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 542

Cocoanut fibre, xxxi. 771; xxxiv. 140

Codfish, curing, in France, xxxix. 773

Cod fisheries of Lofoden, xxxix. 738

Coffee and cocoa industries of Ceylon, *paper* by J. L. Shand, xxxviii. 180
—, Brazilian, xxxvi. 748; cultivation in Brazil, xxxvii. 784

- Coffee in Costa Rica, cultivation and production of, xl. 1018
 — in Guatemala, xxxviii. 827
 — Indian, its present production and future prospects, *paper* by Frederick Clifford, xxxv. 519
 —, sugar, tea, coffee, and cocoa, *Cantor lectures* by R. Bannister, xxxviii. 973, 997, 1017, 1038; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 542
 Coffin, Mr. *disc.* calculating machines, xxxiv. 388
 Cohen, B. L. *disc.* commercial education, xxxvi. 110
 Coinage, alloys used in, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. W. Chandler Roberts, xxxii. 804, 835, 881, 992; *syllabus*, xxxii. 3
 — of 1886–87, xxxv. 800
 — (decimal) weights and measures, *paper* by J. E. Dowson, xxxix. 201; *letter*, Dr. W. W. Hardwicke, xxxix. 245
 Cola, P. R. *letter* on railways in India, xxxi. 606
 Colam, Mr. extinction of life in the lower animals, xxxiii. 152
 Cole, Alan S. *Cantor lectures*, the arts of tapestry making and embroidery, xxxiv. 931, 947, 963; *syllabus*, xxxiv. 3; *disc.* Persian textiles, xxxvi. 835; *paper*, Irish lace industry, xxxvii. 317; *Cantor lectures*, Egyptian tapestry, xxxvii. 787, 799; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 138, 160; *letter*, sgraffito, xxxix. 267
 Cole, Mr. *disc.* science of ventilation, xxxvii. 621; *disc.* uses of petroleum in prime motors, xxxix. 518
 Coleman, J. J. *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 24; *disc.* progress of the British possessions in the last quarter of a century, xxxiv. 609; *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 759, 860
 Coles, Oakley, *disc.* education in industrial art, xxxiii. 280
 Coles, W. R. E. *disc.* new process for the separation and recovery of the volatile constituents of coal, xxxi. 678; *disc.* coal-gas as a labour-saving agent in mechanical trades, xxxii. 203
 Collett, C. D. *disc.* slavery in its relation to trade in tropical Africa, xxxvii. 306
 Collins, H. H. *disc.* sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 187; *disc.* economy in sanitation, xxxi. 592; *disc.* removal of effete organic matter and of house refuse, xxxiii. 597
 Collins, James, dwarf palm as a paper material, xxxi. 1034
 Collins, John, *letter*, pollution of air and water, xxxvi. 662; *letter*, tobacco, xxxvi. 918; *obituary*, xxxvii. 22
 Collins, J. H. *disc.* machinery in mines, xxxiv. 224; *disc.* mineral resources of Hungary, xxxiv. 276; *disc.* British Columbia, xxxvi. 330
 Collinson and Lock, Stacy prize awarded to, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31
 Collisions at sea, *paper* by Captain P. H. Colomb, R.N. xxxi. 36; adjourned discussion, xxxi. 53; appointment of a committee to consider the question of preventing, xxxi. 447; report of the council, xxxi. 799
 — of steamers in fogs, preliminary report on, xxxii. 576; report of council, xxxii. 767
 Collyer, C. E. *letter*, cultivation of China grass, xxxi. 376; *disc.* preparation and use of rehea fibre, xxxii. 77
 Colman, Jeremiah, *obituary*, xxxiii. 802
 Colmer, J. G. *paper*, Canada as it will appear to the British Association in 1884, xxxii. 180; *disc.* British Association in the Canadian North-West, xxxiii. 268; *disc.* Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxv. 382; *chair*, duty of the State towards emigration, xxxvi. 722
 Colomb, Admiral P. H. *paper*, collisions at sea, xxxi. 36; adjourned discussion, xxxi. 53; *disc.* Channel tunnel, xxxvii. 132; *disc.* physical tests in competitive examinations, xxxix. 26
 Colomb, Captain Sir John C. R. *disc.* Canada as it will appear to the British Association in 1884, xxxii. 193
 Colombia, railways of, xxxix. 138
 —, tobacco cultivation in, xxxvii. 785
 —, vegetable products of, xxxvii. 657
 Colonial, Royal, institute prizes, xxxii. 790
 COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, 1886:—
 Royal commission, xxxiii. 33; meeting of commission, xxxiii. 599; notices, xxxiii. 1132; xxxiv. 74, 129, 135, 260, 305, 389, 439, 461, 507, 550, 576, 625, 641, 650, 736, 751, 785, 802, 814, 826, 846, 863, 878, 896, 913, 928, 940, 959, 984, 1125, 1216, 1295
 Colonial and Indian exhibition, *paper* by E. Cunliffe-Owen, C.M.G. xxxv. 372
 Balance-sheet, xxxv. 675
 Diploma, xxxv. 55
 India at, xxxv. 932
 Indian screens, xxxiv. 878, 896
 List of natives at, xxxiv. 959, 974
 Opening ceremony, xxxiv. 641, 674; report of council, xxxiv. 857
 Plan of the exhibition, xxxiv. 279
 Publications, xxxiv. 940
 Report of council, xxxv. 779
 Reports, xxxv. 273
 Statue of Columbus at, *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xxxiv. 627
 Testimonial to the Prince of Wales, xxxiv. 913, 931, 940, 1126
 The West Indies at, *paper* by Sir Augustus Adderley, K.C.M.G. xxxv. 696
 Colonial and Indian institute, proposed, xxxiv. 1087, 1125
 — education, position of science in, xxxiv. 941; forestry, xxxiv. 929
 — possessions of Great Britain, *paper* by Dr. R. J. Mann, xxxiv. 279
 — trade, extension of, *paper* by Col. Howard Vincent, C.B. M.P. xl. 738; *letters*, J. R. Carter, xl. 749; Holt S. Hallett, xl. 767; Hyde Clarke, xl. 768, 795
 — wines, xxxv. 51, 83; *paper* by R. Bannister, xxxv. 537
 — woods, *paper* by Allen Ransome, xxxv. 288
 Colonial worthies, statues of, by J. S. O'Halloran, xxxiv. 863, 878; xxxv. 767
 Colonies, British progress of, *paper* by P. L. Simmonds, xxxiv. 595
 — connection of the Society of Arts with, xxxv. 756
 Colonisation and its limitations, *paper* by E. J. Ravenstein, xxxix. 269
 Colorado, agricultural and mineral development of, xxxix. 884
 —, gold and silver mining in the Rocky mountains of, *paper* by T. W. Goad, xxxvii. 173
 —, iron industry in, xxxv. 939
 —, mineral wealth of, xxxii. 111
 —, pisciculture in, xxxv. 929
 Colour and colouring, some considerations concerning, *Cantor lectures* by Professor A. H. Church, xxxviii. 746, 757, 769; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 409
 Colour, decorative use of, *paper* by J. D. Crace, xxxvi. 696
 —, light and colour, *Cantor lectures* by Captain Abney, xxxvii. 83, 90, 99, 113; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 2
 —, science of, *Popular afternoon lectures* by Captain Abney, C.B. F.R.S. xxxix. 249, 269, 281, 315, 331
 —, standard of, report of council, xxxix. 684; xl. 777
 — tests of the Board of Trade, xxxix. 851

- Colour blindness in the mercantile marine, by Jabez Hogg, xxxiii. 850; in seamen, xxxvi. 18; practical vision-testing, *paper* by R. Brudenell Carter, xxxviii. 190; correspondence from the *Times*, xxxviii. 255; colour blindness, *paper* by Captain Abney, F.R.S. xl. 676
- Colours—chemistry of pigments, *Cantor lectures* by J. M. Thomson, xxxiii. 955, 1019
- , durability of modern pigments in oil, *paper* by A. P. Laurie, xl. 383
- , poisonous, xxxv. 854
- , scientific value of Lovibond's tintometer, *paper* by Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, xl. 213
- , Sir F. Leighton's opinion, xl. 896
- , standard of, committee report of council, xl. 777
- Colquhoun, W. R. *disc.* Burmah present and future, xxxiv. 107
- Columbia, British, *paper* by H. C. Beeton, xxxvi. 318
- COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION (see "Chicago exhibition")
- Columbus, statue of, at the Colonial and Indian exhibition, *letter*, Hyde Clark, xxxiv. 627
- Combes, Edward, C.M.G. *paper*, industries and commerce of New South Wales, xxxiv. 683; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; presentation of medal, xxxv. 25
- Comet, spectroscopic observations of the, *letter*, C. Sohn, xxxi. 18
- Commerce, bearings of geography on, *paper* by J. S. Keltie, xxxviii. 426
- , chambers of, xxxii. 360
- , Phœnician, xxxix. 698
- Commercial education, xxxvi. 49; *paper* by Sir Philip Magnus, xxxvi. 98; in Germany, xxxvii. 797; in Florence, xxxvii. 847
- Commercial geographical examinations, *letter*, Dr. Yeats, xxxiii. 1136
- Commercial geographical society, xxxiii. 127
- Commercial knowledge, examinations in, xxxvi. 461; report of council, xxxvi. 902
- Commercial museums, xxxii. 360; xxxiii. 33; xxxvi. 1026
- , Antwerp, xxxvi. 963
- , Berlin (proposed), xxxiii. 886
- , Brussels, xxxi. 117
- , Constantinople, xxxix. 674
- , Liege, xxxvii. 449
- , Turin, xl. 17, 63
- COMMITTEES:—
- Applied art section, xxxv. 71; xxxvi. 53; xxxvii. 51; xxxviii. 29; xxxix. 51; xl. 41
- Chemistry and physics, section of applied, xxxiv. 5
- Collisions at sea, xxxi. 447
- , in fogs, xxxii. 576, 685
- Foreign and Colonial section, xxxi. 53; xxxii. 101; xxxiii. 81; xxxiv. 55; xxxv. 55; xxxvii. 37; xxxviii. 45; xxxix. 51, 249; xl. 65
- Indian section, xxxi. 35; xxxii. 5; xxxiii. 63; xxxiv. 55; xxxv. 55; xxxvi. 53; xxxvii. 37; xxxviii. 45; xxxix. 31, 249; xl. 41, 1036
- Musical pitch, report, xxiv. 265
- Physical education, xxxii. 665
- Prevention of fires, report, xxxi. 687
- Standard of colour, report of council, xxxix. 684; xl. 777
- Common, A. A. F.R.S. *disc.* telescopes for stellar photography, xxxvi. 627
- Compressed air engine for tramcar, xxxi. 684
- Condensing machinery, xxxiii. 414
- Conder, F. C. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 293; *canal conference*, inland transport in the 19th century by land and by water, xxxvi. 794
- Conegliano, viticultural exhibition at, 1886, xxxiv. 816
- Confectionery exhibition (Dresden), xxxv. 754
- Conference of the Society on Canals, 1888, xxxvi. 721, 751, 794, 837 (see "Canal Conference")
- , on water supply, 1884, *papers* xxxii. 847, 857, 918, 941; *disc.* xxxii. 891, 975 (see "Water supply")
- Congo and Niger, viewed as entrances for commerce into mid-Africa, *paper* by R. Capper, xxxii. 500
- , and the conference in reference to commercial geography, *paper* by Commander Cameron, xxxiii. 534
- Connell, Mr. *disc.* state monopoly of railways in India, xxxii. 275
- Consular reports, xxxvi. 1172
- Conversazione of the Society, 1883, xxxi. 845; report of the council, xxxi. 802
- , 1884, xxxii. 791; report of council, xxxii. 769
- , 1885, notice xxxiii. 723; report, xxxiii. 887; report of council, xxxiii. 865; xxxiv. 858
- , 1886, xxxiv. 899; report of council, xxxiv. 858; xxxv. 780
- , 1887, xxxv. 755; report of council, xxxv. 780
- , 1888, xxxvi. 879; report of council, xxxvi. 903
- , 1889, xxxvii. 675; report of council, xxxvii. 672
- , 1890, xxxviii. 745; report of council, xxxviii. 741
- , 1891, xxxix. 657; report of council, xxxix. 684
- , 1892, xl. 769; report of council, xl. 781
- Coode, Sir John, *disc.* Suez canal, xxxi. 213
- Cook, Mr. *disc.* saving life at fires, xxxv. 605; *disc.* the English in Florida, xxxviii. 346
- Cookery, exhibition of apparatus and appliances, 1883, xxxii. 20; catalogue, xxxii. 56
- , scientific basis of, *Cantor lectures* by Mattieu Williams, xxxii. 101, 113, 124; *syllabus*, xxxii. 2
- , in China, *letter*, H. N. Shore, xxxii. 228
- Cooking by machinery, xxxiv. 466
- Cooper, Sir Daniel, Bart. K.C.M.G. presentation of medal to, for sanitary arrangements of his house, xxxi. 14
- Cooper, Mr. *disc.* manufacture of gas from limed coal, xxxii. 177
- Co-operative exhibition, offer of prizes, xxxvi. 751; report of council, xxxvi. 903; xxxvii. 671; awards, xxxvi. 1017
- , societies in Austria, xl. 31
- Copenhagen exhibition, 1888, xxxv. 990
- Copper from British ores, xxxviii. 1059
- , in New South Wales, xxxii. 1136
- , mining industry (Ural), xxxv. 840
- Coral industry, xxxii. 1098; in Italy, xxxii. 681
- Corbaux, Fanny, *obituary*, xxxi. 303
- Corbett, J. award of Westgarth prize to, xxxiii. 803; *letter*, tempered glass, xxxiii. 442; *disc.* steam lifeboats, xxxix. 135
- Corea, commerce of, xxxii. 732
- , manufacture of paper in, xl. 695
- Corfield, Dr. *disc.* self-purification of peaty rivers, xxxi. 482; *disc.* London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 152
- Corinth canal, xxxiv. 315
- Cork, applications of, xxxix. 845
- , bricks of, xxxiii. 856
- , exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 269, 415
- , industry in Spain, xxxix. 77
- , trade in Spain, xl. 145
- Cornish, Thomas, *disc.* sources of the timber supplies of Great Britain, xxxiii. 122; *disc.* colonial possessions of Great Britain, xxxiv. 290; *disc.* South Africa, xxxv. 579

- Corporate property security bill, petition of Society of Arts to House of Commons, xxxiii. 533; report of council, xxxiii. 865
- Corrosion, internal, and scale in steam boilers, *paper* by G. Swinburn King, xxxii. 302
- Costa, Sir Michael, *obituary*, xxxii. 605
- Costa Rica, cultivation and production of coffee in, xl. 1018
- Cotsworth, M. B. *canal conference*, history, rise, and progress of canal and river navigation in Great Britain and Ireland, xxxvi. 762; *canal conference*, present condition of inland navigation in the United Kingdom, xxxvi. 785; *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 791
- Cott, Mr. *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 24
- Cotton, Mr. *disc.* historical development of the different settlement systems of India, xxxi. 529
- Cotton, General Sir Arthur, K.C.S.I. *letter*, national water regulation, xxxii. 496, 540; *letter*, Periar irrigation project, xxxix. 589; *letter*, agricultural needs of India, xl. 570
- Cotton consumption of the world, xxxvii. 98
- cultivation in Bushire, xxxv. 769
- in Mexico, xxxvii. 296
- , German, exports, xxxiii. 255
- growing in Central Asia, xxxiii. 1137
- industry in Italy, xxxi. 157; xxxiii. 1016;
- Japan, xxxv. 714
- Switzerland, xxxi. 1004; xxxii. 1076
- United States, xxxi. 444
- , Indian, xxxiii. 59
- , Peruvian, xxxviii. 776
- seed, xxxiv. 141; oil, xxxi. 867; production of, in the United States, xxxvii. 708
- spinning in Ningpo, xxxvi. 951
- yarn, tests for, xxxi. 726; in France, xxxi. 1006
- COUNCIL, 1882-83, xxxi. 1; annual report, xxxi. 794:—
- 1883-84, elected, xxxi. 806
- New members, xxxi. 803, 833
- Sir William Siemens elected chairman, xxxi. 821
- Thanks for papers by members of council, xxxi. 798
- , 1883-84, xxxii. 1; report, xxxii. 760:—
- 1884-85 elected, xxxii. 771
- Resolutions on the death of H.R.H. the Duke of Albany, xxxii. 467
- Sir F. Abel elected chairman, xxxii. 63, 791
- Thanks for papers by members of council, xxxii. 749
- , 1884-85, xxxiii. 1; report, xxxiii. 866:—
- 1885-86, elected, xxxiii. 867
- Sir Frederick Abel, elected chairman, xxxiii. 901
- Thanks for papers by members of council, xxxiii. 803
- , 1885-86, xxxiv. 1; report, xxxiv. 852:—
- 1886-87, elected, xxxiv. 863
- Captain Douglas Galton elected chairman, xxxiv. 883
- Thanks for papers by members of council, xxxiv. 856
- , 1886-87, xxxv. 1; report, xxxv. 782:—
- 1887-88, elected, xxxv. 784
- New members, xxxv. 39
- Resolutions in respect to the Imperial institute, xxxv. 131
- Sir Douglas Galton elected chairman, xxxv. 813
- Thanks for papers by members of council, xxxv. 667
- COUNCIL, 1887-88, xxxvi. 1; report, xxxvi. 895:—
- 1888-89, elected, xxxvi. 905
- Duke of Abercorn elected chairman, xxxvi. 919
- Thanks for papers by members of council, xxxv. 667
- , 1888-89, xxxvii. 1; report, xxxvii. 663:—
- 1889-90, elected, xxxvii. 673
- Duke of Abercorn elected chairman, xxxvii. 675
- Sir Frederick Bramwell elected deputy-chairman; xxxvii. 675
- Thanks for papers by members of council, xxxv. 667
- , 1889-90, xxxviii. 1; report, xxxviii. 734:—
- 1890-91, elected, xxxviii. 743
- Sir Richard Webster elected chairman, xxxviii. 745
- Sir Frederick Bramwell elected deputy-chairman, xxxviii. 745
- Thanks for papers by members of council, xxxviii. 739
- , 1890-91, xxxix. 1; report, xxxix. 676:—
- 1891-92, elected, xxxix. 686
- Sir Richard Webster elected chairman, xxxix. 687
- Sir Frederick Bramwell elected deputy-chairman, xxxix. 687
- Thanks for papers by members of council, xxxix. 657
- , 1891-92, xl. 1; report, xl. 771:—
- 1892-93, elected, xl. 782
- Sir Richard Webster elected chairman, xl. 769
- Sir Frederick Bramwell elected deputy-chairman, xl. 769
- Address to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales on the death of the Duke of Clarence and Avondale, xl. 181
- New vice-presidents elected, xl. 769
- Thanks for papers by members of council, xl. 775
- County council, status of, *paper* by G. L. Gomme, xxxvii. 195
- County councils, sanitary functions of, *paper* by Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B. xxxvii. 489
- Cousins, Samuel, R.A. awarded a silver palette by the Society of Arts in 1813, xxxv. 677
- Cousmaker, Major G. report on Tasar silk, xxxi. 769
- Cowper, E. A. *chair*, internal corrosion and scale in steam boilers, xxxii. 302; *disc.* tempered glass, xxxiii. 390
- Crace, J. D. *paper*, decorative use of colour, xxxvi. 696; *disc.* relation of the fine arts to the applied arts, xxxviii. 220
- Crace, John Gregory, *obituary*, xxxvii. 774
- Craftsman and manufacturer, *paper* by Lewis F. Day, xxxvi. 635
- Craigie, Major, *disc.* British Association in the Canadian North-West, xxxiii. 271; *disc.* cultivation of tobacco in England, xxxv. 396; *disc.* Argentine Republic, xxxvii. 513
- Crampton, T. R. *disc.* electric launches, xxxii. 144; *disc.* telephage, xxxii. 658; *disc.* loadlines of ships, xxxiv. 89; *disc.* machinery in mines, xxxiv. 224; *disc.* mineral resources of Hungary, xxxiv. 277; *disc.* utilisation of refuse and dust fuel, xxxiv. 541; *disc.* proposed fishery department, xxxiv. 735; *obituary*, xxxvi. 662
- Crane, electric travelling, xxxvii. 95
- Crane, Mr. *disc.* carriage building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 482
- Crane, Walter, *disc.* condition of applied art in England, xxxv. 217; *disc.* architecture of London streets, xxxv. 658; *paper*, importance of applied

- Crane, Walter (continued).*
 arts, and their relation to common life, xxxv. 717;
 silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733; presentation
 of medal, xxxvi. 14; *disc.* design applied to
 the art of bookbinding, xxxvi. 372; *Cantor lectures*,
 decoration and illustration of books, xxxvii. 863,
 875, 887; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 331; *chair*, relation of
 the fine arts to the applied arts, xxxviii. 207
- Craven, P. G. *disc.* Channel tunnel, xxxvii. 133
- Crawford, Miss Sharman, *disc.* cottage industries of
 Ireland, xxxv. 674
- Crawshaw, George, *letter*, western frontiers of China,
 xxxviii. 625
- Creek, Commander, F.R.S. *disc.* magnetism of ships,
 xxxiv. 242
- Cream of tartar, production of, at Messina, xxxiv.
 681
- Crefeld, manufacture of silk at, xxxi. 1046; silk
 and velvet industry, xxxii. 966; xl. 820
 ——— technical school, xxxii. 291
- Cremorne, Lord, *disc.* the Pamirs, xl. 299
- Cresswell, C. G. *disc.* law concerning the pollution
 of air and water, xxxvi. 579
- Cresswell, C. N. *disc.* sanitary inspection of houses,
 xxxi. 187; *letter*, xxxi. 242; *disc.* economy in
 sanitation, xxxi. 590; *letter*, Wrexham sewage,
 xxxi. 1050; *disc.* the Upper Thames as a source
 of water supply, xxxii. 450; *disc.* rivers pollution
 bill, xxxiii. 474; *letter*, treatment of sewage,
 xxxiii. 787
- Cripps, Wilfred, *paper*, English and foreign silver
 work, with some remarks on hall-marking, xxxi.
 652
- Criswick, G. S. *disc.* telescopes for stellar photo-
 graphy, xxxvi. 628
- Crocker, Mr. *disc.* Borneo, xxxvii. 437
- Croft, J. A. *disc.* the rivers Niger and Congo, xxxii.
 508; *disc.* the Congo and the conference, xxxiii.
 541
- Crohne, Mr. *disc.* electric launches, xxxii. 143
- Croll, Colonel, *obituary*, xxxv. 762
- Crompton, R. E. *disc.* progress of electric lighting,
 xxxii. 353; *disc.* electric lighting in America,
 xxxiii. 73; *disc.* lighthouse illuminants at the
 South Foreland, xxxiv. 437; *disc.* domestic elec-
 tric lighting, xxxiv. 504; *paper*, electric lighting
 from central stations, xxxvi. 733; silver medal
 awarded to, xxxvi. 865; presentation of medal,
 xxxvii. 20; *disc.* electric meters for central
 stations, xxxvii. 155; *disc.* secondary batteries,
 xxxvii. 549; *disc.* electric lighting progress in
 London, xxxix. 60; *disc.* Bradford corporation
 electricity supply, xl. 640
- Cronstadt, canal between St. Petersburg and, xxxii.
 112
- Crookes, Wm. F.R.S. Fothergill gold medal awarded
 to, xxxiii. 949; medal presented to, xxxiv. 32;
chair, mercurial air pump, xxxvi. 19
- Crops, artificial drying of, *paper* by W. A. Gibbs,
 xxxi. 61
- Cross, C. F. *paper*, technical aspects of lignification,
 xxxi. 220; *letter*, xxxi. 302; *disc.* preparation and
 use of rheea fibre, xxxii. 76; *disc.* economic
 application of seaweed, xxxii. 730; *disc.* fast and
 fugitive dyes, xxxix. 550
 ———, A. G. Green, and A. J. Bevan, *paper*,
 photography in aniline colours, xxxix. 150; silver
 medal awarded to them, xxxix. 657; medal pre-
 sented to them, xl. 15
- Cross. Mr. *disc.* ensilage, xxxiii. 665
- Crosskill, Mr. *disc.* agricultural machinery, xxxi.
 337
- Crossley Brothers, Howard gold medal awarded
 to, xxxiii. 949; presented, xxxiv. 32; gold
 medal awarded to, at motor trials, xxxvii. 195;
 presented, xxxvii. 420
- Crossley, E. M.P. *disc.* telescopes for stellar photo-
 graphy, xxxvi. 628
- Crossman, Mr. *disc.* teachings of the Fisheries
 exhibition, xxxii. 30
- Crosthwaite, Sir Charles, K.C.S.I. *disc.* recent
 travels in Indo-China, xl. 288
- Crowder, W. *disc.* utilisation of refuse and dust fuel,
 xxxiv. 542
- Crowther, Mr. *disc.* duty of the State towards emi-
 gration, xxxvi. 731
- Crystals and crystallisation, *Juvenils lectures* by J.
 M. Thomson, xxxii. 113, 123
- Cuba, sponge trade of, xxxvii. 910
 ———, cultivation of cocoa in, xxxviii. 846
 ———, sugar and the sugar-cane in, xxxviii. 875
- Culinary exhibition at Zurich, xxxiii. 870
- Culshaw, Mr. *disc.* methods of rendering the blind
 self-supporting, xxxiv. 547
- Cunningham, Surgeon-Major J. M. *disc.* administra-
 tion of the imperial census of 1891 in India, xl.
 730
- Cunliffe-Owen, Edward, C.M.G. *paper*, Colonial and
 Indian exhibition, xxxv. 372
- Cunliffe-Owen, Sir Philip, K.C.B. K.C.M.G.
 C.I.E. annual meeting, xxxi. 806; vote of
 thanks to chairman, xxxi. 806; *disc.* eastern art
 carpets, xxxiv. 458; *disc.* Colonial and Indian
 exhibition, xxxv. 382; *chair*, cottage industries
 of Ireland, xxxv. 662; *disc.* West Indies at the
 Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxv. 713; *chair*,
 the colonies of the Netherlands, xxxvi. 191; *chair*,
 recent movements in relation to the applied arts,
 xxxvii. 139; *disc.* Borneo, xxxvii. 438; *chair*,
 annual meeting, xxxvii. 663; *chair*, tea, coffee,
 and cocoa industries of Ceylon, xxxviii. 180; *disc.*
 history and description of the growing uses of
 Tussur silk, xxxix. 650; *disc.* forthcoming exhibi-
 tion at Kimberley, xl. 315; *chair*, artistic treat-
 ment of jewel and address caskets, xl. 338; meet-
 ing at Mansion-house, Chicago exhibition, xl.
 394; meeting at Manchester, Chicago exhibition,
 xl. 548; *disc.* Australasia, its progress and re-
 sources, xl. 629
- Cunningham, Capt. Andrew, *disc.* spontaneous
 ignition of coal, xl. 364
- Cunningham, Mr. *disc.* transmission of power by
 electricity, xxxi. 541
- Cunningham, Sir Henry S. K.C.I.E. *paper*, the
 public health in India, xxxvi. 241; silver medal
 awarded to, xxxvi. 865; presented, xxxvii. 20;
disc. Indian agriculture, xxxvii. 373
- Cunynghame, Henry H. *paper*, technical education
 with reference to the apprenticeship question,
 xxxiii. 627; *disc.* technical art teaching, xxxiv.
 72; *paper*, uses, objects, and methods of technical
 education in elementary schools, xxxv. 302; *disc.*
 continuation of elementary education, xxxvi. 310
- Capro-ammonium solutions, and their use in water-
 proofing paper and vegetable tissues, *paper* by Dr.
 C. R. Alder Wright, F.R.S. xxxii. 641
- Curacao, products and resources of, xxxiii. 480
- Curran, Mr. *disc.* importance of the applied arts,
 xxxv. 724
- Current crop of 1884 in Greece, xxxiii. 787
- Currey, Mr. *disc.* electrical exhibitions, xxxi. 85
- Currie, Sir Donald, K.C.M.G. M.P. *chair*, social
 conditions and prospects of Madagascar, xxxi.
 271
- Curtain, iron, for theatres, xxxi. 269
- Curtis, Capt. J. D. *disc.* teachings of the fisheries
 exhibition, xxxii. 29; *disc.* American oil and gas
 fields, xxxiii. 781
- Curtis, Mr. *disc.* influence of civilisation upon eye-
 sight, xxxiii. 781
- Cust, R. N. *disc.* agriculture in Lower Bengal, xxxi.
 429; *disc.* new Bengal rent bill, xxxii. 373

Cuttle-fish trade in China, xxxvii. 913
 Cyprus since the British occupation, *paper* by G. Gordon Hake, xxxiv. 788

D.

Dairy products of the United States, xxxvi. 916.
 — schools, grants to, xxxvi. 1000
 Dallmeyer, J. H. *obituary*, xxxii. 151
 Dallmeyer, T. R. *disc.* construction of photographic lenses, xxxvii. 189; *paper*, photographic lenses, xxxviii. 583; *disc.* impressionism in photography, xxxix. 74; *disc.* photography in aniline colours, xxxix. 155; *disc.* measurement of lenses, xl. 37
 Dalzell, Sir Robert Anstruther, K.C.I.E. C.S.I. LL.D. *disc.* Indian agriculture, xxxvii. 373; *obituary*, xxxviii. 205
 Damascus, silk industry in, xxxvii. 720; production of apricots in, xl. 750
 Danvers, F. C. *paper*, the Indian-office records, xxxviii. 159; silver medal awarded to, xxxviii. 689; presentation of medal, xxxix. 13; *disc.* study of Indian history, xxxix. 669
 Danvers, Sir Juland, K.C.S.I. *disc.* domestic architecture of India, xxxi. 742; famines in India, xxxiv. 330; *chair*, Indian manufactures from a practical point of view, xxxiv. 708; *disc.* extension of railways in India and Burmah, xxxv. 369; *chair*, traffic routes to the East, xxxv. 402; *chair*, economical illuminations from waste oils, xxxvi. 53; *disc.* evils of canal irrigation in India, xxxvi. 522; *paper*, progress of railways and trade in India, xxxvii. 451; thanks of council to, xxxvii. 655; *disc.* rationale of railways in India, xxxviii. 726.
 Darby, S. *disc.* ensilage in the United States, xxxi. 238
 Darwin memorial, xxxiii. 844.
 Dates in Tunis, xxxvi. 1028
 Datta, Mr. *disc.* law of landlord and tenant, xxxii. 593
 Davenport fund, report of council, xxxviii. 741
 Davey, H. *paper*, machinery in mines, xxxiv. 211; *letter*, xxxiv. 312; *letter*, domestic electric lighting, xxxiv. 506; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; presentation of medal, xxxv. 25; *disc.* Society of Arts' motor trials, xxxvii. 441
 Davey, Paxman and Co. gold medal awarded to, at motor trials, xxxvii. 195; presented, xxxvii. 420
 Davids, Prof. Rhys, *disc.* Burma, xxxiv. 192
 Davis, H. J. *disc.* modern flour milling, xxxix. 310
 Davis, Sebastian, *disc.* malt making, xxxi. 340; *disc.*, Lovibond's tintometer, xl. 220
 Davison, G. *paper* impressionism in photography, xxxix. 65
 Davison, Mr. *disc.* type writing, xxxvi. 353
 Dawson, Alfred, *disc.* preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, xxxiv. 574
 Day, Dr. Francis, *disc.* proposed fishery department, xxxiv. 734; *letter*, xxxiv. 757
 Day, James T. *disc.* coal in south-east England, xxxviii. 597
 Day, Lewis Foreman, *letter*, museums of trade patterns, xxxiv. 174; *disc.* eastern art carpets, xxxiv. 458; *Cantor lectures*, principles and practice of ornamental design, xxxv. 91, 105, 118, 132; syllabus, xxxv. 38, 54; *disc.* condition of applied art in England, xxxv. 218; *disc.* importance of the applied arts, xxxv. 724; *disc.* design applied to the art of bookbinding, xxxvi. 372; *paper*, craftsman and manufacturer, xxxvi. 635; *disc.* recent movements in relation to the applied arts, xxxvii. 146; *disc.* architecture in its relation to

Day, Lewis Foreman (*continued*).

landscape, xxxvii. 529; *disc.* relation of the fine arts to the applied arts, xxxviii. 218; *Additional lectures*, design applied to wood-carving, xxxviii. 781, 793, 805; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 588; report of council, xxxviii. 738; *disc.* lithography, xxxix. 199; *disc.* use of cloisonné for decoration, xxxix. 388; *chair*, glass painting, xxxix. 591; *disc.* history and description of the growing uses of Tussur silk, xxxix. 649; *disc.* woodcuts of Gothic books, xl. 257; *disc.* artistic treatment of jewel and address caskets, xl. 348; *disc.* decorative uses of sculpture, xl. 521
 Deacon, G. F. presentation of medal to, xxxi. 13; *disc.* water supply conference, xxxii. 984; *letter*, Liverpool water supply, xxxvii. 661.
 Debenham, W. E. *disc.* recent improvement in photographic development, xxxiii. 450; *disc.* films and paper as substitutes for glass in photography, xxxiv. 476; *disc.* photographic lenses, xxxv. 200; xxxviii. 594; *disc.* impressionism in photography, xxxix. 75.
 De Chaumont, Prof. F.R.S. report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 301; *obituary*, xxxvi. 663
 Decimal coinage, weights, and measures, *paper* by J. Emerson, Dowson, xxxix. 201; *letter*, D. W. W. Hardwicke, xxxix. 245
 Decoration, *Cantor lectures* by G. Aitchison, A.R.A. xxxvi. 907, 919, 931; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 664
 Decorative treatment of natural foliage, *Cantor lectures* by Hugh Stannus, xxxix. 859, 874, 905, 917
 Deering, W. H., F.C.S. *paper*, explosives, xxxvii. 52; corrections, xxxvii. 78; silver medal awarded to, xxxvii. 655; presented, xxxviii. 13
 Delagosa Bay, *letter*, Paul Mapp, xxxvii. 48
 De La Rue, Warren, D.C.L. F.R.S. *letter*, Nobert's ruling machine, xxxiii. 713; *disc.* artistic bronze casting, xxxiv. 260; *obituary*, xxxvii. 530
 De Laune, Mr. *disc.* cultivation of tobacco in England, xxxv. 395
 Delepine, Dr. *disc.* physical tests in competitive examinations, xxxix. 26
 Delft, pottery exhibition 1885, xxxiii. 531
 Demerara, fruit from, xxxvi. 931; sugar planting in, xxxix. 137
 De Meschin, T. *disc.* colonial possessions of Great Britain, xxxiv. 291
 De Morgan, William, *paper*, lustre ware, xl. 756; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
 Denham, W. H. *letter*, sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 302; *disc.* rivers pollution bill, xxxiii. 477
 Denmark, agriculture in, xxxv. 27
 —, census of, xxxiii. 946
 —, ceramics in, xxxix. 277
 —, pig breeding in, xxxiv. 984
 Dennis, Mr. *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 753
 Dent, Mr. *disc.* colonial woods, xxxv. 297
 Dent, Sir Alfred, K.C.M.G. *disc.* Peru, xl. 426
 Dent, W. Y. *Cantor lectures*, building materials, xxxv. 825, 841, 855, 870; *syllabus*, xxxv. 270
 Denver mining exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 607
 De Rance, C. E. on a possible increase of underground water supply (conference), xxxii. 851; *disc.*, report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 301
 De Renzy, Surgeon-Gen. *disc.* Indian tea industry, xxxv. 749
 Design (ornamental), principles and practice of, *Cantor lectures* by L. F. Day, xxxv. 91, 105, 118, 132; *syllabus*, xxxv. 38, 54; applied to wood-carving, *Additional lectures* by Lewis F. Day, xxxviii. 781, 793, 805; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 588; report of council, 738

- Devonshire, Duke of, K.G. *obituary*, xl. 136
- Devonshire, T. E. *disc.* purification of water by agitation with iron, xxxv. 34
- Dewar, Prof. J. F.R.S. *chair*, tempered glass, xxxiii. 386; *paper*, the American oil and gas fields, xxxiii. 771; thanks of council for his *paper*, xxxiii. 803; *disc.* treatment of sewage, xxxiv. 670; *chair*, scientific development of the coal-tar industry, xxxiv. 759
- De Wind, A. H. award of Westgarth prize to xxxiii. 803
- Diamond cutting industry, xxxv. 992; in London, xxxvi. 50; at the Paris exhibition, xxxvii. 846; Diamonds in Australasia, xxxviii. 804
- Diastase, formation of, from grain, by the action of moulds, *paper* by R. W. Atkinson, xxxi. 545
- Dibdin, W. J. F.C.S. report on gas at the inventions exhibition, xxxiv. 32; *disc.* treatment of sewage, xxxiv. 671; *paper*, standards of light, xxxvii. 65; silver medal awarded to, xxxvii. 655; presented, xxxviii. 13
- Dick, Kerr & Co. gold medal awarded at motor trials, xxxvii. 195; presented, xxxvii. 420
- Dicken, C. *disc.* New Britain, xxxiii. 840; colonial woods, xxxv. 298
- Dickson, Mr. *disc.* water supply conference, xxxii. 983; micro-organisms in the atmosphere, xxxv. 507
- Digby, W. *letter*, famines in India, xxxiv. 335
- Dilke, Ashton Wentworth, *obituary*, xxxii. 445
- Diosy, A. *disc.* teachings of the fisheries exhibition, xxxii. 30; *disc.* art pottery and porcelain of Japan, xl. 333
- Dipnall, M. S. S. *disc.* collisions at sea, xxxi. 49; *disc.* sanitation and reconstruction of central London, xxxii. 224; *disc.* reclamation of land, xxxii. 289; *disc.* new legislation on fresh-water fisheries, xxxii. 601; *disc.* butterine, xxxiii. 89; *disc.* sources of the timber supply of Great Britain, xxxiii. 123; *disc.* labour and wages in America, xxxiii. 222; *disc.* influence of civilisation upon eyesight, xxxiii. 249; *disc.* Indian tea industry, xxxv. 749
- Distillation, fermentation and, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. W. Noel Hartley, xxxii. 967, 993, 1009; *syllabus*, xxxii. 639
- Distribution reform, xxxiv. 1091
- Dixon, E. M. *disc.* technical instruction in elementary and intermediate schools, xxxi. 545
- Dixon, Harold, *Cantor lectures*, on the use of coal-gas, xxxiii. 131, 153, 165; *disc.* lighthouse illuminants at the South Foreland, xxxiv. 436
- Dixon-Hartland, F. D. M.P. *disc.*, prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 749
- Dogskins, trade in, xxxvi. 1094
- Donaldson, I. Hunter, *disc.* eastern art carpets, xxxiv. 457; *disc.* condition of applied art in England, xxxv. 218; *disc.* wrought iron, xxxv. 331; *disc.* importance of the applied arts, xxxv. 725; *disc.* modern Indian art, xxxviii. 523; *disc.* use of cloisonné for decoration, xxxix. 387; *disc.* decorative plaster-work, xxxix. 453; *disc.* artistic treatment of jewel and address caskets, xl. 351; *disc.* English brocades and figured silks, xl. 586
- Donegal industrial fund, work of the, *paper* by Mrs. Ernest Hart, xxxv. 662
- Donkin, Mr. *disc.* utilisation of refuse and dust fuel, xxxiv. 541
- Donnelly, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B. action of light on water colours, xxxiv. 930; *chair*, ornamental glass, xxxv. 581; *letters*, science and art department, xxxvi. 457, 523, 581; *chair*, manufacture of Sèvres porcelain, xxxvii. 208, 275
- Donovan, Mr. *disc.* increasing destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 373
- Doty, H. H. *disc.* economical illumination from waste oils, xxxvi. 67
- Douglas, Prof. R. K. *paper*, golden route to south-west China, xxxiii. 789; *disc.* vicissitudes in the story of China, xxxix. 490
- Douglass, Sir James, F.R.S. *disc.* spontaneous combustion of coal, xl. 361
- Doulton, Sir H. *disc.* vital steps in sanitary progress, xxxii. 464; award of Albert medal to, xxxiii. 803; presentation by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, xxxiv. 113; annual meeting, xxxv. 784; *disc.* opening meeting, xxxvi. 13; *disc.* aim and scope of higher technical education, xxxviii. 608; *chair*, the use of cloisonné for decoration, xxxix. 375
- Doulton, Messrs. John Stock prize awarded to, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31
- Downes, Commissary-General, C.B. annual general meeting, xxxiii. 867
- Dowson, J. E. presentation of medal to, xxxi. 13; gas, xxxvi. 1077; *disc.* Society of Arts motor trials, xxxvii. 443; *disc.* use of spirit as an agent in prime movers, xxxvii. 602; *letter*, xxxvii. 623; aim and scope of higher technical education, xxxviii. 609; *paper*, decimal coinage, weights, and measures, xxxix. 201
- Drainage of the Lake Kopais, xxxiv. 946
- Drain-pipes (iron) with lead joints, *letters*, B. H. Thwaite, xxxi. 242; W. P. Buchan, xxxi. 268; W. B. Bryan, xxxi. 268, C.B. 299
- Drains, and drainage appliances, at the Health Exhibition, report on, by W. K. Burton, xxxii. 1014
- , house, *letter*, W. E. Bartlett, xxxii. 1076; on the testing of, *letter*, by Cosmo Innes, xxxiii. 161
- Drake, B. *disc.* mechanical motors for tramways, xxxiv. 171; *letter*, xxxiv. 226; *disc.* electrical distribution, xxxiv. 303; *disc.* secondary batteries, xxxvii. 551; *disc.* secondary batteries, xl. 68
- Drawing a means of education, *paper* by T. R. Ablett, xxxvi. 665; *letters*, Hyde Clarke, xxxvi. 719; W. G. Trewby, xxxvi. 719; W. Cave Thomas, xxxvi. 749; prizes for, report of council, xxxvii. 671
- Drawing Society of Great Britain and Ireland, xxxviii. 498; xxxix. 605; report of council, xxxix. 682
- Drawings, preparation of, for photographic reproduction, *paper* by J. S. Hodson, xxxiv. 569
- Dredge, James, *paper*, Chicago international exhibition of, 1893, xxxix. 32; thanks voted to, for *paper*, xxxix. 657; annual meeting, xxxix. 683; *paper*, Colombian exposition of 1893, xl. 65; thanks voted to for *paper*, xl. 755; *disc.* future trade relations of Great Britain and the United States, xl. 543
- and Sir Henry Trueman Wood, report on a visit made to Chicago, in September, 1891, xxxix. 887
- Dredging machinery on the Panama Canal, xxxiv. 681
- Dresden confectionery exhibition, 1887, xxxv. 754
- Drew, Miss Catherine, *disc.* Irish lace industry, xxxvii. 327
- Drew, Mr. *disc.* rabies and its preventive treatment, xxxviii. 42
- Drill, School Board, xxxi. 810; xxxiii. 912; *letter*, E. Chadwick, C.B. xxxiii. 915; competition for Society of Arts' banner, xxxv. 840
- Druce, S. B. L. *disc.* artificial drying of crops, xxxi. 72; *disc.* ensilage in the United States, xxxi. 238; *disc.* cultivation of tobacco in England, xxxv. 394; *disc.* agricultural education, xxxvi. 477
- Drugs, Cape, xxxv. 716
- , East African, xxxiv. 1217; *letter*, J. M. Hillier, xxxiv. 1280

- Drugs of Honduras, xxxvii. 110
 ——— Mauritius, xxxv. 516
 ——— West Africa, xxxv. 995
- Drummond, C. C. S. canal conference, paper, canals and shallow-draft steam navigation of Canada, xxxvi. 861
- Drying, artificial, of crops, paper by Wm. A. Gibbs, xxxi. 61
- Drysdale, Dr. Charles, disc. report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 299; disc. utilisation of sewage by irrigation, xxxv. 240; disc. rabies and its preventive treatment, xxxviii. 42; disc. London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 81; disc. Indian village communities, xxxix. 418
- Duckham, F. E. disc. Thames communications, xxxii. 552
- Dudfield, Dr. disc. sanitary functions of county councils, xxxvii. 500
- Duer, Sidingham, letter, Anderton canal lift, xxxi. 376
- Duff, E. Gordon, disc. English book-keeping in the reign of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. xxxvii. 315
- Duka, Dr. disc. mineral resources of Hungary, xxxiv. 276.
- Dumas, Jean Baptiste, obituary, xxxii. 573
- Dumbleby, Mr. canal conference, disc. xxxvi. 858
- Duncan, J. disc. artificial drying of crops, xxxi. 72; disc. ensilage in the United States, xxxi. 236
- Duncan Robert, disc. future trade relations of Great Britain and the United States, xl. 545
- Dundonald, Earl of, chair, slavery in relation to trade in tropical Africa, xxxvii. 299
- Dunell, Mr. disc. use of spirit as an agent in prime movers, xxxvii. 603
- Dunscombe, Clement, award of Westgarth prize to, xxxiii. 803
- Dupré, Dr. F.R.S. disc. treatment of sewage, xxxiv. 668; disc. standards of light, xxxvii. 74; disc. London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 150
- Dust and fresh air: how to keep out the one and let in the other, paper by T. Pridgin Teale, xl. 235; letter, T. Fletcher, xl. 275
- Dutt, Krishnalal, disc. agriculture in Lower Bengal, xxxi. 429
- Duty on silver and gold plate, letter, W. Martin Wood, xxxiv. 815
- Dwellings of the poor, xxxvii. 631
- Dye woods of the Argentine Republic, xxxvi. 398
- , piuri, or "Indian yellow," xxxii. 16
- Dyeing black, new process of, xxxiii. 1112
- Dyer, Bernard, disc. sewage disposal, xxxv. 49
- Dyer, W. T. Thiselton, F.R.S. C.M.G. chair, some of our colonial woods, xxxv. 288; disc. agricultural needs of India, xl. 567
- Dyes (Aniline), xxxv. 716; coal tar, xxxvi. 750; (Indian), and tans, trade in, xxxviii. 774; fast and fugitive, paper by J. J. Hummel, xxxix. 535; letters, F. Aumonier, xxxix. 566; J. J. Hummel, xxxix. 588
- Dynamite, pile driving, xxxiv. 850
- Dynamo, Elphinstone and Vincent, xxxi. 416
- Dynamo - electric machinery, Cantor lectures by Professor Silvanus Thompson, xxxi. 119, 137, 159; syllabus, xxxi. 2; recent progress in, paper by Professor Silvanus Thompson, xxxii. 319
- Dysart, Earl of, disc. the proposed Irish channel tunnel, xxxix. 243
- E.**
- Eads, Captain J. R. Albert medal awarded to, xxxii. 737; presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, xxxi. 803; obituary, xxxv. 480
- Earth closets, proposal for the abolition of water carriage in the removal of effete organic matter from towns, paper by T. Hawksley; letter, J. C. Morrell, xxxiii. 641
- Earthenware, Budapest exhibition of, 1891, xxxix. 227, 328
- Eassie, W. obituary, xxxvi. 1016
- East, traffic routes to the, paper, Sir F. Goldsmid, K.C.S.I. C.B. xxxv. 402
- East, Rev. D. J. disc. Jamaica, xxxviii. 670
- Eastick, J. J. disc. internal corrosion and scale in steam-boilers, xxxii. 314; letters, xxxii. 361; disc., influence of civilisation upon eyesight, xxxiii. 249; methods of supplying steam-boilers with water, xxxiii. 380
- Easton, E. paper, water supply (conference), xxxii. 866; disc. conference on water supply, xxxii. 901
- Eastty, J. disc. design applied to the art of book-binding, xxxvi. 371; disc. locks and safes, xxxvi. 716; disc. duty of the State towards emigration, xxxvi. 731; disc. street and railway traffic of the metropolis, xxxvii. 591; disc. annual meeting, xxxvii. 673; disc. bimetallism, xxxix. 471
- Eavestaff, W. G. disc. history of the pianoforte, xxxi. 403
- Ecuador, agriculture in, xxxiii. 1004
- Eden, Sir Ashley, K.C.S.I. chair, agriculture in Lower Bengal, xxxi. 419; chair, law of landlord and tenant, xxxii. 579; chair, Burma, xxxiv. 177; obituary, xxxv. 812
- Edgecombe, Mr. disc. labour and wages in America, xxxiii. 221
- Edinburgh, forestry exhibition, 1884, xxxi. 992; xxxii. 99, 964, 1035, 1071; international exhibition, 1886, xxxiv. 93, 1282
- Edis, R. W. Cantor lectures, building of London houses, xxxii. 1023, 1039, 1051; syllabus, xxxii. 3
- Edison, T. A. Albert medal awarded to, xl. 697; report of council, xl. 775
- Edmondson, J. letters, philosophical instruments at the Inventions exhibition, xxxiii. 1005, 1025
- Edmunds, Dr. disc. the modern lathe, xxxi. 265; British Association in the Canadian North-West, xxxiii. 270; disc. Canada and its national highway, xxxiv. 524; disc. treatment of sewage, xxxiv. 672; disc. sewage disposal, xxxv. 41; disc. British Columbia, xxxvi. 331
- Edmunds, Henry, paper, the graphophone, xxxvii. 39; disc. manufacture and industrial applications of flexible tubing, xl. 438
- Education in Australia, popular education, xxxii. 910
- in England (address by Lord Reay), xxxii. 902
- in India, xxxvii. 448, xl. 1042; indigenous education in India, paper by Dr. Leitner, xxxii. 686
- in Peru, xxxvii. 449
- in Uruguay, xxxv. 553
- , popular, lectures, xxxv. 960
- , public instruction in Spain, xxxiii. 252
- , school children of the metropolis, letter, E. Chadwick, C.B. xxxi. 29
- (agricultural) paper by J. C. Morton, xxxv. 630
- , — and dairy instruction, paper by Professor J. Wrightson, xxxvi. 464
- , (colonial), position of science in, xxxiv. 941
- , (commercial) paper by Sir Philip Magnus, xxxvi. 98
- , letter, Dr. Yeats, xxxv. 785
- , in Florence, xxxvii. 847
- , in France, xxxii. 866
- , in Germany, xxxvii. 797
- (elementary), question, letter, E. Chadwick, C.B. xxxv. 348

- Education (elementary) in France, xxxvii. 762
 ———, continuation of, *paper* by W. Lant Carpenter, xxxvi. 299
 ——— (female), in India, present condition and future prospects of, *paper* by M. M. Bhownaggee, xxxiii. 452
 ——— (industrial), in Europe, xxxvii. 93; industrial school at Brussels, xxxvii. 83; industrial and professional, in Belgium, xxxvii. 706; education in industrial art, *paper* by C. F. Leland, xxxiii. 273
 ——— (middle-class, in Russia, xxxv. 103
 ——— (technical), (see "Technical Education")
 Edwards, E. Price, *paper*, the experiments with lighthouse illuminants at the South Foreland, xxxiv. 418; *letter*, xxxiv. 552; *disc.*, explosives, xxxvii. 60; *paper*, burning oils for lighthouses and lightships, xl. 260
 Edwards, Frederick, *disc.* Society of Arts' motor trials, xxxvii. 441
 Eggs, chemistry, commerce, and uses of, *paper* by P. L. Simmonds, xxxvi. 72
 ———, export of, from Russia, xxxvii. 734
 ———, (Canadian), xxxix. 834
 Egypt, present and to come, *paper* by R. W. Felkin, xxxi. 347; *letter*, General Rundall, xxxi. 413
 ———, animal foodstuffs of, xxxiv. 803
 ———, fodder plants of, xxxiv. 391
 ———, insect plagues in, xl. 143
 ———, oil seeds of, xxxiv. 173
 ———, railway route in, *letter*, R. W. Felkin, xxxi. 514
 ———, (see "Suez Canal")
 Egyptian tapestry, *Cantor Lectures* by Allan S. Cole, xxxvii. 787, 799; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 138, 160
 ———, agriculture, *paper* by Prof. R. Wallace, xl. 596
 Ekin, Mr. *disc.* utilisation of a natural chalybeate water for the purification of sewage, xxxiii. 769
 Elbeuf, proposed technical school at, xxxii. 1056
 Electric currents, effect of, on the human body, xxxviii. 947
 ———, current meter, xxxv. 958
 ———, head-light for locomotives, xxxi. 94
 ———, jewellery, xxxii. 169
 ———, launch, xxxi. 866; xxxv. 999; launches, *paper* by A. Reckenzaun, xxxii. 135; *letter*, C. G. Gumpel, xxxii. 208
 Electric light companies, table of, xxxii. 353
 ———, arc lamps and their mechanism, *paper* by Silvanus P. Thompson, xxxvii. 333
 ———, glow lamps, their use and manufacture, *paper* by General Webber, xxxv. 56
 Electric lighting in America, *paper* by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. xxxiii. 66; *letter*, T. H. Varley, 98
 ———, in China, xxxi. 158
 ———, in the health exhibition, report by Prof. G. Forbes, xxxii. 1002
 ———, in the Isle of May, xxxv. 881
 ———, in Italy, xxxiii. 843, 922, 960, 1018
 ———, in Middlesbrough, xxxi. 1003
 ———, in New York, xxxv. 881
 ———, in the Suez Canal, xxxvi. 876
 ———, development of, *paper* by J. E. H. Gordon, xxxi. 778; fire risks of, xxxi. 963
 ———, domestic, *paper* by W. H. Preece, xxxiv. 494
 ———, from central stations, *paper* by R. E. B. Crompton, xxxvi. 733
 ———, motors for, offer of medals, xxxv. 71; report of council, xxxv. 779; offer of prizes, xxxvi. 19; report of council, xxxvi. 901; award of medals, xxxvii. 195; report of judges, xxxvii. 213; *letter* of judges, xxxvii. 265; objects and methods of the trials, *paper* by A. B. W. Kennedy, xxxvii. 619; discussion, xxxvii. 438; report of council, xxxvii. 669
 Electric lighting of the Society's house, report of council, xxxiii. 865
 ———, of trains in Germany, xxxiii. 686
 ———, primary batteries for, *paper* by I. Probert, xxxii. 703
 ———, progress of, *paper* by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. xxxii. 347
 ———, progress in London, *paper* by F. Bailey, xxxix. 51
 Electric lighting act (1882), amendment bill in the House of Lords, xxxv. 396
 ———, amendment bill (1886), memorandum on Lord Rayleigh's, xxxiv. 464; petition of the Society to the House of Lords, xxxiv. 511; report of the council, xxxiv. 859
 ———, (No. 3) bill (1886), petition of the Society against, xxxiv. 581; petition of the Institution of Civil Engineers, xxxiv. 736
 Electric locomotion, *paper* by A. Reckenzaun, xxxv. 556
 ———, meters for central stations, *paper* by Prof. G. Forbes, xxxvii. 148; Elihu Thomson, prize, xl. 917
 ———, omnibuses, xxxvi. 430
 ———, railway, Portrush, *letter* H. Barcroft, xxxi. 573; at Brighton, xxxii. 1098; on Mount Saleve, xxxix. 126
 ———, safety lamps, prize offered for, xxxi. 193
 ———, telegraph (see "Telegraphs")
 ———, tramcar, xxxiii. 160
 ———, tramway, Lineff, xxxviii. 926
 ———, travelling crane, xxxvii. 95
 Electrical accumulators, xxxi. 1047
 ———, competition in France, xxxi. 376
 Electrical exhibitions, *paper* by W. H. Preece, xxxi. 80
 ———, ———, Moscow, 1892, xl. 197
 ———, ———, Philadelphia, 1884, xxxi. 984; xxxii. 748
 ———, ———, Prague, 1883, xxxi. 193
 ———, ———, Vienna, 1883, xxxi. 78, 345, 607, 685
 Electrical illumination of objects for the microscope, xxxiii. 1005
 ———, safety appliances for theatres, xxxi. 515
 ———, storage energy, *Cantor lectures* by Oliver Lodge, xxxi. 1025, 1038
 ———, standards, xl. 920
 ———, transmission of power, *Cantor lectures* by G. Kapp, xxxix. 687, 699, 711; *syllabus*, xxxix. 228
 Electricity, application of, to lighting and working, *juvenile lectures*, W. H. Preece, F.R.S. xxxvi. 174, 183; to the working of a 20-ton travelling crane, xxxvi. 1092
 ———, as a motive power, *paper* by Prof. G. Forbes, xxxi. 631
 ———, as applied to mining, xxxvii. 63
 ———, Bradford Corporation electricity supply, *paper* by J. N. Shoolbred, xl. 630; *letter*, xl. 671
 ———, cutting glass by, xxxiii. 844
 ———, distribution of, *Cantor lectures*, by Prof. Forbes, xxxiii. 1027, 1039, 1057
 ———, distribution, some points in, *paper* by Prof. G. Forbes, xxxiv. 292; *letter*, Mackenzie and Brougham, xxxiv. 352; *letter*, G. Forbes, xxxiv. 468
 ———, development of electrical distribution, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. George Forbes, xl. 862, 878, 885, 897; *syllabus*, xl. 200, 224, 243
 ———, dynamo-electric machinery, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. Silvanus Thompson, xxxi. 119, 137, 159
 ———, elementary lectures on, by Prof. G. Forbes, xxxiv. 975, 997, 1021, 1048, 1081, 1121
 ———, in Sweden, xl. 920

- Electricity in relation to the human body; its dangers and its uses, *paper* by H. N. Lawrence and A. Harries, M.D. xxxix. 316; *letters*, J. S. Pennington, xxxix. 553; Dr. Harries, xxxix. 565
- , international congress of, xl. 111
- , measurement of, *paper* by J. N. Shoolbred, xxxi. 497; *letter*, T. H. Blakesley, xxxi. 543
- , Recent progress in dynamo-electric machinery, *paper* by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, xxxii. 319
- , transmission of power by, xxxi. 136
- , transmission of power by Portrush electrical railway, *paper* by Alexander Siemens and E. Hopkinson, xxxi. 531
- , utilisation of Niagara Fall in the production of, xl. 734, 883
- , (see "Secondary batteries")
- Electromagnet, the, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, xxxviii. 861, 877, 889, 909, 929, 949; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 128; *errata*, xxxviii. 996
- Electro-magnetic induction experiments of Prof. Elihu Thomson, *paper* by Dr. J. A. Fleming, xxxviii. 626
- Electro-plate, bounty on, *letter*, W. M. Wood, xxxi. 685
- Elephant, Asiatic, in freedom and captivity, *paper* by G. P. Sanderson, xxxii. 410; leather, xxxix. 674
- Elgar, Prof. Francis, LL.D. *paper*, loadlines of ships, xxxiv. 77; silver medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; presented, xxxv. 25; *chair*, steam lifeboats, xxxix. 126; *disc.* flexible tubing, xl. 437
- Ellington, Mr. *disc.* hydraulic machinery in engineering workshops, xxxiii. 200
- Elliott, Mr. *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 814
- Ellis, A. J. F.R.S. *paper* on the musical scales of various nations, xxxiii. 485; *letter*, xxxiii. 570; appendix, xxxiii. 1102; silver medal awarded to, xxxiii. 803; presented, xxxiv. 32; *disc.* calculating machines, xxxiv. 387; international conference on musical pitch, xxxiv. 439; *obituary*, xxxviii. 1058
- Ellis, F. S. *disc.* woodcuts of Gothic books, xl. 258
- Ellis, R. Sidney, *disc.* voting by ballot, xxxvi. 214
- Elphinstone and Vincent dynamo machine, xxxi. 416
- Elwes, H. J. *letter*, agricultural needs of India, xl. 573
- Embroidery industry at Nancy, xxxi. 1047
- Emden, Walter, *disc.* scenic illusion and stage appliances, xxxv. 463; *paper*, theatre and fire-proof construction, xxxvi. 221; silver medal awarded to, xxxvi. 865; presented, xxxvii. 20
- Emer mines of Asia Minor, xxxiv. 130
- Emigration. duty of the State towards, *paper* by J. Rankin, M.P., xxxvi. 722
- , European, in 1888, xxxviii. 611
- , from Italy, xxxiv. 850
- , importance of a national scheme of, *paper* by Arnold White, xxxiv. 195
- , information office, xxxv. 399
- Enamels and enamelling, *paper* by J. Starkie Gardner, xxxix. 331
- Endean, J. R. *disc.* technical education in elementary schools, xxxv. 308
- Energy, electrical storage of, (see "Electricity")
- , transmission of (see "Power")
- Engineers, Belgian Society of, exhibitions, xxxvi. 355
- , Institution of Civil, list of lectures, xxxi. 1047
- , Society of, courses of lectures, xxxii. 99
- Engines, compound locomotive, by F. W. Webb, xxxi. 980
- , gas and steam, (see "Motors, trials of")
- Engines, heat, other than steam, *Cantor lectures* by H. G. Harris, xxxvii. 687, 699, 712, 723, 735, 748, 763, 775; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 558, 580
- England, W. *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 61; *disc.* recent improvement in photographic development, xxxiii. 451
- Engraving and etching, their relative claims to rank as fine arts, *paper* by F. Seymour Haden, xxxi. 714
- (wood), *Cantor lectures* by W. J. Linton, xxxvii. 676; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 194; old and new, *paper* by W. J. Linton, xxxviii. 487
- Ensilage, chemistry of, *paper* by F. J. Lloyd, xxxiii. 656
- , experiments on, xxxi. 810, 960, 1023; xxxii. 99
- , in the United States, *paper* by Prof. J. C. Thorold Rogers, M.P. xxxi. 229; experiments on, xxxi. 868
- , of mulberry leaves, xxxiii. 981
- Epping Forest, proposed railway to, xxxi. 345
- Erskine, Hon. Major, *disc.* Transvaal gold-fields, xxxii. 620; *disc.* national scheme of emigration, xxxiv. 208
- Esparto grass, xxxviii. 730, 766
- Etching and engraving, their relative claims to rank as fine arts, *paper* by F. Seymour Haden, xxxi. 714
- and mezzotint engraving, *special lectures*, Prof. H. Herkomer, A.R.A.; *notices*, xxxvi. 299, 317. [Lectures not printed.]
- Eucalyptus tree in the Argentine Republic, xxxi. 831
- , in Italy, xxxiii. 960
- , use of in removing boiler scale, xxxiii. 994
- Eulachon oil, xxxii. 1106
- Euphrates Valley railway as an alternative route to India, xxxi. 961
- Europe, industrial education in, xxxvii. 93
- , live stock in, xxxiii. 1013
- , mining accidents in, xxxiii. 569
- , Eastern, public lighting in, xxxix. 829
- European emigration in 1888, xxxviii. 611
- , flax trade, xxxix. 834
- , railway development, xxxvii. 697
- Evans, J. H. *paper*, the modern lathe, xxxi. 256
- Evans, Mr. *disc.* railway brakes, xxxv. 474
- Evans, William, *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 811
- Eves, Washington, C.M.G. statues of Colonial worthies, xxxv. 767; *paper*, Jamaica and its forthcoming exhibition, xxxviii. 661
- Ewart, Colonel, C.B. *disc.* report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 299
- Examination in modern languages, *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xxxvi. 930
- EXAMINATIONS of Society of Arts for 1883:—
- Results, xxxi. 713; report of council, xxxi. 801
- Music, practical, xxxi. 651; report of council, xxxi. 802
- , for 1884:—
- Results, xxxii. 685; report of council, xxxii. 768
- Music, practical, xxxii. 519; results of, xxxii. 749; report of council, xxxii. 768
- Technological (see "Technological.")
- , for 1885:—
- Results, xxxiii. 761; report of council, xxxiii. 864
- Announcement of programme for 1886, xxxiii. 927
- Music, practical, xxxiii. 225; results of, xxxiii. 864; report of council, xxxiii. 864
- , for 1886:—
- Results, xxxiv. 759; report of council, xxxiv. 858; programme for 1887, xxxiv. 975
- Music (report of council), xxxiv. 598

Examinations for 1887:—

Results, xxxv. 679; report of council, xxxv. 781
 Music, *notice*, xxxv. 485; report of council, xxxv. 782

Programme for 1888, xxxv. 841; notice of, xxxv. 883

Shorthand, T. A. Reed appointed examiner, xxxv. 271

— for 1888:—

Results, xxxvi. 751; report of council, xxxvi. 901; *notice*, xxxvi. 1017

Commercial knowledge, *notice*, xxxvi. 461; report of council, xxxvi. 902

Music, results, report of council, xxxvi. 902

— for 1889:—

Results, xxxvii. 697; report of council, xxxvii. 669

Subjects for 1890, xxxvii. 763

Commercial, report of council, xxxvii. 671

Music, report of council, xxxvii. 671

— for 1890:—

Results, xxxviii. 689; report of council, xxxviii. 739

Subjects for 1891, xxxviii. 877

Prizes offered, xxxviii. 997

Music, report of council, xxxviii. 740

Shorthand, xxxviii. 159

— for 1891:—

Results, xxxix. 513; report of council, xxxix. 682

Programme for 1892, xxxix. 903

Offer of prizes, xxxix. 81

Music, report of council, xxxix. 683

Special examination for School Board teachers, xxxix. 903

— for 1892:—

Results, xl. 685; report of council, xl. 776

Music, report of council, xl. 777; appointment of Sir John Stainer and W. G. McNaught as examiners, xl. 181

— Technological (*see* "Technological Examinations")

Exchange, foreign, *paper* by Ewing Matheson, xl. 495

Exhibition Finance, xxxv. 50

— of 1851, report of the commission, xxxvii. 782

EXHIBITIONS:—

of Society of Arts, art workmanship, 1887, xxxvi. 71

—, Bookbinding, 1888, xxxvi. 299; catalogue, 375

—, Japanese objects, 1886, xxxiv. 645

—, microscopes, 1886, xxxiv. 39

Adelaide, 1887, xxxiv. 1296; xxxv. 53

Alexandra palace, 1885, xxxii. 1140

American, 1887, xxxiv. 175

Amsterdam, book trades, 1892, xl. 574; 1883, xxxi. 33; medals, 1883, xxxii. 778

—, international congress in connection with the exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 723

Antwerp, 1885, xxxii. 716, 820, 966, 1083, 1098, 1133, 1140; xxxiii. 31, 79, 139, 304; awards for trams, xxxiv. 227; experiments on mechanical motors for tramways, *paper* by Capt. Galton, xxxiv. 157

Aosta, cheese, 1888, xxxvi. 906

Australian exhibitions, xxxii. 733

Austro-German, 1885, xxxi. 916

Barcelona, 1888, *notices*, xxxiv. 1006; xxxv. 86; xxxvi. 463, 483, 565, 1161; reports, xxxvi. 1118, 1159; report of council, xxxvi. 903; closure of, xxxvii. 78

—, artistic industries, 1892, xl. 796, 859

Belgian society of engineers, 1888, xxxvi. 355

Berlin, 1888, xxxiii. 828

Exhibitions (*continued*).

Berlin, Brazilian at, 1882, xxxi. 27

—, hygiene and life-saving, 1883, xxxi. 723

—, medico-scientific, 1890, xxxviii. 613

—, proposed exhibition, xxxi. 18

Bologna, 1883, xxxv. 990

—, hemp-preparing machines, 1883, xxxi. 711

—, music, 1888, xxxvi. 114

Boston, foreign production, 1883, xxxi. 605

Bremen, Argentine, 1884, xxxii. 758

Brussels, 1888, xxxv. 159, 822, 868; telephony at, xxxvi. 315; British section, xxxvi. 894

—, architectural, 1883, xxxi. 729

—, building materials, 1887, xxxv. 768

—, industrial art, 1883-84, xxxii. 515

—, lace and fan, 1883, xxxi. 51

—, photographic, 1883, xxxi. 217

Budapest, 1885, xxxii. 82; xxxiii. 255

—, earthenware, 1891, xxxix. 227, 328

—, mineral resources of Hungary, as shown at the Budapest exhibition, *paper* by B. H. Brough, xxxiv. 266

Bulgarian, 1892, xxxix. 936; xl. 136

Cadiz (naval), 1887, xxxv. 892

Caen (industrial), 1883, xxxi. 820

Cagliari, pumping apparatus, 1883, xxxi. 667, 810, 844, 948

Calcutta, 1883-84, xxxi. 157, 415, 649, 756, 1048; xxxii. 81

Caracas, 1883, xxxi. 415

Chicago, 1893 (*see* "Chicago")

Conegliano, viticultural, 1886, xxxiv. 816

Copenhagen, 1888, xxxv. 990

Cork, 1883, xxxi. 269, 415

Delft (pottery), 1885, xxxiii. 531

Denver (mining), 1883, xxxi. 607

Dresden (confectionery), 1887, xxxv. 754

Edinburgh, 1886, xxxiv. 93, 126, 1282

—, forestry, 1884, xxxi. 992; xxxii. 99, 964, 1035, 1071

Frankfort electro-technical, 1890, xxxviii. 127, 333

German, floating, xxxvii. 743

Ghent, industrial art, 1884, xxxi. 134, 712, 756

Havre, maritime, 1887, xxxiv. 828

Jamaica, 1891, xxxviii. 331; *paper* by G. Washington Eves, xxxviii. 661; report of council, xxxviii. 741; xxxix. 734

Karlsruhe, small industries, 1886, xxxiv. 816

Kimberley forthcoming exhibition, *paper* by L. Atkinson, xl. 305

Königsberg, industrial, 1885, xxxiii. 205

Lecce, windmills and pumping machinery, 1885, xxxiv. 126

Leeds, 1890, xxxviii. 394

Leipzig, wheels, 1889, xxxvi. 1040

Liverpool, decorative art, 1889, xxxvii. 211

London, Albert, 1885, xxxiii. 721

—, building, at Agricultural-hall, 1883, xxxi. 663; 1884, xxxii. 772

—, carpentry, 1884, xxxii. 605

—, Colonial and Indian 1886 (*see* "Colonial")

—, furniture, at Agricultural-hall, 1883, xxxi. 683

—, International fisheries, 1883 (*see* "Fisheries exhibition")

—, International health, 1884 (*see* "Health exhibition")

—, International inventions, 1885 (*see* "Inventions exhibition")

—, Irish, 1888, xxxvi. 565

—, meteorological instruments, 1890, xxxviii. 333; 1883, xxxi. 303

—, mining, 1890, xxxviii. 408

—, national co-operative, 1888, report of council, xxxvii. 671

Exhibitions (continued).

- London, potato tercentenary, 1886, xxxv. 28
 —, proposed international exhibition, xxxi.
 103
 —, schools of art, 1884, xxxii. 360
 —, silk, 1890, xxxvii. 798; 1891, xxxviii.
 115
 —, thermometers, 1884, xxxii. 259
 —, works in wood, 1888, xxxv. 882; xxxvi.
 218
 Louisville, southern exposition, 1883, xxxi. 667
 Lucknow, soldiers' industrial, 1883, xxxii. 31
 Madrid (mining), 1883, xxxi. 756
 — (American), 1892, xxxix. 842, 936
 Manchester, 1887, xxxv. 53
 Marseilles, 1883-84, xxxi. 981
 —, maritime, 1883-84, xxxi. 1036
 Melbourne, 1884, xxxii. 99; 1886, xxxiv. 946;
 1888, xxxv. 868, 960
 Moscow (electrical), 1892, xl. 197
 Munich (art), 1883, xxxi. 136, 468, 820; 1888,
 xxxv. 990; xxxvi. 114
 Newcastle, 1887, xxxiv. 1126
 New Orleans, 1884-5, xxxii. 1140; xxxiii. 34
 Nice, 1883-84, xxxi. 774, 972
 Nuremberg, goldsmiths' work, 1885, xxxii. 517,
 683, 880, 1038; (machinery), 1885, xxxiii. 870
 Odessa, 1894, xxxix. 822
 Ostend, hygiene and life saving. 1888, xxxvi. 315
 Paris, 1885, xxxii. 1140; xxxiii. 254, 343
 —, 1889, xxxiii. 130, 828; xxxv. 811, 880;
 buildings, xxxvi. 746, 927; formation of
 London committee, xxxvi. 457; British section,
 xxxvi. 523, 630, 826; xxxvii. 106; fine art
 section, xxxvi. 1108; diamonds, xxxvii. 847;
 xxxviii. 768; retrospective section, xxxvi. 1162;
 xxxvii. 501; report of council, xxxvii. 672;
 report of executive council, xxxviii. 596;
 awards, xxxvii. 838; medals, xxxviii. 768;
 financial results, xl. 167; *paper* by Sir H.
 Trueman Wood, xxxviii. 45
 —, aeronautical, 1883, xxxi. 711
 —, brewers, 1887, xxxv. 882
 —, ceramic and glass, 1884, xxxi. 992
 —, international railway safety, 1883, xxxi.
 118
 —, proposed exhibition of fine art prizes,
 xxxix. 834
 —, union des arts decoratifs, 1884, xxxii. 685;
 report of council, xxxii. 768
 Philadelphia, electrical, 1884, xxxi. 984; xxxii.
 748
 Prague electrical and industrial, 1883, xxxi. 193
 Rome, 1895, xl. 980
 Rouen, national and district, 1884, xxxii. 18, 99
 Saaz, Austrian beer, 1883, xxxi. 175
 St. Petersburg, horticultural, 1883, xxxi. 415, 607
 —, life saving apparatus, 1892, xl. 63
 —, naphtha industry, 1887, xxxv. 888
 Salzburg, 1886, xxxiv. 628
 Scheveningen, sporting, 1892, xl. 147
 Siberian, 1887, xxxv. 677, 988
 Stockholm, 1886, xxxiv. 898
 Stuttgart, "Graphic," 1889, xxxvii. 449
 Tasmania, 1892, xxxix. 243
 Teplitz, 1884, xxxii. 1008
 Trautenuau, 1886, xxxiii. 152
 Turin, 1884, xxxi. 711; xxxii. 58, 988, 1103,
 1136; xxxiii. 32; phylloxera at, xxxiii. 124;
 prime movers and boilers, xxxii. 1081; mechan-
 ical stenography, xxxii. 1097
 Tynemouth, marine, 1882, xxxii. 18
 Uruguay, 1885, xxxii. 361
 Vienna, 1888, xxxv. 999
 —, agricultural, 1890, xxxvii. 722
 —, electrical, 1883, xxxi. 78, 345, 607, 685

Exhibitions (continued).

- Vienna, graphic arts, 1883, xxxi. 685
 —, machinery, 1884, xxxii. 1008
 —, musical and dramatic, 1892, xl. 109
 —, railway, 1888, xxxvi. 952
 Warsaw, 1887, xxxv. 992
 Wiesbaden, 1887, xxxv. 802
 Zurich national, 1883, xxxi. 729, 890
 — (culinary), 1885, xxxiii. 870
 Exhibitions in Great Britain and Ireland, memo-
 randum on, by Sir H. Trueman Wood, xxxvii. 900
 Exploration and the best outfit for such work, *paper*
 by General the Hon. W. Feilding, xxxiii. 429;
 articles exhibited at the meeting, xxxiii. 441;
letters, J. Robinson, xxxiii. 483; General Baillie,
 xxxiii. 530; J. Philipson, xxxiii. 570
 Explosions from fire-damp, prize offered for preven-
 tion of, xxxiv. 552
 — produced by non explosive liquid, xxxiii.
 478
 Explosive, new, xxxi. 668
 Explosives, *paper* by W. H. Deering, xxxvii. 52;
 corrections, xxxvii. 78
 Export associations on the Continent, xxxii. 1054
 Exton, Dr. Hugh, *disc*. Transvaal gold fields, xxxii.
 621
 Eyesight, influence of civilisation upon, *paper* by
 R. Brudenell Carter, xxxiii. 239; *letter*, xxxiii. 411

F.

- Factory legislation in Germany, xxxv. 840; in Hol-
 land, xxxv. 939; in Russia, xxxv.
 — statistics of Italy, xxxiv. 850
 Fagan, L., *disc*. engraving in wood, old and new,
 xxxviii. 492
 Fahie, J. J. *letter*, trade routes of Persia, xxxi. 571
 Faija, Henry, *letter*, utilisation of hay, xxxviii. 333,
 347
 Fairfax, J. S. award of Westgarth prize to, xxxiii.
 803
 Fairholme, Capt. *disc*. railway brakes, xxxv. 469;
disc. modern improvements of facilities in railway
 travelling, xxxviii. 302; *letter*, xxxviii. 332; *disc*.
 ocean penny postage, xxxviii. 318; *letter*, xxxviii.
 347
 Fairlie, Robert F. *obituary*, xxxiii. 960
 Famines in India, historical and recent, *paper* by F.
 C. Danvers, xxxiv. 317
 Fan and lace exhibition at Brussels, xxxi. 51
 Fanmakers, company, offer of prizes for fans,
 xxxviii. 581
 Farler, Archdeacon, British interests in eastern
 equatorial Africa, xxxiii. 613
 Farming in Jamaica, xl. 134
 Farrer, Sir Thomas, *letter*, hall-marking of silver
 plate, xxxix. 172
 Fayrer, Sir Joseph, K.C.S.I. M.D. F.R.S. *disc*.
 fisheries of India, xxxi. 629; *chair*, Asiatic
 elephant in freedom and captivity, xxxii. 409;
disc. routes through Afghanistan, xxxii. 481;
disc. teak forests of India, xxxiii. 357; *disc*. open-
 ing meeting, xxxv. 24; *disc*. economic resources
 of India, xxxv. 285; *disc*. work of the Afghan
 frontier expedition, xxxvi. 343; *disc*. universities
 in India, xxxvi. 507; *disc*. evils of canal irriga-
 tion in India, xxxvi. 520; *chair*, injurious effects
 of canal irrigation on the health of the population
 of the Punjab, xxxvi. 680; *disc*. utility of forests,
 xxxviii. 271; *disc*. agriculture and the State in
 India, xxxviii. 421; *disc*. opium question, xl. 483
 Feather factories in Germany, xxxviii. 859
 Feathers, trade in, by P. L. Simmonds, xxxiii. 848
 Federation of the empire, *paper* by J. E. Gorst,
 Q.C. M.P. xxxiii. 689

- Feilding, Gen. the Hon. W. *paper*, exploration and the best outfit for such work, xxxiii. 429
- Felkin, Robert W., *paper*, Egypt, present and to come, xxxi. 347; *letter*, Egypt, xxxi. 514
- Fells, Mr. *disc.* colonial wines, xxxv. 549
- Ferguson, Mr. *disc.* primary batteries for electric lighting, xxxii. 712
- Ferguson, J., *disc.* Peru, xl. 428; *disc.* opium question, xl. 490
- Fermentation and distillation, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. W. Noel Hartley, xxxii. 967, 993, 1009; *syllabus*, xxxii. 639
- industries, recent contributions to the chemistry and bacteriology of the, *Cantor lectures* by Dr. Percy Frankland, F.R.S. xl. 911, 921, 933, 947; *syllabus*, xl. 610
- Festing, General, F.R.S. *disc.* colour blindness, xl. 682
- Fibre, bamboo, xxxviii. 1016
- cleaning machines in the Bahamas, xxxix. 913
- , coconut, xxxi. 771
- cultivation in the Bahamas, xl. 836
- industry in Queensland, xl. 367
- Kitool, xxxii. 734
- (Pita) in Honduras, production of, xxxv. 676
- plants of India, by J. W. Minchin, xxxi. 893
- of Mexico, xxxi. 1035
- Fibres (vegetable) of Trinidad, xxxix. 325
- Fibrous plants, mechanical treatment of, xxxiii. 310
- Field, Cyrus, *obituary*, xl. 808
- Field, Leopold, *Cantor lectures*, solid and liquid illuminating agents, xxxi. 821, 833, 846, 857, 869, 881; *syllabus*, xxxi. 218
- Field, Rogers, *disc.* sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 186; *letter*, xxxi. 216
- Field, Walter, *disc.* durability of modern pigments, in oil, xl. 386
- Field classes for metropolitan schools, xxxviii. 996
- Fig cultivation in Sicily, xxxii. 1037
- Figgins, James, *disc.* old and new fashions in typography, xxxviii. 537
- Fildes, Luke, R.A. *chair*, illustrated journalism, xxxix. 173
- Fildes, J. *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 25; *disc.* English in Florida, xxxviii. 346
- Finance, reports of Council, xxxi. 804; xxxii. 776; xxxiii. 866; xxxiv. 862; xxxv. 783; xxxvi. 904; xxxvii. 673; xxxviii. 742; xxxix. 685; xl. 782
- Financial statement for the session 1882-3, xxxi. 776; 1883-4, xxxii. 750; 1884-5, xxxiii. 846; 1885-6, xxxiv. 829; 1886-7, xxxv. 763; 1887-8, xxxvi. 877; 1888-9, xxxvii. 653; 1889-90, xxxviii. 705; 1890-91, xxxix. 655; 1891-92, xl. 753
- Findlay, G. *paper*, modern improvements of facilities in railway travelling, xxxviii. 284
- Fine arts, relation of, to the applied arts, *paper* by E. C. Robins, xxxviii. 207
- Finland, agriculture of, xxxvii. 136
- , industries of, xl. 767
- , timber trade of, xxxv. 970
- Finn, Alex. *letter*, Afghan frontier, xxxiv. 552
- Fire brigade in Rome, xxxi. 1045
- extinction, hydrant ejector for, by J. H. Greathead, xxxi. 963; water supply for, by J. H. Greathead (conference), xxxii. 951
- , on the increasing destruction of life and property by, *paper* by Cornelius Walford, xxxi. 363
- , rendering fabrics incombustible, xxxvi. 399; non-inflammable wood, xxxvi. 296
- risks of electric lighting, xxxi. 963
- Firedamp explosions, prize for prevention of, xxxiv. 552
- Fire-proof towns of the River Plate, xxxvi. 1135
- Fires, apparatus for the automatic extinction of, *paper* by S. P. Thomas, xxxiv. 39; *letter*, F. Guthrie, xxxiv. 75
- in forests, xxxi. 241
- in theatres, prevention of, meeting to consider report on, xxxi. 746; resolutions passed, xxxi. 753; *letter*, H. Mitchell, xxxi. 773; report of the council, xxxi. 799; letter to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, xxxi. 811; *essays* on the prevention of, by A. W. C. Shean, xxxii. 520; by E. A. E. Woodrow, xxxii. 530; xxxiv. 974; xxxvi. 218; prevention and extinction of, by E. A. E. Woodrow, xl. 785
- , inquests on, *letter*, Lord Alfred S. Churchill, xxxi. 904; xxxiv. proposals for, 133, 308
- , prevention of, *letter*, J. G. Barry, xxxi. 415; report of committee, xxxi. 687; in textile factories, xxxiii. 553
- , saving live at, *paper* by A. W. C. Shean, xxxv. 590
- , some causes of, and methods for their prevention, *paper* by W. G. Macmillan, xxxi. 380
- Fish analyses, xxxi. 957
- culture in China, xxxi. 1001; in Switzerland, xxxv. 608
- monopoly, Society of Arts' attempt to break it down, 1761, xxxi. 979
- Fisher, Mr. *disc.* recent progress in British watch and clock making, xxxviii. 380
- Fisheries exhibition, 1883, opening, xxxi. 663; papers on xxxi. 896, 930, 950, 965; conferences, xxxi. 756, 772; Russian section, xxxi. 770; closed, xxxi. 1030
- , teachings of the international, *paper* by A. J. R. Trendell, xxxii. 22; *letters*, W. Saville Kent, xxxii. 60, 81
- Fisheries, fresh-water, xxxiv. 946; new legislation as to, *paper* by J. W. Willis-Bund, xxxii. 595
- in Canada, xl. 929
- of France, in 1881, xxxi. 817
- of Iceland, xxxiv. 124
- of India, *paper* by Francis Day, xxxi. 609
- of Italy, xxxiii. 828
- of Japan, xxxi. 90
- of Pomerania, xxxiv. 944
- of Russia, xxxi. 865
- of Tasmania, xxxiii. 1012
- Fisheries (sea), value of a marine laboratory to the development and regulation of our, *paper* by E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S. xxxiii. 749
- of Algeria, xxxii. 856
- of the Canary Islands, xxxviii. 703
- of the Sea of Azoff, xxxiv. 35; xl. 794
- Fishery board, *letters*, Prof. T. H. Huxley, F.R.S. xxxiv. 548; Prof. Ray Lankester, F.R.S. xxxiv. 654
- department for England and Wales, *paper* by J. W. Willis-Bund, xxxiv. 721; *letter*, Dr. F. Day, xxxiv. 757
- Fishes, Australian edible, xxxii. 551
- Fishing in Jalisco, Mexico, xxxii. 1106
- trade of Great Grimsby, xxxi. 17
- Fitch, Dr. J. G. *disc.* commercial education, xxxvi. 109
- Fitzgerald, Desmond, *disc.* secondary batteries, xl. 59
- Fitzgerald, Lord Otho, *obituary*, xxxi. 33
- Fitzgerald, Mr. *disc.* street architecture of India, xxxii. 785
- Fitzgerald, Percy, *paper*, scenic illusion and stage appliances, xxxv. 456
- Flame, story of a, *Juvenile lectures* by Prof. Vivian Lewes, xxxviii. 97, 117
- Flax, cultivation of, in Russia, xxxiv. 112; xxxix. 551; United States, xxxi. 412

Flax, culture of, xxxii. 1108
 —, discovery of exotic, xxxvi. 875
 — trade, European, xxxix. 834
 Flaxman and the Society of Arts, xxxi. 416
 Fleming, Dr. G. *disc.*, rabies and its preventive treatment, xxxviii. 41
 Fleming, Dr. J. A. *disc.*, glow lamps, xxxv. 63; *paper*, Prof. Elihu Thomson's electromagnetic induction experiments, xxxviii. 626; silver medal awarded to, xxxviii. 689; presented, xxxix. 13
 Fletcher, Alfred E. *chair*, utilisation of refuse and dust fuel, xxxiv. 527; *disc.* sewage disposal, xxxv. 48; *paper*, present state of the law concerning the pollution of air and water, xxxvi. 567
 Fletcher, F. W. *disc.* electric lighting from central stations, xxxvi. 745; *disc.* the Mannesmann process for making seamless tubes, xxxviii. 656; *disc.* use of alloys in art metal work, xxxviii. 699; *letter*, Chicago exhibition, xxxix. 63
 Fletcher, T. *letter* on dwarf palm, xxxi. 1047; *paper*, coal-gas as a labour-saving agent in mechanical trades, xxxii. 194; Siemens prize awarded to, xxxii. 1109; presentation of Siemens' prize to, xxxiii. 31; *letters*, smokeless houses and manufactories, xxxiii. 77, 97, 152; *letter*, artistic bronze casting, xxxiv. 313; *letter*, new departure in brazing and welding, xxxvi. 217; *letter*, locks and safes, xxxvi. 749; *letter*, dust and fresh air, xl. 275
 Fleuss, H. A. Shaw prize awarded to, xxxii. 63
 Flinn, J. *disc.* malt-making, xxxiii. 359
 Floor matting in Japan, manufacture of, xl. 919
 Florence, unveiling of the façade of the cathedral, of, xxxv. 728
 —, commercial education in, xxxvii. 847
 Florentine straw industry, xxxv. 692
 — pietra dura in mosaic work, xxxvii. 884
 Florida, the English in, *paper* by A. Montefiore, xxxviii. 335
 Flour milling, modern, *paper* by J. Harrison Carter, xxxix. 299; *letter*, J. Sheppard, xxxix. 327
 Flower, J. E. *disc.* continuation of elementary education, xxxvi. 310
 Flower, Major Lamorock, *disc.* rivers pollution bill, xxxiii. 476; *disc.* sewage disposal, xxxv. 75; *disc.* utilisation of sewage by irrigation, xxxv. 241
 Flower farming and perfume manufacture in Southern France, xxxv. 851
 Flowers (garden) of New South Wales, xxxii. 778; economic use of, xxxvi. 962, 997
 Fodder plants in Egypt, xxiv. 39
 Fog signals, abstract of codes, &c. xxxii. 685
 Foggo, Mr. *disc.* the Parsis and the trade of Western India, xxxiii. 624
 Fogs, preliminary reports on collisions of steamers in, xxxii. 576
 Foliage (natural) decorative treatment of, *Cantor lectures* by H. Stannus, xxxix. 859, 874, 905, 917; *syllabus*, xxxix. 402
 Folkard, Mr. *disc.*, tea, coffee, and cocoa industries of Ceylon, xxxviii. 189
 Food, alimentary aquatic plants, xxxvi. 1021; plants of South Africa, xxxv. 986
 — collection at the Health Exhibition, report by W. S. Mitchell, xxxii. 1050
 — consumption in Vienna, xxxix. 362
 — supplies, xxxiv. 390
 Foods of Abyssinia (animal), xxxiv. 849; of Barbary, xxxiv. 111
 —, tinned, xxxi. 1046
 Foodstuffs of Egypt (animal), xxxiv. 803; of Madagascar, xxxv. 53
 Forbes, H. G. *disc.* Portuguese colonies of West Africa, xxxii. 243
 Forbes, Prof. George, F.R.S. *paper*, electricity as a motive power, xxxi. 631; *disc.* telpherage, xxxii.

Forbes, Prof. George, F.R.S. (continued).

658; *disc.* primary batteries for electric lighting, xxxii. 712; report on the electric lighting at the Health Exhibition, xxxii. 1002; *disc.* electric lighting in America, xxxiii. 74; *Cantor lectures*, distribution of electricity, xxxiii. 1027, 1039, 1057; *paper*, some points in electric distribution, xxxiv. 292; *letter*, xxxiv. 468; elementary lectures on electricity, xxxiv. 975, 997, 1021, 1048, 1081, 1121; *disc.* glow lamps, xxxv. 68; *paper*, electric meters for central stations, xxxvii. 148; *disc.* secondary batteries, xxxvii. 549; *disc.* electric lighting progress in London, xxxix. 61; *Cantor lectures*, developments of electrical distribution, xl. 862, 873, 885, 897, *syllabus*, xl. 200, 224, 243
 Forbes, Urquhart A. *canal conference*, history of the rise and progress of waterways and railways in England and Wales, xxxvi. 768
 Forbes-Robertson, J. *disc.* recent movements in relation to the applied arts, xxxvii. 147; *disc.* relation of the fine arts to the applied arts, xxxviii. 218; *disc.* engraving in wood, old and new, xxxviii. 492; *disc.* use of alloys in art metal-work, xxxviii. 700; *disc.* lustre ware, xl. 765
 Ford, Mr. *disc.* colonial woods, xxxv. 299
 Fordred, John, *disc.* purity of beer, xxxv. 267
 Foreign exchange, *paper* by Ewing Matheson, xl. 495; *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xl. 590
 FOREIGN & COLONIAL SECTION, 129th Session, xxxi. :—
 Meeting of committee, 53
 Report of council, 796
 1st Meeting :— "Life among the Turcoman Nomads," by Edmond O'Donovan, 246
 2nd Meeting :— "Social conditions and prospects of Madagascar," by Rev. J. Peill, 271
 3rd Meeting :— "Egypt, present and to come," by Robert W. Felkin, 347
 4th Meeting :— "Social and commercial aspects of New Zealand," by W. Delisle Hay, 447
 5th Meeting :— "The trade routes of Persia," by Col. Bateman-Champain, R.E. 487
 6th Meeting :— "Queensland: its progress and resources," by Arthur J. Stanesby, 758
 —, 130th Session, xxxii. :—
 Meeting of committee, 101
 Report of council, 762
 1st Meeting :— "Canada as it will appear to the British Association in 1884," by Joseph G. Colmer, Secretary to the High Commissioner for Canada, 180
 2nd Meeting :— "The Portuguese colonies of West Africa," by H. H. Johnston, 231
 3rd Meeting :— "Reflections on Chinese history, with reference to the present situation of affairs," by Demetrius G. Boulger, 295
 4th Meeting :— "Borneo," by B. Francis Cobb, 400
 5th Meeting :— "The rivers Congo and Niger viewed as entrances for commerce into Mid-Africa," by Robert Capper, 500
 6th Meeting :— "The Transvaal goldfields, their past, present, and future," by W. Henry Penning, 607
 —, 131st Session, xxxiii. :—
 Meeting of committee, 81
 Report of council, 860
 1st Meeting :— "With the British Association in the Canadian North-West," by Stephen Bourne, 257
 2nd Meeting :— "Auriferous regions in the north-western part of Spain," by W. Sowerby, 359
 3rd Meeting :— "The Congo and the conference, in reference to commercial geography," by Commander Cameron, 534
 4th Meeting :— "British interests in East Africa, especially in the Kilima-njaro district," by H. H. Johnston, 605

Foreign & Colonial Section (continued).

5th Meeting:—"The federation of the empire," by J. E. Gorst, M.P. 689

6th Meeting:—"New Britain and the adjacent islands," by Wilfred Powell, 829

—, 132nd Session, xxxiv.:—

Meeting of committee, 65

Report of Council, 853

1st Meeting:—"The importance of a national school of emigration for the best interests of British commerce," by Arnold White, 195

2nd Meeting:—"Present state of the colonial possessions of Great Britain," by Robert James Mann, M.D. F.R.C.S. 279

3rd Meeting:—"Bechuanaland and Austral Africa," by John Mackenzie, 356

4th Meeting:—"Canada and its national highway," by Alexander Begg, 512

5th Meeting:—"The progress of the British possessions in the last quarter of a century," by P. L. Simmonds, 695

6th Meeting:—"The industries and commerce of New South Wales," by Edward Combes, G.M.G.

7th Meeting:—"Cyprus since the British occupation," by G. Gordon Hake, 788

—, 133rd Session, xxxv.:—

Meeting of committee, 55

Report of council, 775

1st Meeting:—"Volcanic eruption in New Zealand," by J. H. Kerry Nicholls, 174

2nd Meeting:—"Some of our colonial woods," by Allen Ransome, 288

3rd Meeting:—"The Colonial and Indian exhibition," by Edward Cunliffe-Owen, C.M.G. 372

4th Meeting:—"Colonial wines," by Richard Bannister, 537

5th Meeting:—"South Africa," by Major-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G. 572

6th Meeting:—"The West Indies at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition," by Sir Augustus Adlerley, K.C.M.G. 695

—, 134th Session, xxxvi.:—

Report of Council, 897

1st Meeting:—"The colonies of the Netherlands," by A. J. R. Trendell, C.M.G. 191

2nd Meeting:—"British Columbia," by H. C. Beeton, 317

3rd Meeting:—"South African goldfields," by W. H. Penning, 433

4th Meeting:—"The Panama canal and its rivals," by J. Stephen Jeans, 549

5th Meeting:—"A hundred years' progress in New South Wales," by W. F. Buchanan, 603

6th Meeting:—"Duty of the State towards emigration," by James Rankin, M.P. 722

—, 135th Session, xxxvii.:—

Meeting of committee, 37

Report of council, 665

1st Meeting:—"Gold and silver mining in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado," by Thomas W. Goad, 173

2nd Meeting:—"Slavery in its relation to trade in tropical Africa," by Commander V. Lovett Cameron, C.B. R.N. 299

3rd Meeting:—"Borneo and British North Borneo," by Robert Taylor Pritchett, 425

4th Meeting:—"The Argentine Republic," by F. K. Smythies 505

5th Meeting:—"The northern waterway to Siberia," by Capt. Wiggins, 533

—, 136th Session, xxxviii.:—

Meeting of committee, 45

Report of council, 736

1st Meeting:—"The tea, coffee, and cocoa industries of Ceylon," by John Loudoun Shand, 179

Foreign & Colonial Section (continued).

2nd Meeting:—"Ocean penny postage and cheap telegraph communication between England and all parts of the empire and America," by J. Henniker Heaton, M.P. 305

3rd Meeting:—"Brazil," by James W. Wells, M.Inst.C.E. 445

4th Meeting:—"The Danube and its trade," by Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Stokes, K.C.B. 559; table, 657

5th Meeting:—"Jamaica and its forthcoming exhibition," by C. Washington Eves, C.M.G. 661

6th Meeting:—"The industrial arts and manufactures of Japan," by A. Lasenby Liberty, 673

—, 137th Session, xxxix.:—

Meetings of committee, 51, 249

Report of council, 678

Alteration of hour of meeting, 105

1st Meeting:—"Chartered companies in Africa," by Commander V. Lovett Cameron, C.B. 249

2nd Meeting:—"Recent development of Tasmanian industries," by Sir Edward N. C. Braddon, K.C.M.G. 363

3rd Meeting:—"Some vicissitudes in the story of China," by Sir Thomas Wade, G.C.M.G. K.C.B. 475

4th Meeting:—"Armenia and its people," by Captain J. Buchan Telfer, R.N. 567

—, 138th Session, xl.:—

Meeting of committee, 65

Report of council, 773

1st Meeting:—"The Laos States, Upper Siam," by Ernest Satow, C.M.G. 612

2nd Meeting:—"The forthcoming Kimberley Exhibition," by Lewis Atkinson, 305

3rd Meeting:—"Peru: its commerce and resources," by F. A. Pezet, 411

4th Meeting:—"The red and white races of Manitoba and the north-west," by Rev. John McLean, D.D. 548

5th Meeting:—"Australia: its progress and resources," by Sir Edward Braddon, K.C.M.G. 612

6th Meeting:—"The extension of colonial trade," by Col. Howard Vincent, C.B. M.P. 738

Forest administration of Bombay, xxxvii. 798

— culture in Germany, xxxi. 681

— distribution in the United States, xxxi. 956; xxxv. 1091

— early, operations in India, xxxviii. 905

— fires, xxxi. 241

— products of Siam, xxxvii. 87

— production of Brazil, xxxix. 933; of Madagascar, xxxix. 797

— trees of America, xxxii. 773

Forestry, colonial, xxxiv. 929

— debate in the House of Commons, xxxi.

877

— education in, report of the council, xxxi.

800

— in Austria, xxxix. 858

— in Europe and America, xxxi. 956

— international exhibition at Edinburgh, 1884, xxxi. 992; xxxii. 99, 964, 1035, 1071

— report of House of Commons committee, xxxiii. 1002

— report of select committee of House of Commons, xxxv. 890

— school of, in Spain, xxxvi. 1025

Forests of Alsace-Lorraine, xxxiv. 1089

— of Annam, xxxix. 16

— of Bohemia, xxxviii. 824

— of British India, xl. 834

— in Ceylon, xxxii. 109

— of France, xxxiv. 131, 315

- Forests of Germany, xxxviii. 660
 — of Hungary, xxxiv. 849; xxxix. 185
 — of Japan, xxxiv. 756
 — (pine), of North Carolina, xxxii. 1096
 — in Russia, xxxii. 1138
 — of Tasmania, xxxix. 672
 — of Tunis, xxxv. 980
 — of Uruguay, xxxvi. 1093
 — of Zululand, xxxix. 833
 — Pacific, and rainfall, xxxiii. 980
 — utility of, and the study of forestry, *paper* by Dr. Schlich, xxxviii. 261
- Formosa, coal mines of, xxxiii. 529
 —, population of, xxxiii. 785
 —, tea in, xxxiv. 1298
- Forster, Mr. *disc.* manufacture of mineral waters, xxxii. 55
- Forster, Right Hon. W. E. *chair*, federation of the empire, xxxiii. 389
- Forsyth, Sir T. Douglas, K.C.S.I. C.B. *chair*, Herat, xxxiii. 701; *obituary*, xxxv. 104
- Fortescue, Earl, *disc.* proposed fishery department, xxxiv. 735
- Forth bridge, *paper* by B. Baker, xxxvii. 289; xxxviii. 349
- Fortnum, C. D. E. *disc.* relative claims of etching and engraving to rank as fine arts, xxxi. 722
- Forwood, Mr. *disc.* collisions at sea, xxxi. 57
- Foster, Clement Le Neve, D.Sc. appointed professor of mining, Royal College of Science, xxxix. 92; *chair*, sources of petroleum and natural gas, xxxix. 421; *chair*, Iceland, xl. 396
- Foster, Prof. G. Carey, F.R.S. *chair*, measurement of lenses, xl. 22
- Foster, Prof. Wm. *disc.* production of ammonia from the nitrogen of minerals, xxxiii. 326
- Foster, Sheriff, Mansion-house meeting (Chicago exhibition), xl. 396
- Fothergill prize, xxxi. 195, xxxii. 211; offer of, xxxii. 363; awarded to Nobel Brothers, xxxii. 1109; awarded to Messrs. Chubb and Sons' lock and safe company, xxxiii. 81; offer, xxxiii. 164, awarded to W. Crookes, F.R.S., 949; notice, xxxix. 591; prize offered, xl. 113; report of council, xxxix. 682, xl. 776; report of committee, xl. 673
- Foundling asylums in France, xxxix. 808
- Fowls, exportation of, from Italy, xxxiv. 681
- Fox, F. W. *disc.* Suez canal, xxxi. 212
- Fox, J. W. *disc.* salt; its production and consumption, xxxvii. 262
- Fox, Samson, Howard gold medal awarded to, xxxiii. 949; presented to, xxxiv. 32
- Fox, Wm. *disc.* manufacture of gas from limed coal, xxxii. 176
- Foxwell, Prof. H. S. M.A. *chair*, bimetallicism, xxxix. 456
- Framjee, Jehangeer Dosabhoj, *paper*, the Parsis and the trade of Western India, xxxiii. 616
- France, barley culture in, xxxix. 15
 —, champagne making in, xxxi. 408
 —, cider in, xxxviii. 538; xxxix. 266
 —, coal in, xxxii. 820; coalfields in, xxxiv. 37; coal industry in, xxxvii. 706; coal production, xxxviii. 443
 —, commercial education in, xxxii. 856
 —, cotton yarn in, xxxi. 1006
 —, crystallised fruit trade in, xxxiv. 847
 —, curing codfish in, xxxix. 773
 —, dangerous and unhealthy industries of, xxxi. 93
 —, electrical competition in, xxxi. 376
 —, elementary education in, xxxvii. 761
 —, fisheries of, xxxi. 817
 —, flower farming and perfume manufacture in southern, xxxv. 851
- France, foreign population of, xxxvii. 908
 —, forests of, xxxiv. 131, 315
 —, foundling asylums in, xxxix. 808
 —, gas consumption of, xxxvii. 910
 —, hat and cap making in, xxxvii. 710
 —, horse breeding in, xxxv. 929
 —, importation of oranges to, xxxiii. 844
 —, industrial statistics of, xxxii. 790
 —, lily culture in, xxxviii. 755
 —, manufacture of wood pulp for papermaking in, xxxviii. 827
 —, meteorological changes in, xl. 589
 —, patent fuel in, xxxii. 856, 909
 —, phosphate industry of, xxxvi. 660
 —, population of, xxxi. 729
 —, poultry breeding in, xxxiv. 175
 —, process of firing porcelain in, xxxix. 401
 —, prunes in, xxxvii. 328
 —, public charities of, xxxviii. 778
 —, railway accidents in, xxxiv. 828
 —, savings banks, xl. 303
 —, silk condition houses of, xxxii. 1085
 —, silk industry, xxxix. 855
 —, tobacco statistics, xxxi. 820
 —, tramways in, xxxvi. 1148
 —, truffles, xl. 142
 —, tulle industry in, xxxix. 157
 —, value of landed property in, xxxiv. 110
 —, vine disease in, xxxi. 727
 —, watchmaking in, xxxv. 434; xxxix. 774
 —, wine production in, xxxii. 424; xxxiii. 955; xxxiv. 172; xxxvii. 697; xxxviii. 774; xxxix. 266
 —, wool trade in, xl. 142
 — and Spain, railways between, xxxii. 802
 — (see "canal conference")
- Frankfort electro-technical exhibition, 1890, xxxviii. 127, 335
- Frankland, Dr. E. F.R.S. *disc.* the Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 444
- Frankland, Dr. Percy F. F.R.S. *disc.* self-purification of peaty rivers, xxxi. 483; *paper*, the Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 428; adjourned discussion, xxxii. 414, 554; *disc.* utilisation of a natural chalybeate water for the purification of sewage, xxxiii. 768; *disc.* American oil and gas-fields, xxxiii. 781; *disc.* treatment of sewage, xxxiv. 668; *paper*, some of the conditions affecting the distribution of micro-organisms in the atmosphere, xxxv. 485; adjourned discussion, xxxv. 502; silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733; presented, xxxvi. 14; *paper*, the aim and scope of higher technical education, xxxviii. 599; *Cantor lectures*, recent contributions to the chemistry and bacteriology of the fermentation industries, xl. 911, 921, 933, 947; *syllabus*, 610
- Franklin institute medals, xxxvi. 1162
- Freak, Sir Charles J. *obituary*, xxxii. 1086
- Freeland, H. W. *obituary*, xl. 980
- Freight, State and, *letter*, Col. Walter M. T. Campbell, xxxviii. 27
- French academy competitions and prizes, xxxi. 514, 543
 — agricultural shows, xxxi. 345
 — possessions, mining industry of, xxxvii. 85
 — press, xl. 439
 — railways, roads, and canals, xxxix. 246
 — technical schools, xxxi. 243
- Frere, Sir Bartle, *obituary*, xxxii. 735
- Frewen, Moreton, *disc.* bimetallicism, xxxix. 472
- Friction, *Cantor lectures* on, by Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw, xxxiv. 1191, 1219, 1243, 1284; *syllabus*, 2
- Friswell, R. J. *disc.* scientific development of the coal-tar colour industry, xxxiv. 769
- Frith, W. S. *disc.* decorative uses of sculpture, xl. 522
- Frodsham, G. W. *letter*, parcels post, xxxvii. 698

- Froebel society, xxxvi. 128
 Frost, W. A. *disc.* practical vision testing, xxxviii. 202
 Fruit, American tinned, xxxix. 78
 —candyng industry of, xxxvii. 683
 —crystallised, trade in France, xxxiv. 847
 —cultivation in the Bahamas, xl. 836
 —culture for profit in the open air in England,
paper by W. Paul, xxxvii. 479
 —dried, xxxvii. 826
 —farming, xxxii. 118
 —from Demerara, xxxvi. 631
 —from the colonies, xxxvi. 17
 —of San Francisco, xxxi. 960
 —preserved, at the Health Exhibition, report by
 J. J. Manley, xxxii. 1128
 —production in California, xxxviii. 645
 —supply of Canada, xxxv. 994
 —trade between Italy and the United States,
 xxxiv. 174
 —trade of California, xxxvi. 1094
 Fruits of India, by G. Bonavia, M.D. xxxvi. 941, 953
 —of Sierra Leone, xxxv. 771
 —(condensed) and vegetables, xxxvii. 848
 Fry, George, *disc.* technical aspects of lignification,
 xxxi. 237; *disc.* ensilage in the United States,
 xxxi. 237
 Fuel, economy of, *letter*, Admiral Selwyn, xxxii. 228
 —, liquid, for steamships, xxxiv. 353
 —, patent, in France, xxxii. 856, 909
 —, some appliances for the utilisation of refuse
 and dust, *paper* by W. G. McMillan, xxxiv. 527
 Fuller, Francis, *letter*, on sewage disposal, xxxv.
 82; *obituary*, xxxv. 732
 Fulton, H. B. *disc.* salt, its production and con-
 sumption, xxxvii. 262
 Fung Yee, Mr. *disc.* golden road to South-Western
 China, xxxiii. 789
 Fur industries of Alaska, xxxiii. 824
 Furniture exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 683

G.

- Galt, Sir Alexander T. G.C.M.G. *chair*, Canada
 and its resources, xxxii. 83; *disc.* Canada as it
 will appear to the British Association in 1884,
 xxxii. 191
 Galton, Sir Douglas, K.C.B. D.C.L. LL.D.,
 F.R.S. *chair*, sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi.
 177; *letter*, xxxi. 242; *chair*, the Society of Arts'
 patent bill, xxxi. 285; *paper*, economy in sanitation,
 xxxi. 575; Society's silver medal awarded to,
 xxxi. 757; *disc.* vital steps in sanitary progress,
 xxxii. 462; *disc.* conference on water supply,
 xxxii. 901; *paper*, report of the royal commission
 on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 290; thanks of
 council voted for his paper, xxxiii. 803; *chair*,
 automatic extinction of fires, xxxiv. 39; *paper*,
 results of experiments on mechanical motors for
 tramways at Antwerp, xxxiv. 157; *letter* on
 Beaumont's compressed air engine, xxxiv. 311;
 thanks by council for paper, xxxiv. 787; elected
 chairman of council, xxxiv. 883; chairman's
 address at opening meeting, xxxv. 6; *chair*,
 purification of water by agitation with iron,
 xxxv. 29; *chair*, adjourned discussion on Dr.
 Tidy's paper on sewage disposal, xxxv. 73;
chair, utilisation of town sewage by irrigation;
 xxxv. 221; *disc.* railway brakes, xxxv. 432,
chair, annual meeting, xxxv. 773; elected chair-
 man of council, xxxv. 813; chairman's address
 at opening meeting, xxxvi. 6; *chair*, commercial
 education, xxxvi. 98; *chair*, the sweating system,
 xxxvi. 279; *chair*, the public health in India,
 xxxvi. 241; *disc.* Panama canal, xxxvi. 558;
chair, canal conference, 751, 794; opening address,
 Galton, Sir Douglas, K.C.B. (continued).
 xxxvi. 751; *chair*, annual meeting, xxxvi. 895;
disc. opening meeting, xxxvii. 19; *paper*,
 sanitary functions of county councils, xxxvii.
 489; *chair*, science of ventilation, xxxvii. 607;
disc. opening meeting, xxxviii. 13; *chair*,
 practical vision testing, xxxviii. 189; *chair*,
 modern improvements of facilities in railway
 travelling, xxxviii. 284; *paper*, the chemin de
 fer glissant, or sliding railway, xxxviii. 393;
 thanks of council voted for his paper, xxxviii.
 689; *disc.* physical tests in competitive exami-
 nations, xxxix. 27; *disc.* Indian sanitation and
 the international congress of hygiene, xl. 380;
 Mansion-house meeting (Chicago Exhibition),
 xl. 395; *chair*, future trade relations of Great
 Britain and the United States, xl. 523; meeting
 at Manchester (Chicago Exhibition), xl. 547
 Galton, Francis, F.R.S. *chair*, exploration, and the
 best outfit for such work, xxxiii. 429; *paper*,
 physical tests in competitive examinations, xxxix.
 19
 Ganga Ram, Mr. *disc.* domestic architecture of
 India, xxxi. 740
 Gannev, H. *disc.* mechanical art of American watch-
 making, xxxiv. 749
 Garcke, Mr. *disc.* Bradford corporation electricity
 supply, xl. 641
 Gardiner, A. *disc.* wrought iron, xxxv. 331
 Gardner, J. Starkie, *paper*, wrought ironwork,
 xxxv. 313; silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733;
 presented, xxxvi. 14; *paper*, the monumental use
 of bronze, xxxvi. 264; silver medal awarded to,
 xxxvi. 865; presented, xxxvii. 20; *disc.* manufac-
 ture of Sèvres porcelain, xxxvii. 275, 288; *disc.* use
 of alloys in art metal work, xxxviii. 698; *paper*,
 enamels and enamelling, xxxix. 331; *disc.* use of
 cloisonné for decoration, xxxix. 387
 Gardner, W. Biscombe, *disc.* engraving in wood,
 old and new, xxxviii. 492
 Garnett, Prof. *disc.* technical education bill, xxxvi.
 419
 Garnett, Dr. Richard, *chair*, old and new fashions
 in typography, xxxviii. 527
 Garnier, E. *paper*, manufacture of Sèvres porcelain,
 xxxvii. 208, 275
 Garrard, Mr. *disc.* English and foreign silver work,
 xxxi. 662
 Garrett, G. W. *disc.* use of spirit as an agent in
 prime movers, xxxvii. 603
 Garrett, Richard, *obituary*, xxxii. 910
 Garrick, Sir James F. K.C.M.G. *disc.* national
 scheme of emigration, xxxiv. 208; Australasia, its
 progress and resources, xl. 629
 Garson, Dr. *disc.* Asiatic elephant in freedom and
 captivity, xxxii. 421
 Gas and gas apparatus in the inventions exhibition,
report by W. J. Dibdin, xxxiv. 32
 —as a labour-saving agent in mechanical trades,
paper by T. Fletcher, xxxii. 194
 —consumption in France, xxxvii. 910
 —heating apparatus, xxxvi. 481
 —, manufacture of, from limed coal, *paper* by
 Prof. J. Wanklyn, xxxii. 171; from oil, xxxii.
 1105
 —, on the use of coal, *Cantor lectures* by Harold
 Dixon, xxxiii. 131, 153, 165
 Gas-engine, early, xxxi. 95; Otto, xxxii. 293
 Gas institute meeting, xxxiii. 802; xxxv. 732
 Gas, natural, economic employment of, xxxiii. 1018
 Gas wells in China, xxxvi. 960
 Gaseous fuel, xxxvi. 1077
 —illuminants, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. Vivian
 B. Lewes, xxxix. 81, 94, 106, 117, 141, *syllabus*
 2; *letter*, W. Wilkinson, xxxix. 520
 Gases, illuminative power of, xxxi. 1048

- Gaulard, Mr. *disc.* electrical distribution, xxxiv. 302
 Gazdar, J. J. *disc.* female education in India, xxxiii. 464
 Geikie, Archibald, LL.D. F.R.S. *chair*, coal in the south-east of England, xxxviii. 543
 Gem mining in Siam, xxxix. 17
 Gems, application of, to the art of the goldsmith, *paper* by Alfred Phillips, xxxv. 438; *letters*, E. W. Streeter. xxxv. 499. 536; A. Phillips, xxxv. 517; Sir G. Birdwood, xxxv. 569
 — and precious stones, search for, xxxv. 932
 Geodetic congress at Rome, xxxii. 102
 Geographical commercial society, xxxiii. 127
 Geography, commercial examinations, *letter*, Dr. Yeats, xxxiii. 1136
 —, the bearings of, on commerce, *paper* by J. Scott Keltie, xxxviii. 426
 Geological maps, xxxvi. 393, 429; subsoil maps, xxxvi. 1172
 Germain, Mons. North London exhibition trust prize awarded to, xxxii. 1109; presentation of medal to, xxxiii. 31
 German association, xxxii. 1086
 — census, xxxiv. 393
 — colonial possessions, xxxvi. 999
 — floating exhibition, xxxvii. 743
 — railways in 1888, xxxvii. 722
 — technical museums, xxxix. 114
 — trade in the Levant, xxxiv. 1189
 Germany, amber in, xxxiv. 1088
 —, beer in, xxxiv. 173; beer statistics in, xxxv. 950
 —, beetroot sugar industry of, xxxii. 854; xxxvii. 771
 —, canary breeding in, xl. 819
 —, chicory trade of, xxxi. 606
 —, commercial education in, xxxvii. 794
 —, division of land in, xxxiv. 1006
 —, electric lighting of trains in, xxxiii. 786
 —, factory legislation in, xxxv. 840
 —, feather factories in, xxxviii. 859
 —, forest culture in, xxxi. 681; xxxviii. 660
 —, home industries in, xxxix. 99
 —, industrial statistics of, xxxii. 820
 —, jute, import of, into, xxxii. 133
 —, mining industries of, xxxiv. 464
 —, plate-glass manufacture in, xl. 685
 —, prison labour in, xxxiii. 844; xxxv. 882
 —, railways in 1886, xxxv. 960
 —, — and waterways in, relative advantages of, xxxvi. 1017
 —, river and canal traffic in 1887, xxxvii. 634
 —, telegraphs in, xxxiv. 141
 —, telephone in, xxxi. 1052; xxxiv. 141
 —, trade of, with her colonial possessions, xxxiv. 960
 —, willow-ware manufacture in, xxxix. 673
 —, wool, reduced production of in, xxxiii. 938
 Gerrish, H. *canal conference*, *paper*, Kennet and Avon Canal, xxxvi. 818
 Ghent, industrial art exhibition, 1884, xxxi. 134, 712, 756; prizes at, xxxii. 778
 Gibb, T. *disc.* utilisation of slag, xxxviii. 234
 Gibbs, Sir B. T. Brandreth, *chair*, ensilage in the United States, xxxi. 229
 Gibbs, J. C. C.S.I. *disc.* famines in India, xxxiv. 329; *paper*, history of archaeology in India, xxxiv. 555; *obituary*, xxxiv. 1299
 Gibbs, William A. *paper*, the artificial drying of crops, xxxi. 61; *letter*, ensilage in the United States, xxxi. 235
 Gibson, E. *disc.* ensilage in the United States, xxxi. 237
 Gibson, T. *letter*, fireproof towns of the River Plate, xxxvi. 1136
 Gilbert, Alfred, A.R.A. *letter*, use of alloys in art metal work, xxxviii. 690; *chair*, decorative uses of sculpture, xl. 511
 Gilbert, W. K. *disc.* theatres and fireproof construction, xxxvi. 237, 399
 Gilchrist, P. C. presentation of silver medal to, xxxi. 13; Society's gold medal awarded to, xxxiii. 949; presentation of gold medal, xxxiv. 32; *disc.* utilisation of slag, xxxviii. 233
 Gifford gun, xxxviii. 814
 Gillman, A. W. *disc.* malt-making, xxxiii. 339
 Ginger, preserved, xl. 668
 Giuliano, C. *paper*, art of the jeweller, xxxvii. 391
 Gladstone, Dr. J. H. F.R.S. *disc.* science teaching in elementary schools, xxxii. 165; *disc.* technical education, xxxiii. 632; *disc.* photography and the spectroscope, xxxiv. 416; *disc.* technical education in elementary schools, xxxv. 309; *disc.* technical education bill, xxxvi. 417; *paper*, scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 15; *disc.* organisation of secondary and technical education in London, xxxviii. 528
 Glaisher, James, F.R.S. *chair*, photographic lenses, xxxv. 192
 Glasgow, D. *disc.* mechanical art of American watch-making, xxxiv. 750
 Glass beads, manufacture of, xxxii. 819
 — cutting by electricity, xxxiii. 844
 — exhibition, Paris, xxxi. 992
 — manufacture, improvements in, xxxi. 820; manufacture in Norway and Sweden, xxxv. 910
 —, optical, report of council. xxxiii. 865
 —, ornamental, *paper* by J. W. Pollen. xxxv. 581
 — painting, *paper* by H. Arthur Kennedy, xxxix. 591
 —, tempered, *paper* by F. Siemens, xxxiii. 386; *letter* by J. Corbett, xxxiii. 442
 —, typographic etching on, xxxii. 209
 —, Venetian, *paper* by G. Salviati, xxxvii. 625
 —, window, in China, *letter* by G. E. C. Salberg, xxxiii. 33
 Glove industry of Prague, xxxvii. 530; in the United States, xxxvii. 77
 Glover, A. *disc.* utilisation of refuse and dust fuel, xxxiv. 542
 Glover, John, *disc.* collisions at sea, xxxi. 49
 Glow lamps, their use and manufacture, *paper* by General C. E. Webber, xxxv. 56; corrections to *paper*, xxxv. 85
 Glycerine, silvering mirrors by means of, xxxi. 515
 Goad, T. W. *paper*, gold and silver mining in the Rocky mountains of Colorado, xxxvii. 173
 Goajira peninsula, inhabitants of the, xxxv. 927
 Godfrey, Ambrose, xxxviii. 1054
 Godwin, George, F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxvi. 297
 Gold in Australia, xxxi. 445
 — and silver mining in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, *paper* by T. W. Goad, xxxvii. 173
 — and silver smithing of the Burnese, xxxiv. 866
 — and silver production in Mexico, xxxi. 959
 —, auriferous regions in the north-western part of Spain, *paper* by W. Sowerby, xxxiii. 359
 —, auriferous deposits of Peru, xxxviii. 755
 — fields, Transvaal, *paper* by W. H. Penning, xxxii. 608
 — mines in New South Wales, xxxii. 1008
 — production in the United States, xxxi. 646; in Russia, xxxiii. 957
 — refining in Australian mints, xxxvii. 801
 —, Swiss standard, xxxiii. 532
 — washing in Italy, xxxiv. 946
 Goldfields, South African, *paper* by W. H. Penning, xxxvi. 433
 —, discovery of, in Lower California, xxxvii. 661

- Goldsmid, Major-General Sir Frederic J. K.C.S.I. C.B. *chair*, Portuguese colonies of West Africa, xxxii. 231; *chair*, trade between India and the east coast of India, xxxiii. 417; *paper*, traffic routes to the East, xxv. 402; *disc.* work of the African frontier commission, xxxvi. 342; *chair*, Asiatic colonisation of East Africa, xxxvii. 161; *disc.* Karun river, xxxvii. 570
- Goldsmith, application of gems to the art of the, *paper* by A. Phillips, xxxv. 438
- Goldsmiths' company, constitution of the, xxxi. 652; prizes, xxxi. 303; xxxii. 293; grant for art workmanship prizes, xxxvi. 931
- Goldsmiths' work, exhibition of, at Nuremburg, xxxii. 517, 683, 880, 1058
- Goldsworthy, Governor, *disc.* West Indies at the Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxv. 712
- Gomme, G. L. *disc.* village communities in India, xxxv. 626; *paper*, status of the County Council, xxxvii. 195; *disc.* Indian village communities, xxxix. 416
- Goodall, Mr. *disc.* framework knitting, xxxvi. 455
- Goodford, Dr. *obituary*, xxxii. 663
- Gooding, Mr. *disc.* recent progress in British watch and clock making, xxxviii. 379
- Gordon, J. E. H. *paper*, the development of electric lighting, xxxi. 771
- Gordon, J. G. *paper*, the Mannesmann process for making seamless tubes, xxxviii. 648; silver medal awarded to, xxxviii. 689; presented, xxxix. 13
- Gordon, Robert, *paper*, economic development of Siam, xxxix. 283
- Goslin, S. B. *disc.* uses of petroleum in prime motors, xxxix. 517
- Gordon, S. G. *disc.* uses and application of aluminium, xl. 666
- Gorst, J. E. Q.C. M.P. *paper*, federation of the empire, xxxiii. 689
- Gothic books, woodcuts of, *paper* by Wm. Morris, xl. 247
- Gotz, J. R. *disc.* construction of photographic lenses, xxxvii. 190
- Gour, Mr. *disc.* modern India art, xxxviii. 524
- Gouraud, Colonel, *paper*, the phonograph, xxxvii. 23; *disc.* the graphophone, xxxvii. 47
- Gourley, Colonel, M.P. *disc.* from Tien-Shan to the Pamirs, xl. 211
- Graham, Prof. C. *chair*, formation of diastase from grain, xxxi. 545
- Graham, Forster, *disc.* art of the goldsmith, xxxv. 450
- Grain, formation of diastase, by the action of moulds, *paper* by R. W. Atkinson, xxxi. 545
- Grant-Duff, Right Hon. Sir Mountstuart, G.C.S.I. C.I.E. *chair*, the Periar irrigation projects, xxxix. 556; *chair*, the study of Indian history, xxxix. 658
- Grantham, R. F. *disc.* rivers pollution bill, xxxiii. 476; *letter*, London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 235
- Granville, Earl, K.G. *obituary*, xxxix. 389
- Grape culture and wine making in Russia, xxxi. 970
- cultivation in Zante, xxxiii. 1135
- seed oil, xxxii. 605
- Graphophone, xxxvi. 1058; *paper* by H. Edmunds, xxxvii. 39
- Graves, E. *disc.* telegraph tariffs, xxxii. 678; *disc.* fifty years' progress in telegraphy, xxxv. 690
- Gray, C. U. *disc.* manufacture and industrial applications of flexible tubing, xl. 437
- Gray, Thomas, C.B. *chair*, magnetism of ships, xxxiv. 229; *obituary*, xxxviii. 442
- Great Britain, timber supplies of, *paper* by P. L. Simmonds, xxxiii. 102; future trade relations of, and the United States, *paper* by R. McCormick, xl. 524
- Greathead, J. H. water supply for fire extinction (conference), xxxii. 951
- Greece, commerce and industries of, xxxviii. 612
- , metal industry of, xxxii. 736
- , oil in, xxxii. 572
- , railways in, xxxii. 880
- Greek currant crop of 1884, xxxiii. 789
- railways, xxxvii. 636
- Green, A. G., C. F. Cross, and E. J. Bevan, *paper*, photography in aniline colours, xxxix. 150; silver medal awarded to them, xxxix. 657; silver medal presented to them, xl. 15
- Green, J. F. *disc.* internal corrosion and scale of steam boilers, xxxii. 315; *paper*, steam lifeboats, xxxix. 127; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presentation of medal, xl. 15
- Green, Col. Malcolm, C.B. *disc.* routes through Afghanistan, xxxii. 481
- Greene, R. award of Westgarth prize to, xxxiii. 803
- Greenwich observatory, report of astronomer-royal, xxxi. 733; xxxiii. 841; visitation, xxxiv. 827
- Gregory, Maurice, *disc.* opium question, xl. 484
- Gregory, Mr. *disc.* influence of civilisation upon eyesight, xxxiii. 248; xxxiii. 841
- Grierson, James, *obituary*, xxxv. 969
- Griffin, Sir Lepel, K.C.S.I. *chair*, indigenous education in India, xxxii. 686; *chair*, the Karun river as a trade route, xxxvii. 561; *disc.* opium question, xl. 473
- Griffiths, Mr. *disc.* Channel tunnel, xxxvii. 132; *disc.* Tasmanian industries, xxxix. 370
- Griggs, W. *letter*, lithography, xxxix. 200
- Grilles, wrought iron, xxxvii. 655
- Grimsby (Great), fishing trade of, xxxi. 17
- Grimthorpe, Lord, *chair*, locks and safes, xxxvi. 704
- Grisedale, Dean, *disc.* duty of the State towards emigration, xxxvi. 731
- Grocers' company research scholarships, xxxii. 229, 715
- Grosvenor Gallery, xxxiii. 254
- Grote, Arthur, *obituary*, xxxv. 86
- Grubb, Sir Howard, F.R.S. *paper*, telescopes for stellar photography, xxxvi. 616; silver medal awarded to, xxxvii. 865; presented, xxxvii. 20
- Guadeloupe, annatto cultivation in, xxxvi. 427
- Guatemala, coffee in, xxxviii. 827; useful plants of, xxxviii. 113
- Guiana, Dutch, india-rubber industry of, xxxix. 886
- Gumpel, C. G. *disc.* electricity as a motive-power, xxxi. 642; *disc.* development of electric lighting, xxxi. 789; *disc.* electric launches, xxxii. 145; *disc.* coal-gas a labour-saving agent in mechanical trades, xxxii. 203; *letter*, electric launches, xxxii. 208
- Guns, &c., apparatus for providing a steady platform for, xxxvii. 848
- Gun cotton and gunpowder (*paper* on explosives, by W. H. Deering), xxxvii. 52
- Gurdon, Sir Brampton, C.B. K.C.M.G. *disc.* South Africa, xxxv. 580
- Gutch, G. A. *disc.* railway brakes, xxxv. 432
- Guthrie, Prof. F.R.S. *disc.* technical education, xxxiii. 634; *letter*, climate in its relation to health, xxxiii. 948; *letter*, automatic extinction of fires, xxxiv. 75; *chair*, autographic records in testing materials, xxxiv. 335; *Cantor lectures*, science teaching, xxxiv. 629, 646, 659; *syllabus*, xxxiv. 2; *obituary*, xxxiv. 1281; memorial fund, xxxiv. 86
- Gutta-percha, notes on, xxxii. 149, 206; xxxiii. 177, 784
- , acclimatisation of trees yielding, xxxiii. 910
- , remarks on Balata, and other pseudo-guttas, xxxii. 14

Gutta-percha tree at Singapore, xxxix. 848
 ——— in tropical Africa, xl. 62

H.

Haden, Sir F. Seymour, *paper*, the relative claims of etching and engraving to rank as fine arts, xxxi. 714; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxi. 757; *letter*, impressionism in photography, xxxix. 74

Hagopian, G. *disc.* Armenia and its people, xxxix. 584

Haité, G. C. *disc.* education in industrial art, xxxiii. 283; *disc.* wrought iron, xxxv. 330; *disc.* importance of the applied arts, xxxv. 724; *disc.* claims of the British school of painting, and a thorough representation in the National Gallery, xxxviii. 392

Hake, G. Gordon, *paper*, Cyprus since the British occupation, xxxiv. 788; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; presentation of medal, xxxv. 25

Hall, J. and E. Trevelyan prize awarded to, xxxii. 1109; presentation of Trevelyan medal to, xxxiii. 31

Hall, Mr. *disc.* cupro-ammonium solution, xxxii. 646; *disc.* wrought iron, xxxv. 331

Hallett, Holt S. *disc.* golden road to South-Western China, xxxiii. 797; *paper*, Burmah, present and future, xxxiv. 96; *paper*, new markets and extension of railways in India and Burmah, xxxv. 353; silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733; presented, xxxvi. 14; *disc.* railways and trade in India, xxxvii. 474; *disc.* the northern Shan States, xxxviii. 361; *disc.* the Laos States, Upper Siam, xl. 196; *letter*, recent travels in Indo-China, xl. 291; *letter*, India, the hygiene congress, xl. 408; *letter*, extension of colonial trade, xl. 768

Hall-marking, compulsory, xxxi. 652
 ——— of silver plate, *paper* by E. J. Watherston, xxxix. 161

Hallowes, William, *obituary*, xxxix. 80

Halpin, Druitt, *disc.* Society of Arts' motor trials, xxxvii. 444

Halsey, W. S. *disc.* future trade relations of Great Britain and the United States, xl. 546

Hamilton, Colonel A. C., R.E. (now Lord Belhaven) *chair*, South Africa, xxxv. 572; *chair*, electric lighting from central stations, xxxvi. 733; *chair*, South African goldfields, xxxvi. 433; *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 792; *chair*, xxxvi. 794; *chair*, fruit culture in England, xxxvii. 479; *chair*, chartered companies in Africa, xxxix. 249

Hammock making in Yucatan, xxxvi. 356

Hammond, R. *disc.* measurement of electricity, xxxi. 508; *disc.* progress of electric lighting, xxxii. 354; *disc.* electric lighting in America, xxxiii. 75

Hampton, Mr. *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 568; *disc.* exploration and the best outfit for such work, xxxiii. 440

Hancock, Walter, *disc.* telpherage, xxxii. 659; *disc.* telegraph tariffs, xxxii. 678; *disc.* preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, xxxiv. 574

Handcock, Henry W. *letter*, British shipbuilders and the Chicago exhibition, xl. 796

Hannah, B. *disc.* art of the jeweller, xxxvii. 407

Hannay, J. B. *paper*, economical illumination from waste oils, xxxvi. 54; *letter*, xxxvi. 92

Harbours of refuge, *letter*, T. W. Aylesbury, xxxiv. 468
 ———, natural and artificial, *paper* by F. H. Cheesewright, xxxix. 345

Harcourt, Prof. A. G. Vernon, F.R.S. *disc.* light-house illuminants at the South Foreland, xxxiv. 435; *disc.* standards of light, xxxvii. 73

Harcourt, L. T. Vernon, *disc.* evils of canal irrigation in India, xxxvi. 521; *canal conference*, canal engineering, its past, its present aim, and its prospects in the future, xxxvi. 753; *disc.* harbours, xxxix. 360

Hardwicke, Dr. W. Wright, *letter*, decimal coinage, xxxix. 245

Hargreaves, H. *disc.* saving life at fires, xxxv. 605

Harper, H. S. *disc.* machinery in mines, xxxiv. 224; *letter*, locks and safes, xxxvi. 918

Harries, Arthur, M.D. and H. Newman Lawrence, *paper*, electricity in relation to the human body, xxxix. 316; *letter*, xxxix. 565

Harrington, Mr. *disc.* the chemin de fer glissant, xxxviii. 406

Harris, Col. *disc.* Peru, xl. 426

Harris, Gordon, *disc.* carriage-building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 483

Harris, H. Graham, *Cantor lectures*, heat engines other than steam, xxxvii. 687, 699, 712, 723, 735, 748, 763, 775; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 558, 580

Harris, Lord, *chair*, India-office records, xxxviii. 159

Harris, Mr. *disc.* manufacture of gas from limed coal, xxxii. 175; *disc.* Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxv. 383; *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 779

Harris, W. J. M.P. *disc.* ensilage, xxxiii. 662

Harrison, Dora, Owen Jones prize awarded to, xxxiii. 961

Harrison, J. *paper*, type-writers and type-writing, xxxvi. 345

Harrison, Mr. *disc.* recent progress in British watch and clockmaking, xxxviii. 378

Harrowby, Earl of, *obituary*, xxxi. 33

Hart, Ernest, *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 24; *paper*, international health exhibition, xxxiii. 35; *letter*, sanitation in Japan, xxxiii. 152; *disc.* silk fibre, xxxiii. 686; additional lectures on Japanese art, xxxiv. 1204, 1231, 1254, 1268; *disc.* cottage industries of Ireland, xxxv. 674; *paper*, ancient and modern art pottery and porcelain of Japan, xl. 315

Hart, Mrs. Ernest, *paper*, cottage industries of Ireland, xxxv. 662; silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733; presented, xxxvi. 14; *disc.* Venetian glass, xxxvii. 631

Hartley, Prof. W. Noel, F.R.S. *paper*, self-purification of peaty rivers, xxxi. 469; *Cantor lectures*, fermentation and distillation, xxxii. 967, 993, 1009; *syllabus*, xxxii. 639; photography and the spectroscope in their applications to chemical analysis, xxxiv. 396; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; presented, xxxv. 25

Harvesting—artificial drying of crops, *paper* by W. A. Gibbs, xxxi. 61

Harvests, earlier, and change of seeds, *letter*, Dr. John Yeats, xxxi. 880

Harvey, Capt. Talbot, *disc.* Cyprus since the British occupation, xxxiv. 800

Haslam, A. S. *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 25

Hasted, Colonel J. O. *paper*, the Periar irrigation project, Madras Presidency, xxxix. 555

Hastings, G. W. M.P. *disc.* rivers pollution bill, xxxiii. 473

Hat and cap making in France, xxxvii. 710

Hatcheley, Dr. *disc.* cupro-ammonium solutions, xxxii. 646

Hathorn, Davey and Co. Howard gold medal awarded to, xxxiii. 949; presented, xxxiv. 32

Hats (Panama), manufacture of, xxxv. 979

- Haughton, Dr. *disc.* water supply conference, xxxii. 979; *disc.* small-pox epidemics in India, xxxiii. 747
- Haughton, Mr. *disc.* coal gas a labour saving agent in mechanical trades, xxxii. 203
- Haughton, William, *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 568; *disc.* rabies and its preventive treatment, xxxviii. 41
- Havre international maritime exhibition, 1887, xxxiv. 828
- Hawaii, rice cultivation in, xxxv. 128
—, sugar production in, xxxv. 997
- Hawes, William, *obituary*, xxxiii. 720
- Haworth, Wm. *disc.* preparation and use of rheea fibre, xxxii. 75; *disc.* internal corrosion and scale in steam boilers, xxxii. 313
- Hawkins, Mr. Major, scrutineer, xxxvii. 663; scrutineer, xxxviii. 734
- HawkrIDGE, Mr. *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 747
- Hawkshaw, Sir John, F.R.S. *chair*, Suez Canal, xxxi. 195; *obituary*, xxxix. 605
- Hawksley, Thomas, M.D. *paper*, proposal for the abolition of water carriage in the removal of effete organic matter from towns, xxxiii. 583
- Hawksley, Thomas, F.R.S. *letter*, Liverpool water supply, xxxvii. 636
- Hay, Ogilvie, *disc.* the northern Shan States, xxxviii. 361
- Hay, Sir John C. Dalrymple, Bart. K.C.B. F.R.S. *chair*, use of spirit as an agent in prime movers, xxxvii. 597
- Hay, W. Delisle, *paper*, social and commercial aspects of New Zealand, xxxi. 447
- Hay-fever, *letter*, xxxiii. 937; *letter*, Dr. C. H. Blackley, xxxiii. 981
- Hayes, Edward, *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 858, 859
- Haynes, Mr. *disc.* the Indian tea industry, xxxv. 746
- Haynes, W. H. *disc.* status of the County Council, xxxvii. 206
- Hayter, Harrison, *disc.* the proposed Irish channel tunnel, xxxix. 241
- Hayward, C. F. *disc.* sanitation and reconstruction of London, xxxii. 223
- Head, J. *disc.* tempered glass, xxxiii. 391
- Healey, A. E. *disc.* cupro-ammonium solutions, xxxii. 646
- Health (international) exhibition, 1884, xxxii. 7, 79, 539; meetings of sub-committees, xxxii. 98, 108, 118, 129, 147, 169, 204, 225, 257, 290, 316, 356, 511; handbooks, xxxii. 427, 520; conferences, xxxii. 714, 744, 757, 788; surplus, xxxiii. 286; report of council, xxxiii. 863
—, prizes offered by the Society of Arts in connection with, xxxii. 363, 685; report of council, xxxii. 764; xxxiii. 863; awarded, xxxii. 1109; medals presented, xxxiii. 31
—, reports, electric lighting, xxxii. 1002; house drains, xxxii. 1014, 1050; sanitary appliances, xxxii. 1033; national food collection, xxxii. 1050; meteorology, xxxii. 1067; library, xxxii. 1080; preserved meat, xxxii. 1092, 1101; beverages, xxxii. 1114; preserved vegetables, fruit, and milk, xxxii. 1123; London water supplies, xxxiii. 91
—, season tickets to members of the Society of Arts, xxxii. 427
—, *paper* by Ernest Hart, xxxiii. 35
- Health (national) and work, *address* by Sir J. Paget, xxxii. 752
— (public) in India, *paper* by Justice Cunningham, xxxvi. 241
- Hearson, Prof. *disc.* testing materials, xxxiv. 347
- Heat, conversion of, into useful work, *Howard lectures* by W. Anderson, xxxiii. 543, 557, 573, 643, 724, 804; *syllabus*, xxxiii. 3
—, instruments for the measurement of, *Cantor lectures* by C. V. Boys, xxxvii. 815, 827, 839, 852; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 414, 450; *letter*, xxxvii. 874
—, mechanical equivalent of, xxxv. 910
- Heat engines other than steam, *Cantor lectures* by H. G. Harris, xxxvii. 687, 699, 712, 723, 735, 748, 763, 775; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 558, 580
- Heath, Captain, *disc.* saving life at fires, xxxv. 604
- Heathman, J. H. *disc.* saving life at fires, xxxv. 606; *disc.* theatres and fireproof construction, xxxvi. 236
- Heathorn, Capt. *disc.* collisions at sea, xxxi. 49
- Heaton, Clement, *disc.* enamels and enamelling, xxxix. 344; *paper*, the use of cloisonné for decoration in ancient and modern times, xxxix. 375; *disc.* glass painting, xxxix. 603
- Heaton, J. Henniker, M.P. *paper*, ocean penny postage and cheap telegraph communication between England and all parts of the empire and America, xxxviii. 306
- Hebb, John, *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 748
- Heddicke, Mr. *disc.* calculating machines, xxxiv. 388
- Hehner, Otto, *disc.* butterine, xxxii. 87
- Heinemann, Dr. N. *disc.* education in industrial art, xxxiii. 281; *disc.* commercial education, xxxvi. 111
- Heliochromy, composite, *paper* by F. E. Ives, xl. 687
- Heller, T. E. *disc.* science teaching in elementary schools, xxxii. 167
- Hemp cultivation in Italy, xxxix. 48
— in the Philippine Islands, xxxix. 552
— in Smyrna, xxxix. 186
— industry at Angers, xxxi. 843
— preparing machines, exhibition of, at Bologna, xxxi. 711
- Hemy, C. Napier, *letter*, durability of modern pigments in oil, xl. 387, 409
- Henchman, Mr. *disc.* electricity in relation to the human body, xxxix. 323
- Henderson, Mr. *disc.* loadlines of ships, xxxiv. 90; *disc.* utilisation of refuse and dust fuel, xxxiv. 541; *disc.* photographic lenses, xxxv. 200
- Hendley, Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C.I.E. *disc.* Indian sanitation and the international congress of hygiene, xl. 379; *disc.* opium question, xl. 486; *letter*, agricultural needs of India, xl. 571; *disc.* reorganisation of agricultural credit in India, xl. 657
- Henry, Mitchell, M.P. *chair*, development of Irish industries, xxxi. 432
- Henty, Richmond, *disc.* progress of the British possessions, xxxiv. 610
- Herat, *paper* by A. Vambéry, xxxii. 701
- Herbert, Sir Robert G. W. K.C.B. *chair*, Australasia: its progress and resources, xl. 612
- Herkomer, Prof. Hubert, A.R.A. *chair*, importance of the applied arts, xxxv. 717; *special lectures*, etching and mezzotint engraving, *notices*, xxxvi. 299, 317. [Lectures not printed.]
- Herkomer school, meetings of, xxxv. 937; xxxvi. 481
- Herman, H. *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 750
- Herzegovina, timber trade of, xl. 845
—, wine production of, xxxvii. 674
- Hesse, agriculture in, xxxv. 512
- Hewitt, J. F. *disc.* economic resources of India, xxxv. 286; *paper*, village communities in India, especially those in the Bengal presidency, the Central Provinces, and Bombay, xxxv. 613; *disc.* evils of canal irrigation in India, xxxvi. 619

- Heywood, James, F.R.S. *chair*, reclamation of land on the north-west coast of England, xxxii. 276
- Hibberd, James Shirley, *obituary*, xxxix. 18
- Hickman, Alfred, *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 812
- Hicks, Wm. *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 762
- Hides, preparation of, in South America, xxxiv. 680
- Highton, Gilbert, *disc.* fruit culture in England, xxxvii. 486
- Higginbotham, H. N. *disc.* Columbian exposition of 1893, xl. 106
- Higgins, Clement, Q.C., *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 537.
- Hill, Right Hon. A. Staveley, Q.C. M.P. *disc.* Canada and its resources, xxxii. 95; *disc.* Canada as it will appear to the British Association in 1884, xxxii. 192.
- Hill, H. C. *letter*, agricultural needs of India, xl. 572
- Hill, Miss Davenport, *disc.* science teaching in elementary schools, xxxii. 167
- Hill, Sir John, and the Society of Arts, xxxix. 853
- Hill, W. E. and Sons, gold medal presented to, xxxiv. 32
- Hill's, John, penny post, xxxi. 989
- Hillier, J. M. *letter*, East African drugs, xxxiv. 1280
- Hilton, Thomas, *disc.* annual meeting, xxxv. 784; *disc.* economical illumination from waste oils, xxxvi. 68; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxvi. 905
- Hindustan, Mint of, in the 16th century, by A. Wingham, xxxix. 775
- Hine, Mr. *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 747
- Hinton, H. *disc.* technical education in elementary schools, xxxv. 310
- Hipkins, A. J. *paper*, the history of the pianoforte, xxxi. 397; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxi. 757; appendix to the paper, xxxi. 949; *Cantor lectures*, construction and capabilities of musical instruments, xxxix. 739, 751, 763; *syllabus*, xxxix. 139
- Hodson, J. S. *paper*, preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, xxxiv. 569
- Hoey, D. G. *paper*, science of ventilation as applied to the interior of buildings, xxxvii. 607; *letters*, xxxvii. 662, 698
- Hofmann, Dr. A. W. F.R.S. *obituary*, xl. 684
- Hoffmeyer, Mr. *disc.* colonial wines, xxxv. 550
- Hogg, Jabez, *letter*, chemical analysis of drinking water, xxxi. 414; *letter*, antiseptic action of spongy iron, xxxi. 467; *disc.* the Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 451; *letter*, water supply of London, xxxii. 662; *disc.* conference on the water supply, xxxii. 899, 901, 976, 982; colour blindness in the mercantile marine, xxxiii. 850
- Holditch, Col. *disc.* work of the Afghan frontier commission, xxxvi. 342
- Holland, factory legislation in, xxxv. 939
— (see "canal conference")
- Holmes, E. M. *disc.* economic applications of seaweed, xxxii. 730
- Holmes, G. *disc.* primary batteries for electric lighting, xxxii. 711
- Holmes, Major Knox, *disc.* bicycles and tricycles, xxxii. 633
- Holmes, Mrs. Basil, *letter*, increase of open spaces, xxxvii. 698
- Holmwood, F. *paper*, trade between India and the east coast of Africa, xxxiii. 417
- Holthouse, Carsten, *disc.* influence of civilisation upon eyesight, xxxiii. 248; *disc.* micro-organisms in the atmosphere, xxxv. 504.
- Home arts and industries association, xxxv. 754
- Home industries in Germany, xxxix. 99
- Homersham, S. C. *disc.* self-purification of peaty rivers, xxxi. 482; *disc.* the Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 444, 555; *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 900; water for domestic use (conference) xxxii. 918
- Honduras, animal foodstuffs of, xxxvi. 894
— (British) and St. Helena, vegetable resources of, xxxii. 660
—, drugs of, xxxvii. 110
—, pita fibre in, xxxv. 676
—, population of, xxxvii. 606
—, productions of, xl. 805
- Hong Kong, rice cleaning in, xxxix. 803
- Hooker, Sir Joseph D. K.C.S.I. F.R.S. award of Albert medal to, xxxi. 775; presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, xxxii. 803
- Hoole, Elijah, *paper*, the dwellings of the poor in great towns, xxxii. 485
- Hooper, E. G. *disc.* malt-making, xxxiii. 339; *disc.* purity of beer, xxxv. 266
- Hooper, G. N. *disc.* exploration and the best outfit for such work, xxxiii. 439; *disc.* technical education, xxxiii. 633; *disc.* technical art teaching, xxxiv. 73; *letter*, xxxiv. 111; *disc.* colonial woods, xxxv. 299; technical education in elementary schools. xxxv. 310; *disc.* commercial education, xxxvi. 110; *disc.* organisation of secondary and technical education in London, xxxviii. 329; *letter*, xxxviii. 380; *paper*, carriage-building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 460; *disc.* Columbian exposition of 1893, xl. 109; *letter*, national competition at Chicago exhibition, xl. 592
- Hop aphid, xxxv. 970
- Hope, Sir Theodore C. K.C.S.I. *paper*, the rationale of Indian railways, xxxviii. 707; silver medal awarded for his paper, xxxviii. 689; presentation of medal, xxxix. 13; *chair*, hall-marking of silver plate, xxxix. 161; *disc.* Periar irrigation project, xxxix. 563
- Hopgrowing in Bohemia, xl. 751
- Hopkinson, Dr. John, F.R.S. *paper*, ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 19; *disc.* transmission of power by electricity, xxxi. 541; *disc.* magnetism of ships, xxxiv. 244; *chair*, standards of light, xxxvii. 65; judge at the motor trials, xxxvii. 195
- Hopkinson, Edward, and Alexander Siemens, *papers*, (1) the transmission of power by electricity; (2) the Portrush electrical railway, xxxi. 531; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxi. 757
- Horse-breeding in Belgium, xl. 928
— in France, xxxv. 929
— in New South Wales, xxxix. 277
— in Russia, xxxii. 878
- Horseflesh, consumption of, xxxvi. 663
- Horsley, C. *disc.* playing cards, xxxvii. 579
- Horsley, Prof. Victor, F.R.S. *disc.* rabies and its preventive treatment, xxxviii. 42
- Horticultural exhibition at St. Petersburg, xxxi. 415, 607
- Horticulture (technical), xxxix. 914
- Horton, Dana, *disc.* bimetalism, xxxix. 472
- Hoskins, Percy, *disc.* purity of beer, xxxv. 266
- Hospital administration, xxxi. 810
- Houghton, Lord, *disc.* Herat, xxxiii. 707
- House, renovation of the Society's, xxxi. 5; report of council, xxxi. 803
- House refuse, removal of, independent of sewage, *paper* by B. W. Richardson, M.D. xxxii.
— sanitation competition, presentation of medals, xxxi. 14

Houses, town. building of, *Cantor lectures* by R. W. Edis, xxxii. 1023, 1039, 1057; *syllabus*, xxxii. 3
 —, sanitary inspection of, *letters*, J. W. Wood, xxxiii. 1134
 Howard, D. *chair*, manufacture of gas from limed coal, xxxii. 171
 Howard, J. Eliot, F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxii. 33
 Howard, J. M. P. *disc.* ensilage, xxxiii. 665
 HOWARD LECTURES:—
 "The conversion of heat into useful work," by W. Anderson, xxxiii. 543, 557, 573, 643, 724, 804; *syllabus*, xxxiii. 3; report of council, xxxii. 767; xxxiii. 860
 "The development and transmission of power from central stations," by Prof. W. C. Unwin; report of council, xxxix. 682; xl. 775; notice of postponement, xl. 201
 Howard prizes (*see* "Prizes")
 Hozer, Col. H. M. *paper*, Channel tunnel, xxxvii. 124
 Hughes, John, *letter*, Indian cattle manure, xxxviii. 441; *disc.* durability of pictures painted with oils and varnishes, xxxix. 399; *letter*, agricultural needs of India, xl. 572; *disc.* Egyptian agriculture, xl. 605
 Hughes, Mr. *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 25; *disc.* the Indian tea industry, xxxv. 749
 Hughes, Prof. D. E. F.R.S. *disc.* evolution of machines, xxxiii. 408; *disc.* electrical distribution, xxxiv. 302; *disc.* fifty years' progress in telegraphy, xxxv. 688
 Hughes, Prof. McKenny, F.R.S. *disc.* coal in the south-east of England, xxxviii. 555
 Hullah, John, *obituary*, xxxii. 316
 Hulme, P. Edward, *paper*, technical art teaching, xxxiv. 57; *disc.* recent movement in relation to the applied arts, xxxvii. 147
 Human, E. *disc.* use of spirit as an agent in prime movers, xxxvi. 604
 Human, H. *disc.* modern flour milling, xxxix. 311
 Hummel, Prof. J. J. *paper*, fast and fugitive dyes, xxxix. 535; *letter*, xxxix. 585; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presented, xl. 15
 Humphreys, J. *disc.* methods of supplying steam boilers with water, xxxiii. 331
 Hungarian exhibition, 1885, xxxii. 82; xxxiii. 255; xxxiv. 266
 Hungary, agricultural population of, xl. 818
 —, commercial and industrial condition of, xxxix. 102
 —, forests in, xxxiv. 849; xxxix. 185
 —, iron industry of, xxxi. 981
 —, mineral resources of, *paper* by B. H. Brough, xxxiv. 266
 —, population and education in, xxxi. 902
 —, sericulture in, xxxiv. 974; xxxvii. 838
 —, textile industry, xxxiv. 353
 — (*see* "Austria Hungary")
 Hunt, Robert, F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxv. 980
 Hunt, Sir H. A. C.B. *obituary*, xxxvii. 137
 Hunt, W. Holman, *chair*, durability of pictures painted with oils and varnishes, xxxix. 391
 Hunter, Sir W. W. K.C.S.I. *paper*, the religions of India, xxxvi. 401; silver medal awarded to, xxxvi. 865; presentation of medal, xxxvii. 20; *chair*, universities in India, xxxvi. 483; *chair*, Indian wheats, xxxvii. 637; *disc.* India-office records, xxxviii. 178; *chair*, from Tien-Shan to the Pamirs, xl. 202
 Huntington, Prof. *disc.* photography and the spectroscope, xxxiv. 417
 Hurry, Mr. *disc.* photographic lenses, xxxviii. 594
 Hutchinson, Jonathan, *disc.* Iceland, xl. 404
 Hutchinson, Mr. *disc.* utilisation of slag, xxxviii. 233

Hutt, Mr. *disc.* old and new fashions in typography, xxxviii. 558
 Hutt, Sir William, K.C.B. *obituary*, xxxi. 51
 Huxley, Prof. T. H. F.R.S. *letter*, fishery board, xxxiv. 548
 Hyde, General H. R.E. *chair*, preparation and use of rheea fibre, xxxii. 64; *obituary*, xxxv. 949
 Hydrant, injector, for fire extinction, xxxi. 963
 Hydraulic machinery, *letter*, J. Perry, xxxi. 302
 —, employment of, in engineering workshops, *paper* by R. H. Tweddell, xxxiii. 189
 Hydrology and climatology, congress of, xxxiv. 7, xxxiv. 757
 Hydrophobia, rabies and its prevention, *paper* by Dr. A. Ruffer, xxxviii. 31
 Hygiene and life-saving exhibition, Berlin, 1882, 723
 —, congress of, xxxix. 115, 249; medals offered under Shaw trust, xxxix. 375; report of council, xxxix. 684
 —, museum of, Turin, xxxiii. 33
 Hyndman, H. M. *disc.* reorganisation of agricultural credit in India, xl. 659

I.

Ibbotson, Alfred, *letter*, Government patent bill, xxxi. 603
 Ice-making and refrigerating, *paper* by Dr. J. Hopkinson, F.R.S., xxxi. 19; Jacob Perkins's machine, *letter* by Sir Frederick Bramwell, xxxi. 76
 Ice trade of the United States, xxxvii. 793; xxxviii. 765
 Iceland, *paper* by Tempest Anderson, M.D. xl. 397
 —, fisheries of, xxxiv. 124
 Illuminating agents solid and liquid, *Cantor lectures* by Leopold Field, xxxi. 821, 833, 846, 857, 869, 881; *syllabus*, xxxi. 218
 Illumination, economical, from waste oils, *paper* by J. B. Hannay, xxxvi. 54; *letters*, J. B. Hannay, J. Robinson, and J. Beale, xxxvii. 92
 Illuminative power of gases, xxxi. 1043
 Illustrated journalism, *paper* by Carmichael Thomas, xxxix. 173
 IMPERIAL INSTITUTE:—
 Sir Frederick Abel appointed on the committee to represent the Society of Arts, xxxv. 72; report of committee appointed to prepare scheme, xxxv. 87; *letter* from H.R.H. the Prince of Wales and resolutions of the council, xxxv. 131, 147; meetings at St. James's palace and the Mansion-house, xxxv. 144; circular letter to members of the Society, xxxv. 161; lists of subscriptions, xxxv. 203, 245, 272, 313, 353, 401, 437, 483, 555, 695, 765, 823, 971; official statement of progress, xxxv. 346; intelligence department, 480; laying the foundation-stone by the Queen, xxxv. 762, 793; report of council, xxxv. 780; *letter* and memorandum by Sir F. A. Abel, xxxv. 971; notice respecting endowment fund, xxxv. 991; school for modern oriental studies xxxvii. 682; report of council, xxxviii. 741; xxxix. 684
 Immisch, M. *disc.* secondary batteries, xl. 58
 Impressionism in photography, *paper* by G. Davison, xxxix. 65
 Inray, J. F. *disc.* the Society of Arts' patent bill, xxxi. 29; *paper*, apparatus for voting by ballot, xxxvi. 212; *disc.* manufacture and industrial applications of flexible tubing, xl. 437
 Ince, Howard, *disc.* decorative uses of sculpture, xl. 523

- Ince, Surgeon-Major J. M.D. *disc.* drawing a means of education, xxxvi. 674; *disc.* injurious effects of canal irrigation, xxxvi. 692; *disc.*, electric lighting from central stations, xxxvi. 742; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxvi. 905; *disc.* Channel tunnel, xxxvii. 133; *disc.* Indian agriculture, xxxvii. 374; *disc.* sanitary functions of county councils, xxxvii. 499; *disc.* science of ventilation, xxxvii. 620; *disc.* modern Indian art, xxxviii. 525
- Index (ten volume) to *Journal*, xxxiii. 35; report of council, xxxiii. 866
- Indexes, patent-office, xxxi. 134
- India, agricultural pests of, *letter* from Surgeon-General E. Balfour, xxxv. 839
- , and the hygiene congress, *letter*, Holt S. Hallett, xl. 408
- , at the Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxv. 932
- , bee-keeping in, xxxi. 982
- , canal irrigation in, evils of, *paper* by T. H. Thornton, xxxvi. 512; *letters*, J. F. Hewitt, xxxvi. 547; Sir Owen Tudor Burne, xxxi. 547
- , cattle manure in, *letter*, J. Hughes, xxxviii. 441
- , coal in, xxxvi. 1136; xxxix. 726
- , coffee, *paper* by F. Clifford, xxxv. 519
- , cotton in, xxxiii. 59
- , cultivation of the so-called wild silks of, *letter*, T. F. Peppe, xxxv. 128
- , domestic architecture of, *paper* by C. Purdon Clarke, xxxi. 731
- , early forest operations in, xxxviii. 905
- , economic plants of, xxxi. 50
- , education in, xxxvii. 448
- , education and the press in, xl. 1042
- , Euphrates railway as an alternative route to India, xxxi. 961
- , fibre plants of, *paper* by J. W. Minchin, xxxi. 893
- , fisheries of, *paper* by Francis Day, xxxi. 609
- , forests of, xl. 834
- , fruits of, by G. Bonavia, M.D., xxxvi. 941, 953
- , historical development of the different settlement systems of, *paper* by W. G. Pedder, xxxi. 517
- , industrial arts of, by Sir George Birdwood, xxxviii. 790, 802
- , insect pests of, xxxiii. 1134
- , irrigation in, xl. 927
- , linseed crop in, xxxiii. 556
- , native passenger ships in, xl. 763
- , native press of, xxxi. 1007
- , oranges in, xxxix. 844
- , overland route towards China from, *via* Assam, *paper* by C. H. Lepper, xxxi. 305; *letter*, 343
- , railways in, *letter*, P. R. Cola, xxxi. 606; xxxii. 880
- , Russian and American oil in, xxxix. 822
- , sericulture in, *letter*, S. C. Lister, xxxiv. 1217
- , shipping trade with, xxxvi. 51
- , soap in, xxxviii. 407
- , specie movements in, xxxvi. 396
- , state monopoly of, *paper* by J. M. Maclean, xxxii. 261
- , sugar in, xxxvii. 573; xxxviii. 495; xxxix. 795
- (Western), scenes in, xxxvi. 1146
- , wheat cultivation in, xxxiv. 1227
- India-rubber, acclimation of trees yielding, xxxiii. 910
- , behaviour of, when subject to tension, xxxi. 94
- , industry of Dutch Guiana, xxxix. 886
- India-rubber, in Nicaragua, xl. 896
- , in tropical Africa, xl. 62
- , producing trees, cultivation of, xxxv. 606, 760, 772, 787; xxxvi. 562
- , production of, in Brazil, xxxiii. 554
- , in Borneo, xl. 820
- , trade of Upper Burmah, xxxvii. 330
- Indian and Colonial exhibition, (*see* "Colonial")
- Indian art and commerce, connection between, xxxvi. 822
- journal of, Sir George Birdwood, xl. 164
- lapidaries, xl. 135
- (modern), *paper* by C. Purdon Clarke, xxxviii. 511
- dyes and tans, xxxviii. 774
- government publications, xxxix. 328
- imports of, in 1885 and 1886, xxxv. 103
- preserves, xxxix. 112
- tea industry, *paper* by J. Berry White, xxxv. 734
- temple, print of, xxxv. 629
- "yellow," or piuri, xxxii. 16
- wheat, xxxi. 807
- INDIAN SECTION, 129th Session, xxxi. :—
- Meeting of committee, 35; report of the council, 796
- 1st Meeting:—"Overland commercial communication between India and China, *via* Assam," by Charles H. Lepper, 305
- 2nd Meeting:—"Agriculture in Lower Bengal," by W. S. Seton-Karr, 419
- 3rd Meeting:—"Historical development of the different settlement systems of British-India," by W. G. Pedder, 517
- 4th Meeting:—"Fisheries of India," by Surgeon-General Francis Day, 609
- 5th Meeting:—"Some notes on the domestic architecture of India," by C. Purdon Clarke, 731
- 130th Session, xxxii. :—
- Meeting of committee, 5; report of the council, 762
- 1st Meeting:—"State monopoly of railways in India," by J. M. Maclean, 261
- 2nd Meeting:—"The new Bengal rent bill," by W. S. Seton-Karr, 365
- 3rd Meeting:—"Routes through Afghanistan," by Griffin W. Vyse, 468
- 4th Meeting:—"The existing law of landlord and tenant in India," by W. G. Pedder, 579
- 5th Meeting:—"Indigenous education in India," by Dr. Leitner, 686
- 6th Meeting:—"Street architecture of India," by C. Purdon Clarke, 779
- 131st Session, xxxiii. :—
- Meeting of committee, 63; appointment of secretary, Demetrius G. Boulger, 63; report of council, 859
- 1st Meeting:—"Agricultural resources of India," by E. C. Buck, 225
- 2nd Meeting:—"Teak forests of India and the East and our British imports of teak," by P. L. Simmonds, 345
- 3rd Meeting:—"The trade between India and the east coast of Africa," by Frederic Holmwood, 417
- 4th Meeting:—"The present condition and future prospects of female education in India," by Mancherjee M. Bhownaggee, 452
- 5th Meeting:—"The Parsis and the trade of Western India," by Jehangeer Dosabhoj Framjee, 616
- 6th Meeting:—"Herat," by Prof. Vambéry, 701
- 7th Meeting:—"The ancient and modern methods of treating small-pox in India," by Surgeon-Major Robert Pringle, M.D. 737

Indian Section (continued).

8th Meeting:—"The golden road to South-Western China," by Prof. R. K. Douglas, 789

132nd Session, xxxiv. :—

Meeting of committee, 55; report of council, 853

1st Meeting:—"Burmah, the Eastern country, and the race of the Brahmas," by J. George Scott (Shway Yoe), 177

2nd Meeting:—"Historical and recent famines in India," by F. C. Danvers, 317

3rd Meeting:—"Experiences on the Afghan frontier," by William Simpson, 478

4th Meeting:—"The history of archæology in India," by James Gibbs, C.S.I. C.I.E. 555

5th Meeting:—"Indian manufactures from a practical point of view," by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E. 708

6th Meeting:—"Everyday life of Indian women," by Capt. Richard Carnac Temple, 771

133rd Session, xxxv. :—

Meeting of committee, 55; report of council, 774

1st Meeting:—"The Upper Oxus and the Bami-duniah," by Trelawney Saunders, 163

2nd Meeting:—"The economic resources of India," by Dr. George Watt, C.I.E. 273

3rd Meeting:—"New markets and extension of railways in India and Burma," by Holt S. Hallett, 353

4th Meeting:—"Traffic routes to the East," by Major Gen. Sir Frederick Goldsmid, K.C.S.I. C.B. 402

5th Meeting:—"Indian coffee: its present production and future prospects," by Frederick Clifford, 519

6th Meeting:—"Village communities in India, especially those in the Bengal presidency, the Central Provinces, and Bombay," by J. F. Hewitt, 613

7th Meeting:—"Indian tea industry, its rise, progress during fifty years, and prospects, considered from a commercial point of view," by J. Berry White, 734

134th Session, xxxvi. :—

Meeting of committee, 53; report of council, 896

1st Meeting:—"The public health in India," by Mr. Justice Cunningham, 241; *letters*, E. Chadwick, 313; Sir G. Campbell, 357

2nd Meeting:—"The work of the Afghan frontier commission," by Capt. Manifold, 333

3rd Meeting:—"The religions of India," by Sir William Hunter, K.C.S.I. 401; *letter*, Dr. Leitner, 544

4th Meeting:—"The origin, progress, and influence of universities in India," by F. J. Mouat, M.D., 483

5th Meeting:—"Agriculture and its improvement in Southern India," by W. R. Robertson, 536

6th Meeting:—"The injurious effects of canal irrigation on the health of the population of the Punjab, and their remedy," by Surgeon-Gen. H. W. Bellew, C.S.I. 680

135th Session, xxxvii. :—

Meeting of committee, 37; report of council, 665

1st Meeting:—"The Asiatic colonisation of East Africa," by H. H. Johnston, 161

2nd Meeting:—"The ruby mines of Burmah," by G. Skelton Streeter, 266

3rd Meeting:—"The present condition and prospects of Indian agriculture," by Prof. Robert Wallace, 366; *letters*, General Michael, 449; R. Wallace, 503; W. R. Robertson, 595

4th Meeting:—"The progress of railways and trade of India," by Juland Danvers, K.C.S.I. 451; *letter*, Hyde Clarke, 478

Indian Section (continued).

5th Meeting:—"The Karun as a trade route," by Major-Gen. Sir R. Murdoch Smith, K.C.M.G. 561

6th Meeting:—"Indian wheats," by John McDougall, 637

136th Session, xxxviii. :—

Meeting of the committee, 45; change of day of meeting, 261; report of council, 736

1st Meeting:—"The India-office records," by Frederick C. Danvers, 159; *letter*, Wm. Wood, 239

2nd Meeting:—"The utility of forests and the study of forestry," by Dr. Schlich, 261

3rd Meeting:—"The northern Shan States and the Burmah-China railway," by W. William Sherriff (of the Rangoon Chamber of Commerce), 353

4th Meeting:—"Agriculture and the State in India," by W. R. Robertson, 411; *letter*, A. Rogers, 441

5th Meeting:—"The western frontiers of China," by Demetrius Boulger, 615

6th Meeting:—"The rationale of Indian railways," by Sir Theodore C. Hope, K.C.S.I. 707

137th Session, xxxix. :—

Meetings of the committee, 31, 249; new secretary (S. Digby), 31; report of council, 677; alteration of hour of meeting, 105

1st Meeting:—"Hall-marking of silver-plate, with special reference to India," by Edward J. Watherston, 161

2nd Meeting:—"The economic development of Siam," by Robert Gordon, M.Inst.C.E. 282

3rd Meeting:—"The Indian village communities, with special reference to their modern study," by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E. 403

4th Meeting:—"The Periar irrigation project, Madras presidency," by Col. J. O. Hasted, R.E. 555

5th Meeting:—"History and description of the growing uses of Tussur silk," by Thomas Wardle, 608

6th Meeting:—"The study of Indian history," by Charles L. Tupper, 653

138th Session, xl. :—

Meetings of the committee, 41, 1036; report of council, 772

1st Meeting:—"From Tien-Shan to the Pamirs; experiences on the Russo-Chinese frontier," by Herbert Jones, 201

2nd Meeting:—"Recent travels in Indo-China," by Lord Lamington, 278

3rd Meeting:—"Indian sanitation and the international congress of hygiene," by Surg.-Gen. Sir William Moore, K.C.I.E. 372

4th Meeting:—"The opium question," by G. H. M. Batten, 444

5th Meeting:—"The agricultural needs of India," by Dr. J. Augustus Voelcker, 554

6th Meeting:—"Reorganisation of agricultural credit in India," by Sir William Wedderburn, Bart. 646

7th Meeting:—"The administration of the imperial census of 1891 in India," by Jervoise Athelstane Baines, I.C.S. 717

Indies (Dutch East), tobacco cultivation in, xxxvi. 862

Indigo trade of San Salvador, xxxv. 998; in China, production of, xxxvi. 676

Industrial and professional education in Belgium, xxxvii. 706

—arbitration, xxxiv. 986

—art exhibition, Ghent, xxxi. 134, 712, 756

—museums of foreign goods, xxxv. 53

—progress of Russia, xxxii. 150

- Industrial property protection, xxxiii. 99; international congress for protection of, xxxiv. 804
 — school at Brussels, xxxvii. 83
 — statistics of France, xxxii. 790
 — Germany, xxxii. 820
 — union, xxxv. 854
 Industries, domestic, in Russia, xxxiv. 985; native, of South Africa, xxxiv. 1266
 Inglefield, Admiral Sir E. A. C.B. F.R.S. elected member of council, xxxi. 833; *chair*, teachings of the Fisheries exhibition, xxxii. 20
 Inglis, J. *disc*, lighthouse illuminants at the South Foreland, xxxiv. 436
 Inland navigation (*see* "canal conference")
 Innes, Cosmo, *letter*, smoke testing of drains, xxxiii. 161; *obituary*, xxxv. 772
 Insect pests of India, xxxiii. 1134
 Inskipp, Mr., *disc*, malt-making, xxxiii. 340
 INSTITUTIONS IN UNION, xxxi.:—Aberdeen, Robert Gordon's college, 177; Aberdeen preparatory institute, 995; Walsall science and art institute, 995; Wilton art classes, Wilton, Salisbury, 5
 —, xxxii.:—East London Union for advanced education evening classes, 543; Kentish Town science classes, 428
 —, xxxiii.:—Leyton and Walthamstow young men's christian association, 1089; Aldenham institute, 1089; Stockton-on-Tees young men's christian association, 257
 —, xxxiv.:—Cork literary and scientific society, 39; Hull church institute, 143; Teachers guild of Great Britain and Ireland, 95
 —, xxxv.:—Huddersfield young men's christian institution, 401
 —, xxxvi.:—Lambeth polytechnic, 1137; Wolverhampton free library, 1137
 —, xxxvii.:—Norwich Insurance institute, 113; York railway institute, 912
 —, xxxviii.:—Stockport technical school, 207
 —, xxxix.:—Gateshead North Eastern Railway literary institution, 903; London, central young men's Christian association, Exeter-hall, 19; Rochdale, engineering school and government school of science and art, 903
 —, xl.:—Bootle technical school, 611; Goldsmiths' company technical and recreative institute, New-cross, 305; Manchester Atheneum, 1007
 INVENTIONS (INTERNATIONAL) EXHIBITION, 1885:—
 Classification, xxxii. 803, 821
 List of executive council, xxxii. 715
 List of the juries, xxxiii. 783, 823; music jury, 848
 Notices, xxxii. 1120, 1136; xxxiv. 90, 124, 204, 250, 283, 303, 341, 382, 4, 9, 442, 477, 599, 801, 840, 868, 884, 899, 908, 922, 954, 1002, 1025, 1038, 1056, 1102, 1130; publication of jury awards, xxxiv. 92; diploma, xxxiv. 143
 Opening ceremony, xxxiv. 687, 715
 Philosophical instruments, *letters*, S. Tate, xxxiv. 969, 1017; J. Edmondson, 1005, 1026
 Prizes offered by Society of Arts, xxxiii. 163; report of council, 863; awarded, 949; presented, xxxiv. 32
 Report of council, xxxii. 764; xxxiii. 862; xxxiv. 857
 Reports—Group I. by D. Pidgeon, xxxiv. 933; group II. by C. Le Neve Foster, 1050; group VI. bicycles and tricycles, by C. F. Boys, 989; group XIV. by Boverton Redwood, 966, 977; group XV. gas and apparatus by W. J. Dibdin, 32; group XXVII. by E. Rigg, 1065; group XXVIII. by Prof. H. M'Leod, 942; group XXIX. by W. B. Bolton, 1007
 Season tickets to members of Society of Arts, xxxiv. 533
 Ireland, cottage industries of, *paper* by Mrs. Ernest Hart, xxxv. 662
 —, lacemaking in, xxxii. 307
 —, silk culture in, xxxvi. 874
 —, village technical teaching in, xxxv. 1003
 Iridium industry, xxxii. 991
 Irish channel tunnel, proposed, *paper* by Sir Roper Lethbridge, xxxix. 235
 — Irish exhibition, 1888, xxxvi. 565
 — industries, development of, *paper* by J. C. Bloomfield, xxxi. 432
 — lace industry, *paper* by Alan S. Cole, xxxvii. 317
 Iron, basic, or Thomas-Gilchrist process, xxxvii. 480; xxxvii. 297; xxxviii. 409
 —, cast, and its treatment for artistic purposes, *paper* by W. R. Lethaby, xxxviii. 272; production, xxxvi. 964
 — drain-pipes, with lead joints, *letters*, B. H. Thwaite, xxxi. 242; W. P. Buchan, xxxi. 268; W. B. Bryan, xxxi. 268; C. B., xxxi. 299
 — industry in Colorado, xxxv. 939
 — of Hungary, xxxi. 981
 — in New South Wales, xxxiii. 556
 — in the United States, xxxviii. 948
 —, large iron casting, in Italy, xxxiii. 844
 — malleable cast iron, xxxiv. 141
 — mines of Bilbao, xxxv. 995
 — of New South Wales, xxxi. 1006
 — of Russia, xxxi. 941
 — ore fields of Lapland, xxxi. 92
 — ore, production of, in the United States, xl. 18
 — (spongy), antiseptic action of, *letter*, G. Bischof, xxxi. 445; *letter*, Jabez Hogg, xxxi. 467
 — statistics, xxxv. 762
 — (wrought), grilles, xxxvii. 655
 — and coal, imports of, into Italy, xxxiv. 828
 — and steel institute, xxxii. 1038; xxxiii. 982
 — and wood industries of Sweden, xxxix. 397
 Irrigation in India, xl. 927
 — in Syria, xl. 694
 — (canal), in India, evils of, *paper* by T. H. Thornton, xxxvi. 512; *letters*, J. F. Hewitt, xxxvi. 547; Sir Owen Burne, xxxvi. 547
 Italian alpine club, xxxiii. 1025; towns, water supply of, xxxv. 986; tramways, xxxvii. 595
 Italy, asbestos in, xxxi. 445
 —, boracic lagoons in, xxxi. 416
 —, burnt clay mortar in, xl. 134
 —, butter and margarine in, xxxvii. 84
 —, charcoal burning in, xxxiii. 958
 —, chestnuts in, xxxiv. 1126
 —, coral industry in, xxxii. 681
 —, cotton industry of, xxxi. 157; xxxiii. 1016
 —, electric lighting in, xxxiii. 843, 922, 960, 1018
 —, emigration from, xxxiv. 850
 —, eucalyptus in, xxxiii. 960
 —, exportation of fowls from, xxxiv. 681
 —, factory statistics of, xxxiv. 850
 —, fisheries of, xxxiii. 828
 —, freshwater fisheries of, xxxiv. 946
 —, gold washing in, xxxiv. 946
 —, hemp in, xxxix. 48
 —, home industries of, xxxiii. 644
 —, imports of coal and iron into, xxxiv. 828
 —, petroleum in, xxxiii. 994
 —, pisciculture in, xxxiii. 926
 —, population of, xxxiv. 1190
 —, preparation of macaroni in, xxxix. 737
 —, railway construction in, xxxi. 1034; xxxiii. 870
 —, shipbuilding in, xxxiii. 1112
 —, salt monopoly in, xl. 943
 —, silk trade in, xxxv. 882
 —, silk weaving industry, xxxiv. 985
 —, tea in, xxxiii. 788
 —, technical schools in, xxxiii. 254

Italy, wine growing in, xxxiv. 111
 Ives, F. E. *paper*, composite heliochromy, xl. 687;
 silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
 Ivey, Mr. *disc.* automatic extinction of fires, xxxiv.
 52
 Ivory, trade of the East Coast of Africa, xxxv. 993
 Ixtle, cultivation of, in Mexico, xxxiv. 552

J.

- Jackson, Hamilton, *disc.* glass painting, xxxix. 603
 Jackson, James, *disc.* South Africa, xxxv. 579
 Jackson, J. R. boxwood and its substitutes, xxxiii.
 566, 600; *disc.* colonial woods, xxxv. 300; *letter*,
 caoutchouc-yielding plants, xxxv. 722
 Jackson, Samuel, *disc.* recent progress in British
 watch and clockmaking, xxxviii. 378; *letter*,
 xxxviii. 442
 Jaffa, irrigation of orange groves in, xl. 588
 Jago, W. *Cantor lectures*, modern developments of
 bread-making, xxxviii. 83, 97, 118, 129, *syllabus*,
 xxxviii. 2
 Jakeman, C. J. W. *letter*, mechanical motors for
 tramways, xxxiv. 172
 Jalisco, Mexico, fishing in, xxxii. 1106
 Jamaica and its forthcoming exhibition, 1891, *paper*
 by G. Washington Eves, xxxviii. 661
 ———, economic plants in, xxxi. 725
 ———, exhibition, 1891, xxxviii. 338; xxxix.
 734; report of council, xxxviii. 741
 ———, farming in, xl. 134
 ———, nutmeg cultivation in, xl. 222
 ———, public gardens in, xxxiii. 717
 Jameson, J. *disc.* new process for the separation and
 recovery of the volatile constituents of coal, xxxi.
 679
 Janes, A. *letter*, uniformity in shorthand, xxxvi.
 582
 Japan, agriculture in, xxxiv. 122
 ———, ancient and modern art pottery and porcelain
 of, *paper* by Ernest Hart, xl. 315
 ———, ceramics of, xl. 941
 ———, cotton industries of, xxxv. 714
 ———, cultivation of rice in, xxxi. 16
 ———, European industries in, xxxiii. 571
 ———, fisheries of, xxxi. 90
 ———, forests of, xxxiv. 756
 ———, industrial arts and manufactures of, *paper*,
 by A. Lasenby Liberty, xxxviii. 673; railway
 construction in, xxxviii. 557
 ———, manufacture of camphor in, xxxii. 31
 ———, ——— floor matting in, xl. 919
 ———, ——— tofu in, xxxv. 102
 ———, orange cultivation in, xxxix. 932
 ———, preparation of yeast in, xxxvi. 1076
 ———, sanitation in, *letter* by R. H. Brunton,
 xxxiii. 78; *letter* by G. Cawley, xxxiii. 96;
letter by Ernest Hart, xxxiii. 152
 ———, science in, xxxiii. 1112
 ———, seaweed of, xxxi. 91
 Japan Society, xl. 243
 Japanese art, additional lectures on, by E. Hart,
 xxxiv. 1204, 1231, 1254, 1268
 ———, art production, xxxvii. 694
 ———, exhibition at the Society of Arts, xxxiv.
 645
 ———, technical apparatus, xxxiii. 869
 Jeans, J. Stephen, *disc.* labour and wages in
 America, xxxiii. 220; *paper*, Panama canal,
 xxxvi. 549; *disc.* aluminium, xxxvii. 386; *paper*,
 street and railway traffic of the metropolis,
 xxxvii. 581; *disc.* utilisation of slag, xxxviii.
 234; *disc.* modern improvements of facilities in
 railway travelling, xxxviii. 301; *disc.* Chicago
 exhibition, xxxix. 46
 Jebb, G. R. *canal conference*, notes on the mainten-
 ance of canals, with special reference to mining
 districts, xxxvi. 773; *disc.* xxxvi. 779
 Jenkin, Prof. Fleeming, F.R.S. *paper*, telpherage,
 xxxii. 648; Society's silver medal awarded,
 xxxii. 749; presentation, xxxiii. 31; *obituary*,
 xxxiii. 855
 Jenkins, H. L. *letter*, trade route towards China,
 xxxi. 313
 Jenkins, H. M. *disc.* chemistry of ensilage, xxxiii.
 663
 Jenkins, Sir John, *disc.* electric locomotion, xxxv.
 566
 Jetley, Victor, award of Westgarth prize to, xxxiii.
 803
 Jeweller, art of the, *paper* by Carlo Giuliano, xxxvii.
 391
 Jewellery, electric, xxxii. 169
 Jewish population of the world, xxxvii. 263
 Jews, privileges of, in Russia, xxxvi. 127
 Jews-harps, manufacture of, in Valsesia, xxxiii.
 955
 Johns, R. J. *disc.* recent advances in sewing ma-
 chinery, xxxv. 346
 Johnson, Dr. Lindsay, *disc.* construction of photo-
 graphic lenses, xxxvii. 190
 Johnson, Maud, Owen Jones prize awarded to,
 xxxiii. 961
 Johnson, Mr. *disc.* coal gas as a labour-saving agent
 in mechanical trades, xxxii. 203
 Johnston, H. H. *paper*, the Portuguese colonies of
 West Africa, xxxii. 231; Society's silver medal
 awarded to, xxxii. 749; presentation, xxxiii. 31;
paper, British interests in eastern equatorial
 Africa, more especially in the Kilima-njaro dis-
 trict and on the Victoria Nyanza, xxxiii. 605;
 Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiii. 803;
 presentation, xxxiv. 32; *paper*, Asiatic colonisa-
 tion of East Africa, xxxvii. 161
 Johnston, Wm. M.P. *disc.* the proposed Irish channel
 tunnel, xxxix. 243
 Jolley, Mrs. *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating,
 xxxi. 25
 Jones, A. L. *disc.* aim and scope of higher tech-
 nical education, xxxviii. 610; *disc.* Mannesmann
 process for making seamless tubes, xxxviii.
 655
 Jones, Admiral Gore, *disc.* social condition and
 prospects of Madagascar, xxxi. 282
 Jones, Chapman, *disc.* construction of photographic
 lenses, xxxvii. 191
 Jones, Col., V. C. report of the Royal commission on
 metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 302; *disc.* treatment
 of sewage, xxxiv. 664; *disc.* London sewerage and
 sewage, xxxviii. 81
 Jones, Herbert, *paper*, from Tien-Shan to the
 Pamirs, xl. 202
 Jones, Mr. *disc.* electricity in relation to the human
 body, xxxix. 323
 Jones, Owen, *see* Owen Jones prizes
 Jones, Warner, *diso.* bicycles and tricycles, xxxii.
 634
 Jopling, Mr. *disc.* utilisation of refuse and dust fuel,
 xxxiv. 542
 Joseph, Hon. S. A. *disc.* federation of the empire,
 xxxiii. 698
 Josselyn, Mr. *disc.* colonial woods, xxxv. 300
 Joule, Dr. F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxvii. 874
 Journal, appointed official organ of the Indian and
 Colonial exhibition, xxxiii. 1131; ten-volume
 index to, xxxiii. 35; report of council, xxxiii.
 866; covers for, xxxiv. 39, xxxv. 71, xxxvi. 98,
 xl. 125; notice as to irregularity of delivery,
 xxxv. 71
 Journalism, illustrated, *paper* by Carmichael Thomas,
 xxxix. 173

- Jubilee (Her Majesty's), list of subscriptions to the Imperial Institute, xxxv. 203, 245, 272, 313, 353, 401, 437, 485, 555, 695, 765, 823, 971
- Julian, T. E. award of Westgarth prize to, xxxiii. 803
- Jurgens, Anton, *paper*, butterine oroleomargrine butter, xxxiii. 82; Society's silver medal awarded, xxxiii. 803; presentation, xxxiv. 32
- Jute, import of, into Germany, xxxii. 133
- industry in Austria, xxxiv. 962
- manufactures, combination of German, xxxiii. 912
- Juvenile lectures:—The inhabitants of the ocean, by Prof. H. N. Moseley, F.R.S. xxxi. 137, 159, report of council, 798; crystals and crystallisation, by J. Millar Thomson, xxxii. 6, 113, 123, report of council, 763; universal time: our future clocks and watches, by J. Norman Lockyer, xxxiii. 153, 163, 172, 182, report of council, 861; waves, by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, D.Sc. xxxiv. 127, 135, report of council, 855; soap bubbles, by Prof. A. W. Reinold, F.R.S. xxxv. 117, 131, report of council, 777; the application of electricity to lighting and working, by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. xxxvi. 174, 183, report of council, 898; how chemists work, by Prof. Armstrong, F.R.S., xxxvii. 89, 99, report of council, 666; the story of a flame, by Prof. Vivian Lewes, xxxviii. 97, 117, report of council, 737; mimicry in animals, by E. B. Poulton, M.A., xxxix. 93, 105, report of council, 680; three states of matter: solid, liquid, and gaseous, by Prof. J. M. Thompson, xl. 149, 169, report of council, 775

K.

- Kahlert, Mr. *disc.* preparation and use of rheoa fibre, xxxii. 75
- Kains-Jackson, H. *disc.* cultivation of tobacco in England, xxxv. 393
- Kapp, Gisbert, *disc.* electrical distribution, xxxiv. 303; *disc.* railway locomotion, xxxv. 567; *Cantor lectures*, electric transmission of power, xxxix. 687, 699, 711; *syllabus*, xxxix. 228
- Kapteyn, A. *disc.* railway brakes, xxxv. 473; *letter*, xxxv. 477
- Karlsruhe small industries exhibition, 1886, xxxiv. 816
- Karun River as a trade route, *paper* by Sir R. Murdoch Smith, xxxvii. 561
- Kath, or pale catechu, xxxix. 156
- Kaye, Mr. *disc.* locks and safes, xxxvi. 717
- Keatinge, General, V.C. *disc.* female education in India, xxxiii. 464
- Keim's, Adolf, process of permanent mural painting, *paper* by Rev. J. A. Rivington, xxxii. 245
- Kempe, A. B. *canal conference, paper*, law of canals, xxxvi. 847
- Kelk, Sir John, Bart. *obituary*, xxxiv. 1093
- Keltie, J. Scott, *paper*, the bearings of geography on commerce, xxxviii. 426
- Kennedy, A. B. W. F.R.S. judge at motor trials, xxxvii. 195; *paper*, objects and methods of the Society of Arts' motor trials, xxxvii. 410; discussion, xxxvii. 438; silver medal awarded, xxxvii. 655; presented, xxxviii. 13; *disc.* modern improvements of facilities in railway travelling, xxxviii. 301; *chair*, Professor Elihu Thomson's electro-magnetic induction experiments, xxxvii. 625; *disc.* Mannesmann process for making seamless tubes, xxxviii. 655; *disc.* electric lighting progress in London, xxxix. 61.
- Kennedy, H. Arthur, *paper*, glass painting, xxxix. 591
- Kennedy, Sir Charles M. K.C.M.G. C.B. *disc.* bearing of geography on commerce, Kennedy, Sir Charles M. K.C.M.G. C.B. (continued). xxxviii. 438; *chair*, aim and scope of higher technical education, xxxviii. 599; *chair*, Jamaica and its forthcoming exhibition, xxxviii. 661; *disc.* Chicago exhibition, xxxix. 46; annual meeting, xxxix. 686; *disc.* Columbian exposition of 1893, xl. 107; *disc.* the Laos States, Upper Siam, xl. 196; *chair*, dust and fresh air, xl. 234; *disc.* foreign exchange, xl. 507; *disc.* red and white races in Manitoba, xl. 553; *disc.* extension of colonial trade, xl. 744; general meeting, xl. 783
- Kennet and Avon canal, *canal conference, paper* by H. Gerrish, xxxvi. 818
- Kensington (South) Museum, xxxviii. 504; attendance, xxxvii. 135; free science collection, xxxvii. 109; exhibition of wrought iron, xl. 736; designs, xxxix. 774
- Kent, W. Saville, *letters*, international fisheries exhibition, xxxii. 60, 81
- Ker, D. *disc.* report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 299
- Kerosene trade at Canton, xl. 980
- Kerr, Prof. R. *disc.* architecture of London streets, xxxv. 657; *disc.* what style of architecture should we follow, xxxvi. 539
- Kerry-Nichols, J. H. *paper*, volcanic eruption in New Zealand, xxxv. 174
- Kew, economic botany at, xxxi. 569, 603
- reports, xxxii. 745; xxxix. 29
- Khoja or Ismaili Mussulman, *letter*, W. Martin Wood, xxxvii. 502
- Kidd, Mr. *disc.* films and paper as substitutes for glass in photography, xxxiv. 476
- Kilima-njaro district, British interests in eastern equatorial Africa, more especially in the, *paper* by H. H. Johnston, xxxiii. 605
- Kimber, Edmund, *disc.* overland route towards China, xxxi. 316; *disc.* historical development of the different settlement systems of India, xxxi. 529; *disc.* fisheries of India, xxxi. 618; *disc.* state monopoly of railways in India, xxxii. 273; *disc.* law of landlord and tenant in India, xxxii. 590; *disc.* extension of railways in India and Burmah, xxxv. 367; *disc.* village communities in India, xxxv. 625; *disc.* economical illumination from waste oils, xxxvi. 67
- Kimber, H. M.P. *disc.* railways and trade of India, xxxvii. 476
- Kimberley exhibition, 1892, *paper* by L. Atkinson, xl. 305
- Kinch, Prof. *disc.* chemistry of ensilage, xxxiii. 663
- King, Frank, *disc.* secondary batteries, xxxvii. 551
- King, G. Swinburn, *paper*, internal corrosion and scale in steam boilers, xxxii. 302
- King, Mr. *disc.* manufacture of gas from limed coal, xxxii. 175
- King's College, London, evening classes, xxxiii. 1026
- , course of lectures, xxxiv. 1242
- , metallurgical lectures, xxxv. 950; agricultural lectures, xxxv. 970
- Kingscote, Col. Sir Nigel, K.C.B. *chair*, carriage-building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 460
- Kinsey, W. B. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 895
- Kirby, Mr. *disc.* bicycles and tricycles, xxxii. 633
- Kirschwasser, production of, in Switzerland, xxxviii. 1058
- Kisch, B. *disc.* the sweating system, xxxvi. 294
- Kitool fibre, xxxii. 734
- Klenck, J. M. *disc.* sanitation and reconstruction of central London, xxxii. 223; *disc.* Asiatic elephant in freedom and captivity, xxxii. 421; annual meeting, xxxii. 771

- Knight, G. T. *disc.* Irish lace industry, xxxvii. 327
 Knitting, framework, *paper* by W. T. Rowlett, xxxvi. 445
 —, high speed, and weaving without weft, *paper* by A. Paget, xxxviii. 241
 Knowles, Col. *disc.* street and railway traffic of the metropolis, xxxvii. 592
 Knowles, Sir Francis, Bart. F.R.S. *obituary*, xl. 509
 Kohlsaat, H. H. *disc.* Chicago exhibition, xxxix. 47
 Kôji, diastase of, xxxi. 545
 Kola-nut tree, xxxi. 50
 — nuts, *letters*, D. Morris, xxxv. 713, 760; H. Arnold, xxxv. 713, 759; T. Christy, xxxv. 731, 854; W. Lascelles Scott, xxxv. 752; Sir A. J. Adderley, xxxv. 772
 — plants sent to Saigon, xxxv. 882
 Königsberg industrial exhibition, 1885, xxxiii. 205
 Kopais, lake, drainage of, xxxiv. 946
 Krakatoa eruption, committee of Royal Society on, xxxii. 259
 Krall, C. *disc.* education in industrial art, xxxiii. 282; *disc.* use of cloisonné for decoration, xxxix. 388
 Krishnalal Dutt, Mr. *disc.* agriculture in Lower Bengal, xxxi. 429
 Kullberg, Victor, *obituary*, xxxviii. 948

L.

- Label for plants, notice of competition, xxxi. 5; presentation of prizes, xxxi. 14; report of the council, xxxi. 801
 Labilliere, Mr. *disc.* federation of the empire, xxxiii. 696
 Labour and wages in America, *paper* by D. Pidgeon, xxxiii. 208
 Lace (Irish) industry, *paper* by Alan S. Cole, xxxvii. 317
 Lace and fan exhibition at Brussels, xxxi. 51
 Lacemaking in Ireland, xxxii. 307
 Lacquer work of the Burmans, xxxiv. 130
 Laing, D. G. *obituary*, xxxi. 51
 Lakeman, J. P. *disc.* the sweating system, xxxvi. 292
 Lambert, Col. *disc.* artistic treatment of jewel and address caskets, xl. 348
 Lambert, Prof. *disc.* use of spirit as an agent in prime movers, xxxvii. 602
 Lamington, Lord, *paper*, recent travels in Indo-China, xl. 278
 Lamp, miners' safety, xxxi. 29; prize offered for, xxxi. 193, 419, 484; report of council, xxxi. 801; report of adjudicators, xxxii. 835
 Land, division of, in Germany, xxxiv. 1006
 —, reclamation of, on the north western coast of England, *paper* by Hyde Clarke, xxxii. 276
 —, —, in Russia, xxxiv. 644
 Landlord and tenant, the existing law of, in India, *paper* by W. G. Pedder, xxxii. 579
 Landon, F. H. *disc.* economic development of Siam, xxxix. 297
 Lang, Hamilton, *disc.* Cyprus since the British occupation, xxxiv. 798
 Lang, Mr. *disc.* old and new fashions in typography, xxxviii. 536
 Langston, A. *disc.* automatic extinction of fires, xxxiv. 51
 Languages, institute for living, *letters*, Hyde Clarke, xxxiii. 720; Dr. Buchheim, xxxiii. 759
 Lankester, Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S. *paper*, the value of a marine laboratory to the development and regulation of our sea fisheries, xxxiii. 749; *letter* on proposed fishery board, xxxiv. 654; *disc.* proposed fishery department, xxxiv. 733; *disc.* rabies and its preventive treatment, xxxviii. 40
 Lansdell, Rev. Dr. *paper*, from Tien-Shan to the Pamirs, xl. 210
 Laos States, Upper Siam, *paper* by Ernest Satow, xl. 182
 Lapage, R. Herbert, *disc.* Argentine Republic, xxxvii. 513
 Lapidaries, Indian, xl. 135
 Lapland, iron orefields of, xxxi. 91
 La Rochelle, oyster and mussel culture at, xxxiv. 137
 Larsen, E. *disc.* utilisation of slag, xxxviii. 233
 Lascelles-Scott, W. *disc.* vital steps in sanitary progress, xxxii. 463; *disc.* British interests in eastern equatorial Africa, xxxiii. 614; annual general meeting, xxxiii. 867; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxiv. 862; *disc.* scenic illusion and stage appliances, xxxv. 463; *disc.* micro-organisms in the atmosphere, xxxv. 506; *letter*, xxxv. 510; *disc.* South Africa, xxxv. 579; *disc.* saving life at fires, xxxv. 605; *disc.* fifty years' progress in telegraphy, xxxv. 689; *disc.* West Indies at the Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxv. 712; *letter*, Kola nuts, xxxv. 752; annual meeting, xxxv. 784; *disc.* chemistry, commerce, and uses of eggs, xxxvi. 90; *disc.* theatres and fire-proof construction, xxxvi. 234; *disc.* electric lighting from central stations, xxxvi. 744; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxvi. 905; *disc.* graphophone, xxxvii. 48; annual meeting, xxxvii. 674; *disc.* ocean penny postage, xxxviii. 318; *disc.* the chemin de fer glissant, xxxviii. 406; *disc.* photographic lenses, xxxviii. 595; *letter*, use of alloys in art metal work, xxxviii. 744; *disc.* illustrated journalism, xxxix. 185
 Laslett, Thomas, *obituary*, xxxv. 569
 Lassetter, W. *disc.* typewriting, xxxvi. 354
 Latham, Baldwin, *disc.* Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 553; *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 894; softening of water (conference), xxxii. 920; *disc.* report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 310; *disc.* utilisation of a natural chalybeate water for the purification of sewage, xxxiii. 767; *disc.* machinery in mines, xxxiv. 223; *letter*, xxxiv. 312; *disc.* treatment of sewage, xxxiv. 666
 Lathe, the modern, its manufacture and uses, *paper* by J. H. Evans, xxxi. 256
 Laundries, London, xxxvii. 812
 Laurie, A. P. *paper*, on the durability of pictures painted with oil and varnishes, xxxix. 392; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presentation, xl. 15; *Cantor lectures*, pigments and vehicles of the old masters, xl. 125, 150, 171, *syllabus*, xl. 2; *paper*, durability of modern pigments in oil, xl. 383
 Laurie, General, *disc.* extension of colonial trade, xl. 744
 Lawes, R. M. *disc.* methods of supplying steam boilers with water, xxxiii. 379; *disc.* tempered glass, xxxiii. 392
 Lawrence, E. *letter*, London water supply, xxxii. 517
 Lawrence, H. Newman, and Arthur Harries, M.D. *paper*, electricity in relation to the human body, xxxix. 316
 Lay, Horatio N. C.B. *disc.* opium question, xl. 471
 Laycock, Mr. *disc.* internal corrosion and scale in steam boilers, xxxii. 314
 Leather, ancient, xxxii. 605
 —, elephant, xxxix. 674
 —, industry in Catalonia, xxxiv. 846
 Leaves of trees, analysis of, xxxii. 1136
 Lecoe, exhibition of windmills and pumping machinery, 1885, xxxiv. 126
 Lechmere, Sir Edmund, *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 810, 814
 Lectures (additional):—Lecture by Dr. Richardson, on the painless extinction of life in the lower animals, xxxiii. 138; report of council, xxxiii. 861

- Lectures (additional), design applied to wood carving, by Lewis F. Day, xxxviii. 781, 793, 805; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 558; report of council, xxxviii. 738
- , elementary lectures on electricity, by Prof. George Forbes, xxxiv. 975, 997, 1021, 1048, 1081, 1121
- , Japanese art, by Ernest Hart, xxxiv. 1204, 1231, 1251, 1254, 1268; report of council, xxxiv. 856
- (Cantor), see *Cantor* lectures.
- (Dr. Mann), see *Mann* lectures.
- (Howard), see *Howard* lectures.
- (Juvenile), see *Juvenile* lectures
- , Popular Afternoon, the science of colour by Capt. Abney, C.B. D.C.L. F.R.S. xxxix. 249, 269, 281, 315, 331; report of council, xxxix. 680
- , the atmosphere, by Prof. V. B. Lewes, xxxviii. 313, 411, 445, 487; report of council, xxxviii. 738
- (Special), etching and mezzotint engraving, by Prof. Hubert Herkomer, A.R.A. *notices*, xxxvi. 199, 317; report of council, xxxvi. 898. [The lectures were not printed.]
- Leeds international exhibition, 1890, xxxviii. 349
- Lefroy, General Sir J. Henry, K.C.M.G. *chair*, British Association in the Canadian North-West, xxxiii. 257
- Leghorn, fruit candying industries of, xxxvii. 683
- Legislation, new, as to fresh-water fisheries, *paper* by J. W. Willis Bund, xxxii. 595
- Legrand, A. *letter*, Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 569
- Leicester, Mr. *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 791
- Leighton, John, *paper*, proposal for a postal ballot, xxxvi. 206; *letter*, methods of taking the ballot, xxxvi. 239; *letter*, theatre construction, xxxvi. 313; *disc.* design applied to the art of bookbinding, xxxvi. 371; *disc.* status of the County Council, xxxvii. 206; *disc.* manufacture of Sèvres porcelain, xxxvii. 287; *disc.* playing cards, xxxvii. 579; *disc.* scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 25; *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 59; *disc.* old and new fashions in typography, xxxviii. 537; *letter*, literary and artistic congress, xxxviii. 972; *disc.* impressionism in photography, xxxix. 76; *disc.* illustrated journalism, xxxix. 185; *letter*, lithography, xxxix. 246
- Leipsic, exhibition of wheels, 1889, xxxvi. 1040
- Leitner, Dr. *disc.* Chinese history, xxxii. 301; *paper*, thoughts suggested by the past and present condition of indigenous education in India, xxxii. 686; *disc.* religions of India, xxxvi. 413; *letter*, xxxvi. 544; *disc.* study of Indian history, xxxix. 670
- Leland, C. G. *paper*, education in industrial art, xxxiii. 273
- Le Mesurier, Colonel R. E. *disc.* economic resources of India, xxxv. 286
- Lemon cultivation in Sicily, xxxiv. 132
- essence of, in Sicily, xxxvii. 731
- Lemon, James, *disc.* London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 154
- Leng, J. B. *disc.* the proposed Irish channel tunnel, xxxix. 242
- Lennox, Right Hon. Lord Henry, *obituary*, xxxiv. 1006
- Lenses, measurement of, *paper* by Prof. Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S. xl. 22
- , photographic, construction of, *paper* by Conrad Beck, xxxvii. 180
- , *paper* by T. R. Dallmeyer, xxxviii. 583
- Lepper, A. *disc.* Upper Oxus, xxxv. 172
- Lepper, Charles H. *paper*, overland commercial communication between India and China *via* Assam, xxxi. 305; *letter*, xxxi. 343
- Leslie, Sir Bradford, *disc.* railways and trade in India, xxxvii. 474
- Lester, G. *canal conference*, transport by canals and railways, xxxvi. 802; *disc.* xxxvi. 791, 812
- Lester, W. C. *disc.* methods of rendering the blind self-supporting, xxxiv. 546
- Lethaby, W. R. *paper*, cast iron and its treatment for artistic purposes, xxxviii. 272
- Lethbridge, Sir Roper, K.C.I.E. M.P. *disc.* new Bengal rent bill, xxxii. 374; *chair*, Indian tea industry, xxxv. 734; *paper*, the proposed Irish channel tunnel, xxxix. 235
- Levant, German trade in the, xxxiv. 1189
- , sponge fisheries of the, xxxix. 853
- Lever, Ellis, offer of prizes for miners safety lamp xxxi. 193, 484
- Levey, Collins, C.M.G. *disc.* Columbian exposition of 1893, xl. 108
- Levi, Leone, *obituary*, xxxvi. 719
- Lewis, Prof. T. Hayter, *chair*, what style of architecture should we follow? xxxvi. 525
- Lewes, Professor Vivian, *Juvenile lectures*, story of a flame, xxxviii. 97, 117; *Popular lectures*, the atmosphere, xxxviii. 383, 411, 445, 487; *Cantor lectures*, gaseous illuminants, xxxix. 81, 94, 106, 117, 141; *syllabus*, xxxix. 2; *paper*, spontaneous ignition of coal and its prevention, xl. 352; *letter*, xl. 546; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
- Liberty, A. Lasenby, *disc.* modern art, xxxviii. 524; *paper*, the industrial arts and manufactures of Japan, xxxviii. 673; silver medal awarded to, xxxviii. 689; presentation, xxxix. 13; *disc.* English brocades and figured silks, xl. 585
- Library, additions to, xxxi. 377, 960; xxxii. 1056; xxxiii. 970; xxxiv. 1282; xxxv. 940; xxxvi. 459, 1176; xxxvii. 710; xxxviii. 485; xxxix. 870
- Lichfield, Earl of, *obituary*, xl. 178
- Liddon, Canon, *obituary*, xxxviii. 908
- Liebig's works, *letter*, Dr. Thudichum, xxxv. 157
- Liege commercial museum, xxxvii. 449
- Lifeboats, steam, *paper* by J. F. Green, xxxix. 127
- Life-saving and hygiene exhibition at Berlin, 1883, xxxi. 723
- apparatus, exhibition of, at St. Petersburg, xl. 63
- Liggins, H. *disc.* collisions at sea, xxxi. 48; *disc.* artificial drying of crops, xxxi. 73; *disc.* utilisation of waste, xxxi. 113; *disc.* sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 187; *disc.* Suez canal, xxxi. 213; *disc.* social condition and prospects of Madagascar, xxxi. 283; *disc.* increasing destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 373; *disc.* development of Irish industries, xxxi. 440; *disc.* social and commercial aspects of New Zealand, xxxi. 466; *disc.* transmission of power by electricity, xxxi. 541; *disc.* English and foreign silver work, xxxi. 662; *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 749; *disc.* development of electric lighting, xxxi. 789; annual meeting, scrutineer, xxxi. 794; *disc.* teachings of the Fisheries Exhibition, xxxii. 29; *disc.* preparation and use of rhea fibre, xxxii. 76; *disc.* electric launches, xxxii. 144; *disc.* science teaching in elementary schools, xxxii. 168; *disc.* sanitation and reconstruction of central London, xxxii. 224; *disc.* Portuguese colonies of West Africa, xxxii. 243; *disc.* reclamation of land, xxxii. 289; *disc.* recent progress in dynamo electric machines, xxxii. 344; *disc.* national water regulation, xxxii. 394; *disc.* Borneo, xxxii. 409; *disc.* vital steps in sanitary progress, xxxii. 464, *disc.* dwellings of the poor, xxxii. 495; Thames communications, xxxii. 553; *disc.* Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 562; annual

Liggins, H. (continued).

- meeting, xxxii. 771; *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 896; *disc.* butterine, xxxiii. 88; *disc.* sources of the timber supplies of Great Britain, xxxiii. 102; *disc.* British Association in the Canadian North-West, xxxiii. 269; *disc.* trade between India and east coast of Africa, xxxiii. 427; *disc.* exploration and the best outfit for such work, xxxiii. 440; *disc.* removal of effective organic matter and of house refuse, xxxiii. 597; *disc.* British interests in eastern equatorial Africa, xxxiii. 614; *disc.* the Persis and the trade of British India, xxxiii. 646; federation of the empire, xxxiii. 699; *disc.* automatic extinction of fires, xxxiv. 52; *disc.* technical art teaching, xxxiv. 73; *disc.* loadlines of ships, xxxiv. 89; *disc.* museums of trade patterns, xxxiv. 153; *disc.* magnetism of ships, xxxiv. 244; *disc.* artistic bronze casting, xxxiv. 258; *disc.* mineral resources of Hungary, xxxiv. 267; *disc.* colonial possessions of Great Britain, xxxiv. 290; *disc.* Bechuanaland, xxxiv. 375; *disc.* archaeology in India, xxxiv. 567; *disc.* progress of the British possessions, xxxiv. 608; *disc.* industries and commerce of New South Wales, xxxiv. 706; Indian manufactures, xxxiv. 719; *disc.* proposed fishery department, xxxiv. 735; *disc.* mechanical art of American watchmaking, xxxiv. 749; *disc.* scientific development of the coal-tar colour industry, xxxiv. 770; *obituary*, xxxv. 716
- Light, action of, on water colours, *letter*, Colonel Donnelly, xxxiv. 930; W. Simpson, xxxiv. 1092
- and colour, *Cantor lectures* by Captain Abney, F.R.S. xxxvii. 80, 90, 99, 113; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 2
- in the textile industry, xxxi. 993
- , standards of, *paper* by W. J. Dibdin, xxxvii. 65
- Lightfoot, T. B. *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 23; *paper*, a new process for the separation and recovery of the volatile constituents of coal, xxxi. 669
- Lighthouse illuminants, experiments with, at the South Foreland, *paper* by E. Price Edwards, xxxiv. 418; *letter*, xxxiv. 552; *letter*, J. R. Wigham, xxxiv. 508
- Lighthouses and lightships, burning oils for, *paper* by E. Price Edwards, xl. 260
- , colonial, xxxi. 33
- Lighting (public), in Eastern Europe, xxxix. 829
- Lightning, protection of buildings from, *Mann lectures* by Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S. xxxvi. 867, 880; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 460
- Lightships, communication between the shore and, xxxiii. 204; telephoning from, xxxiii. 1111
- Lignification, technical aspects of, *paper* by C. F. Cross, xxxi. 220; *letter*, F. Routledge, xxxi. 268; *letter*, C. Cross, xxxi. 302
- Liljeholmen foundry, xxxiii. 414
- Lille, prize competition at, xxxiii. 1016
- Lilley, Sir Charles, *disc.* Queensland, its progress and resources, xxxi. 767
- Time Compressed Cartridge Company, Shaw prize awarded to, xxxii. 1109; presentation of medal, xxxiii. 31
- Limestone industry in the United States, xxxix. 833
- Limoges pottery, xxxvi. 980
- Lineff electric tramway, xxxviii. 926
- Lingen, Lord, *chair*, sanitary functions of county councils, xxxvii. 489
- Linseed crop in India, xxxiii. 556
- Linton, Sir James D., P.R.I. *paper*, some recent movements in relation to the applied arts, xxxvii. 139; silver medal awarded to, xxxvii. 655; presentation, xxxviii. 14; *chair*, claims of the British school of painting to a thorough representation in the National Gallery, xxxviii. 384; *chair*, lithography, xxxix. 189
- Linton, W. J. *Cantor lectures*, wood engraving, xxxvii. 676; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 194; *paper*, engraving in wood, old and new, xxxviii. 487
- Liquorice in Sicily, xxxiv. 466
- plant in Turkey, xxxix. 845
- Lister, Sir Joseph Bart. F.R.S. *chair*, rabies and its preventive treatment, xxxviii. 29
- Lister, Samuel Cunliffe (*see* "Masham")
- Lithographic stone in Canada, xxxvii. 88
- Lithography, a finished chapter in the history of illustrative art, *paper* by W. Simpson, xxxix. 189; *letters*, J. Leighton, xxxix. 246; Wyatt Papworth, xxxix. 246
- , artificial stones for, xxxiii. 1018
- Literary and artistic congress, international, *letter*, J. Leighton, xxxviii. 972
- Liverpool exhibition of decorative art, 1889, xxxvii. 211
- water supply, xxxvii. 595; *letters*, T. Hawksley, xxxvii. 636; G. F. Deacon, xxxvii. 661
- Lloyd, E. J. *canal conference*, inland navigation in Great Britain, xxxvi. 780; *disc.* xxxvi. 792, 857, 859
- Lloyd, F. J. *paper*, the chemistry of ensilage, xxxii. 656; Society's silver medal awarded, xxxiii. 803; presented, xxxiv. 32
- Lloyd, Mr. *disc.* manufacture of mineral waters, xxxii. 55; *disc.* economic applications of seaweed, xxxii. 731; *disc.* volcanic eruption in New Zealand, xxxv. 191
- Lloyd, Samuel, *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 778; *paper*, improvement in canal communication, xxxvi. 843
- Lloyd, Watkiss, *disc.* artistic bronze casting, xxxiv. 258
- Loadlines of ships, *paper* by Prof. F. Elgar, xxxiv. 37
- Loek, C. G. W. *disc.* gold and silver mining in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, xxxvii. 178; *disc.* Iceland, xl. 404
- Locks and safes, *paper* by S. Chatwood, xxxvi. 704; *letters*, T. Fletcher, xxxvi. 749; S. Chatwood, xxxvi. 749, 930; H. A. Harper, xxxvi. 918
- Lockyer, J. Norman, F.R.S. *Cantor lectures*, some new optical instruments, xxxii. 1109, 1120; *Juvenile lectures*, universal time: our future clocks and watches, xxxiii. 153, 163, 172, 182; *chair*, mechanical art of American watchmaking, xxxiv. 740
- Locomotive engines, compound, xxxi. 280
- Locomotives, electric head light for xxxi. 94
- Locusts in the Bombay Presidency, xxxi. 868
- Lodge, Prof. Oliver J. F.R.S. *Cantor lectures*, secondary batteries, xxxi. 1025, 1038; *syllabus*, xxxi. 686; *Mann lectures*, protection of buildings from lighting, xxxvi. 867, 880; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 460
- Lofoden cod fisheries, xxxix. 738
- Loire, art industries of the, xxxvii. 782
- Lombardy, manufacture of butter and cheese in, xxxiii. 284
- London, alterations in, xxxv. 983
- , architecture of the London streets, *paper* by E. J. Tarver, xxxv. 648
- (central), sanitation and re-construction of, *paper* by W. Westgarth, xxxii. 211; offer of prizes, xxxii. 123, 153, 1120
- , cost of improvements, xxxi. 649
- , health of, xxxiv. 139
- , increase of open spaces, *letter*, Mrs. Basil Holmes, xxxvii. 698
- , laundries, xxxvii. 812
- , new London parks, xxxvii. 730
- , open spaces of, xxxvi. 947; further changes in, xxxvi. 1024

- London, report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, *paper* by Capt. D. Galton, xxxiii. 290
- , sanitation and reconstruction of central, *letter* by W. Westgarth, xxxiii. 128
- , school children of the metropolis, *letter* by E. Chadwick, xxi. 29
- , sewerage and sewage, *paper* by Sir Robert Rawlinson, K.C.B. xxxviii. 66; *adjoined disc.* xxxviii. 142; *correspondence*, xxxviii. 235
- , some changes in, xxxiv. 116
- , street and railway traffic of the metropolis, *paper*, xxxvii. 581
- , trees in, xxxv. 880; xxxix. 79
- , unsanitary buildings of suburban, xxxvii. 905
- Long, Prof. *disc.* agriculture education, xxxvi. 479
- Long, Rev. J. *disc.* agriculture in Lower Bengal, xxi. 428; *disc.* fisheries of India, xxi. 629; *disc.* domestic architecture of India, xxi. 742
- Longden, H. *chair*, enamels and enamelling, xxxix. 331; *disc.* decorative plaster-work, xxxix. 454; *disc.* artistic treatment of jewellery and address caskets, xl. 350; *disc.* mud architecture, xl. 713; *disc.* lustre ware, xl. 764
- Longstaff, Dr. G. D. *obituary*, xl. 944
- Loom, new hand, xxxii. 776
- Lord Mayor, meeting at the Mansion-house, Chicago, exhibition, xl. 392
- Lorne, Marquis of, K.T. *paper*, Canada and its products, xxxii. 84; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxii. 749; presented, xxxiii. 31; *chair*, Canada as it will appear to the British Association in 1884, xxxii. 180
- Lorrain, J. G. *disc.* automatic extinction of fires, xxxiv. 51; *disc.* spontaneous ignition of coal and its prevention, xl. 363; *disc.* manufacture and industrial applications of flexible tubing, xl. 437
- Los Angeles, wines of, xxxvii. 446
- Lough, Thomas, *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 60
- Louis, D. A. *disc.* gold and silver mining in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, xxxvii. 179
- Louisville exhibition, 1883, xxi. 667, 712
- Love, William, *letter*, burning oils for lighthouses and lightships, xl. 301, 366
- Lovibond, F. L. *disc.* purity of beer, xxxv. 266
- Lovibond, T. W. *disc.* formation of diastase from grain, xxi. 556; *disc.* scientific value of Lovibond's tintometer, xl. 219; *disc.* colour blindness, xl. 682
- Lovibond's tintometer, scientific value of, *paper* by Dr. F. W. Eldridge-Green, xl. 213
- Low, Malcolm, M.P. *chair*, the Upper Oxus, xxxv. 163
- Low, Sampson, *obituary*, xxxiv. 644
- Low, Sir Hugh, K.C.M.G. *disc.* agricultural resources of India, xxxiii. 236; *disc.* economic development of Siam, xxxix. 296
- Lowell, Hon. J. R. D.C.L. *chair*, labour and wages in America, xxxiii. 208
- Lubbock, Sir John Bart. F.R.S. *chair*, science teaching in elementary schools, xxxii. 154
- Lucas, Edwin, *disc.* economical illumination from waste oils, xxxvi. 65
- Lucas, J. water from chalk (conference), xxxii. 859; *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 895
- Lucknow soldiers' industrial exhibition, 1883, xxxii. 81
- Lucraft, B. *disc.* technical education, xxxiii. 633; *disc.* continuation of elementary education, xxxvi. 311
- Lumber trade of the United States, xxxiii. 152; xxxvii. 761
- Lumsden, Sir Peter S. G.C.B. *chair*, Afghan frontier, xxxiv. 478
- Lustre ware, *paper* by William De Morgan, xl. 756
- Lyall, Sir Alfred, K.C.B. K.C.S.I. *chair*, some vicissitudes in the story of China, xxxix. 475; *disc.* study of Indian history, xxxix. 669
- Lye, W. T. *disc.* photography in aniline colours, xxxix. 155
- Lynch, T. K. *disc.* Karun river, xxxvii. 570
- Lyons, sericulture at, and at Smyrna, xxxi. 375
- , trade of, xxxiii. 413
- Lyte, Maxwell, *disc.* utilisation of a natural chalybeate water for the purification of sewage, xxxiii. 770

M.

- Macaroni in Italy, preparation of, xxxix. 737
- McArthur, Alex. M.P. *disc.* federation of the empire, xxxiii. 699
- Macartney, Sir Halliday, K.C.M.G. *disc.* the Pamirs, xl. 299
- McCormack, Sir William, *disc.* art of the goldsmith, xxxv. 450
- McCormick, R. S. *disc.* Columbian exhibition of 1893, xl. 108; Mansion-house meeting (Chicago exhibition), xl. 394; *letter*, effect of the McKinley tariff on British exhibitors at Chicago, xl. 439; *paper*, future trade relations of Great Britain and the United States, xl. 524; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755; meeting at Manchester (Chicago exhibition), xl. 547; *letter*, British shipbuilders and the Chicago exhibition, xl. 783
- McConnell, Q.A. *disc.* gold and silver mining in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, xxxvii. 178
- McCullough, F. W. *disc.* the proposed Irish channel tunnel, xxxix. 240
- Macdonald, A. R. *disc.* teak forests of India, xxxiii. 356
- Macdonald, Gen. *disc.* agriculture, and its improvement in southern India, xxxvi. 601
- McDougall, John, *paper*, Indian wheats, xxxvii. 637; silver medal awarded to, xxxvii. 655; presentation of medal xxxviii. 13; *disc.* agriculture and the State in India, xxxviii. 422
- Macedonia, production of opium in, xxxiii. 926
- McGowen, Mr. *disc.* Bradford corporation electricity supply, xl. 641
- Machinery, agricultural, recent improvements in, *paper* by D. Pidgeon, xxi. 317
- , in mines, *paper* by H. Davey, xxxiv. 211; *letter*, J. Shone, xxxiv. 262; *letter*, H. Davey, xxxiv. 312; *letter* Baldwin Latham, xxxiv. 312
- , Nuremberg exhibition of, xxxiii. 870
- Machines, the evolution of, *paper* by Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw, xxxiii. 394
- McIntyre, Mr. *disc.* colonial woods, xxxv. 300
- Mackay, Mr. *disc.* life among the Turcoman Nomads, xxi. 255
- Mackenzie and Brougham, *letter*, electrical distribution, xxxiv. 352
- Mackenzie, Colin, *disc.* the sweating system, xxxvi. 294
- Mackenzie, George, *disc.* Karun river, xxxvii. 568
- Mackenzie, J. *paper*, Bechuanaland and Austral Africa, xxxiv. 356; society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; silver medal presented to, xxxv. 25
- Mackenzie, Major, *disc.* railways and trade in India, xxxvii. 474
- Mackenzie, Mr. *disc.* trade routes of Persia, xxi. 495

- Mackinnon, Mr. *disc.* manufacture of gas from limed coal, xxxii. 177
- Macknight, Mr. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 896, 991
- MacLachlan, Mr. *disc.* carriage building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 483
- MacLagan, General, R. E. *disc.* domestic architecture of India, xxxi. 740; *disc.* evils of canal irrigation in India, xxxvi. 520; *disc.* railways and trade in India, xxxvii. 474; *disc.* study of Indian history, xxxix. 670; *chair*, mud, a material in Persian and eastern architecture, xl. 697
- McLaren, W. S. B. M.P. *disc.* technical education bill, xxxvi. 421
- McLauchlan, F. H. *disc.* tempered glass, xxxiii. 392; *disc.* modern improvements of facilities in railway travelling, xxxviii. 302
- Maclean, J. M. *paper*, state monopoly of railways in India, xxxii. 261; thanks of council voted for his *paper*, xxxii. 749; *disc.* new Bengal rent bill, xxxii. 375; *disc.* law of landlord and tenant in India, xxxii. 591; *disc.* trade between India and the east coast of Africa, xxxiii. 417; *disc.* golden road to south-western China, xxxiii. 800; *chair*, Burmah, present and future, xxxiv. 95; *chair*, famines in India, xxxiv. 317; *chair*, new markets and extension of railways in India and Burmah, xxxv. 353; *chair*, work of the Afghan frontier commission, xxxvi. 333
- Maclean, Rev. John, D.D. *paper*, red and white races in Manitoba and the north-west, xl. 548
- Maclear, Capt. J. P. R.N., *disc.* methods and processes of the ordnance survey, xxxix. 264
- Macmillan, Walter G. *paper*, some causes of fires, and methods for their prevention, xxxi. 380; *paper*, some appliances for the utilisation of refuse and dust fuel, xxxiv. 527
- Madagascar, social condition and prospects of, *paper* by the Rev. J. Peill, xxxi. 271; foodstuffs of, xxxv. 53; agricultural products of, xxxix. 748; forest production of, xxxix. 797
- Madan, C. S. *disc.* methods of supplying steam-boilers with water, xxxiii. 379
- Madeira, economic products of, xxxiv. 1298
- , wine production in, xxxiii. 842
- Madras presidency, tobacco cultivation in, xxxviii. 731
- Madrid American exhibition, 1892, xxxix. 842, 936
- mining exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 756
- , metropolitan railway at, xxxiv. 986
- Magheramorne, Lord, *obituary*, xxxviii. 756
- Maginnis, A. J. *disc.* internal corrosion and scale in boilers, xxxii. 314
- Magnetism of ships and the mariner's compass, *paper* by Wm. Bottomley, xxxiv. 229
- Magnus, Sir Philip, *paper*, technical instruction in elementary and intermediate schools, xxxi. 695; *disc.* education in industrial art, xxxiii. 281; *disc.* technical education in elementary schools, xxxv. 307; *paper*, commercial education, xxxvi. 98; *disc.* technical education bill, xxxvi. 420; silver medal awarded to, xxxvi. 865; presentation of medal, xxxvii. 20; *disc.* scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 21; *disc.* artistic treatment of jewel and address caskets, xl. 348
- Magnusson, E. *disc.* Iceland, xl. 404
- Mahogany trade of Honduras, xxxix. 91
- Maignen, P. A. *disc.* manufacture of mineral waters, xxxii. 55; *disc.* Upper Thames as source of water supply, xxxii. 562; *disc.* water supply conference, xxxii. 979; *disc.* exploration, and the best outfit for such work, xxxiii. 441; *disc.* asbestos, and its applications, xxxiv. 592
- Main, chain towage on the, xxxiv. 1006
- Maine, Sir Henry, K.C.S.I. *obituary*, xxxvi. 315
- Mair, John G. *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 24
- Malacca, rice cultivation in, xxxvii. 719
- Malachite, Australian, xxxii. 776
- Malaga, agricultural products of, xl. 144
- Malagasy arts, xxxv. 115
- Malay peninsula, tin ore in the, xxxi. 810
- timber trees, xxxii. 570; further notes on, xxxiii. 94
- Malt making, *paper* by H. Stopes, xxxiii. 328
- Manby, Charles, *obituary*, xxxii. 910
- Manchester, Duke of, K.P. *obituary*, xxxviii. 484, 498
- Manchester exhibition, 1887, xxxv. 53
- Manganese in Chili, xxxvi. 427
- in Russia, xxxiv. 1054
- ores in the United States, xxxix. 798
- Manifold, Capt. *paper*, work of the Afghan frontier commission, xxxvi. 333
- Manitoba, red and white races in, *paper* by Rev. John Maclean, D.D. xl. 548
- Manley, J. J. report on preserved meat at the health exhibition, xxxii. 1092, 1101; report on preserved vegetables, fruit at the health exhibition, xxxii. 1128
- Mann, Dr. R. J. F.R.C.S. *disc.* Egypt: present and to come, xxxi. 359; scrutineer, xxxi. 794; *disc.* Portuguese colonies of West Africa, xxxii. 241; *disc.* Transvaal gold-fields, xxxii. 621; report on the health exhibition, xxxii. 1067; *chair*, influence of civilisation upon eyesight, xxxiii. 239; *disc.* British interests in eastern equatorial Africa, xxxiii. 613; *disc.* federation of the empire, xxxiii. 700; *disc.* New Britain, xxxiii. 840; scrutineer, xxxiii. 858; *paper*, present state of the colonial possessions of Great Britain, xxxiv. 279; *obituary*, xxxiv. 961
- Mann, Dr. lectures, notice, xxxv. 1001
- , "Protection of buildings from lightning," by Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S. xxxvi. 867, 880; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 463; report of council, xxxvi. 898
- Mannesmann process of rolling seamless tubes from solid bars of ingots, xxxvi. 1094; process for making seamless tubes, *paper* by J. G. Gordon, xxxviii. 618; *letter*, W. A. Adams, xxxviii. 688
- Manning, Cardinal, *chair*, dwellings of the poor, xxxii. 484
- Manning, Mr. *disc.* agricultural education, xxxv. 642
- Mansergh, J. sources of water supply (conference), xxxii. 870
- Mansfield, E. *disc.* economical illumination from waste oils, xxxvi. 68
- Manuel, Robert, *disc.* law concerning the pollution of air and water, xxxvi. 567; *letter*, pollution of air and water, xxxvi. 633; *disc.* ocean penny postage, xxxviii. 318; *disc.* carriage-building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 482; *disc.* colonisation and its limitations, xxxix. 275; *disc.* bimetallicism, xxxix. 470
- Manufactures, Indian, from a practical point of view, *paper* by B. H. Baden Powell, xxxiv. 708; *letter*, W. Martin Wood, xxxiv. 815
- Manure, Indian cattle, *letter*, J. Hughes, xxxviii. 441
- Maori law, xxxii. 818
- Mapp, Paul, *letter*, Delagoa Bay, xxxvii. 48
- Marble, Carrara, xxxii. 966
- Marble, E. W. *letter* to Sir F. Bramwell, on American patent law, xxxi. 511
- Margan, Mr. *disc.* the rivers Niger and Congo, xxxii. 509
- Marine (merchant) of the world, xxxi. 95
- Marine laboratory, value of a, to the development and regulation of our sea fisheries, *paper* by E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S. xxxiii. 749

- Marine biological laboratory, opening of, xxxvi. 916
- Markham, Clements R., C.B. *chair*, Peru, its commerce and resources, xl. 411
- Marks, J. A. *disc.* the sweating system, xxxvi. 295
- Marlborough, Duke of, K.G. *obituary*, xxxi. 832
- Marriage, Mr. *disc.* modern flour milling, xxxix. 311
- Marriott, Mr. *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 747
- Marseilles maritime exhibition, 1883-84, xxxi. 981, 1036
- Marsh, J. B. *paper*, cameo cutting as an occupation, xxxv. 148
- Marshall, Dr. *disc.* claims of the British school of painting to a thorough representation in the National Gallery, xxxviii. 390
- Marshall, Mrs. *disc.* type-writing, xxxvi. 354
- Marshall, Sir James, K.C.M.G. *disc.* slavery in its relation to trade in tropical Africa, xxxvii. 308; *obituary*, xxxvii. 762
- Marshall, W. P. *paper*, railway brakes, xxxv. 414; adjourned discussion, xxxv. 466; silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733; presentation, xxxvi. 14
- Marston, E. *disc.* new legislation in fresh water fisheries, xxxii. 595
- Martell, Mr. *disc.* loadlines of ships, xxxiv. 90
- Marten, E. B. *disc.* internal corrosion and scale in steam boilers, xxxii. 311
- Marten, H. J. mode of distribution with some remarks on dual supply (water supply conference), xxxii. 946; *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 810, 859; *paper*, improvement of the water communication between London and Birmingham, xxxvi. 815; *paper*, capabilities of the River Severn as an inland navigation, xxxvi. 817
- Martin, C. Trice, *disc.* lustre ware, xl. 766
- Martin, J. Biddulph, *letter*, visit of the British Association to Canada, xxxii. 209; *disc.* decimal coinage, weights, and measures, xxxix. 224; *chair*, foreign exchange, xl. 495
- Martineau, W. *disc.* Brazil, xxxviii. 457
- Marvin, C. *disc.* routes through Afghanistan, xxxii. 481
- Masham, Lord, Albert medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; *letter*, sericulture in India, xxxiv. 1217; *chair*, English brocades and figured silks, xl. 576
- Maskell, Mr. *disc.* impressionism in photography, xxxix. 74
- Maskelyne, N. Story, M.P. F.R.S. *disc.* electricity as a motive power, xxxi. 644
- Massey, Mr. *disc.* the modern lathe, xxxi. 267
- Mast, Christian, *disc.* economy in sanitation, xxxi. 590; *obituary*, xxxii. 151
- Masterman, Mr. *disc.* the rivers Niger and Congo, xxxii. 509
- Mat manufacture in Cochin, xxxviii. 538
- Match industry in Europe, xxxvi. 1093; *letter*, G. S. Albright, xxxvi. 1124
- Matches, arsenic in, xxxv. 882
- Maté, or Paraguay tea, xxxi. 728, 899
- Matherson, Mr. *disc.* decorative use of colour, xxxvi. 702
- Matheson, Ewing, *paper*, foreign exchange, xl. 495
- Mathew, Francis, *obituary*, xxxiii. 1072
- Mathew, Mr. *disc.* telegraph tariffs, xxxii. 677
- Matter, three states of—solid, liquid, and gaseous, *Juvenile lectures* by Prof. J. M. Thomson, xl. 149, 169
- Matthew, Mr. *disc.* historical development of the different settlement systems of India, xxxi. 529; *disc.* state monopoly of railways in India, xxxii. 273; *disc.* exploration, and the best outfit for such work, xxxiii. 440
- Matthey, George, F.R.S. *chair*, on the increasing destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 363
- Maudslay, Henry, *disc.* internal corrosion and scale in steam boilers, xxxii. 313; *disc.* vital steps in sanitary progress, xxxii. 464; *disc.* dwellings of the poor, xxxii. 493; *disc.* Thames communication, xxxii. 552; scrutineer, annual general meeting, xxxviii. 734
- Mauritius, agriculture in, xxxiv. 1242; drugs of, xxxv. 516; useful plants of, xxxv. 730
- Maxim, Hiram, *disc.* evolution of machines, xxxiv. 408
- Maxwell, Dr. J. L. *disc.* opium question, xl. 487
- Maxwell, Mr. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 898, 985
- Maxwell, Sir J. H. *disc.* asbestos and its applications, xxxiv. 593
- Maxwell, Wedderburn, *disc.* Asiatic elephant in freedom and captivity, xxxii. 421
- May, Isle of, electric lighting in, xxxv. 881
- Mayall, J. jun. *paper*, Nobert's ruling machines, xxxiii. 707; *letter*, xxxiii. 759; *Cantor lectures*, the microscope, xxxiv. 987, 1007, 1031, 1055, 1095, *syllabus*, xxxiv. 2; *disc.* photographic lenses; xxxv. 198; *letter*, aplanatism in photographic lenses, xxxv. 268; *Cantor lectures*, modern microscope, xxxvi. 1149, 1164
- Mayue, Admiral, C.B., *disc.* Borneo, xxxii. 409; *disc.* colonial woods, xxxv. 296
- Meakins, Col. M.P. *disc.* coal-gas as a labour-saving agent in mechanical trades, xxxii. 203
- Mears, Miss, *disc.* the sweating system, xxxvi. 294
- Meat consumption, production and trade of the world, xxxviii. 62
- , dried, preparation of, at Montevideo, xxxiii. 886
- , foreign, supply, xxxv. 990
- , frozen, from New Zealand, xxxviii. 792
- , preservation of, xxxii. 518
- , preserved, at the Health exhibition, report by J. J. Manley, xxxii. 1092, 1101
- Mechanics, animal, *Cantor lectures* by Dr. B. W. Richardson (abstracts), xxxiv. 1265, 1275
- MEDALS of the society, notice of, xxxv. 765
- for motors for electric lighting (gold and silver), *see* "Motors"
- , bronze, to exhibitors at co-operative exhibitions, xxxvi. 751; award, xxxvi. 1017; report of council, xxxvi. 900
- , Owen Jones prizes, *see* "Owen Jones"
- , presented to candidates in musical examinations, xxxix. 14
- , drawing society, report of council, xxxvii. 671; xxxviii. 739; xxxix. 682; xl. 776
- , gold, for exhibits at the international health exhibition, xxxiii. 31; for exhibits at the international inventions exhibition, offered xxxiii. 163; awarded, xxxiii. 949, 1131; xxxiv. 32; report of council, xxxiv. 857
- , Albert gold, lists of awards. xxxi. 379; xxxii. 364; xxxiii. 385; xxxiv. 385; xxxv. 401; xxxvi. 432; xxxvii. 365; xxxviii. 351; xxxix. 281; xl. 369; awarded to Sir Joseph Hooker, K.C.S.I. xxxi. 775; report of the council, xxxi. 798; awarded to Captain Eads, xxxii. 737; report of council, xxxii. 766; presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to Sir J. D. Hooker and Captain Eads, xxxii. 803; awarded to Henry Doulton, xxxiii. 803; report of council, xxxiii. 861; awarded to S. C. Lister, xxxiv. 787; report of council, xxxiv. 855; presented to H. Doulton by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, xxxiv. 113; accepted by the Queen, xxxv. 733; leading article from the *Times*, xxxv. 751; report of council, xxxv. 777; presentation to the Queen, xxxvi. 431; report of council, xxxvi. 899; awarded to Prof. Helmholtz, xxxvi. 899; alteration of bye-laws, xxxvi. 899; awarded to Dr. Percy, F.R.S. xxxvii. 655; report of council, xxxvii. 667; awarded to

Medals (continued).

W. H. Perkin, F.R.S. xxxviii. 707; awarded to Sir F. Abel, K.C.B., xxxix. 657; report of council, xxxix. 680; presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., and Sir Frederick Abel, F.R.S. xxxix. 739; awarded to T. A. Edison, xl. 697; report of council, xl. 775

— Fothergill
— Howard
— Mulready
— North London exhibition
— Shaw
— Siemens
— Stacy
— Stock
— Trevelyan

} See "Prizes"

—, silver, for house sanitation, xxxi. 14
—, for papers read, session 1882-3, to D. Pidgeon, A. J. Hopkins, A. Siemens and E. Hopkinson, Capt. Douglas Galton, F. Seymour Haden, E. O'Donovan, Col. Bateman Champain, W. S. Seton-Karr, W. G. Pedder, xxxi. 757; report of council, xxxi. 798

—, session 1883-4, to the Marquis of Lorne, Rev. J. A. Rivington, C. V. Boys, Prof. Fleeming Jenkin, I. Probert, H. H. Johnston, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, E. C. Stanford, W. S. Seton-Karr, C. Purdon Clarke, xxxii. 749

—, session 1884-5, to A. Jurgens, P. L. Simmonds, A. J. Ellis, T. Wardle, H. H. Johnston, E. C. Buck, M. M. Bhowanaggee, F. Siemens, F. J. Lloyd, xxxiii. 803

—, session 1885-6, to Prof. Elgar, H. Davey, Prof. W. C. Unwin, C. V. Boys, Prof. L. Waldo, J. Mackenzie, E. Combes, G. Gordon Hake, Prof. W. N. Hartley, Prof. R. Meldola, B. H. Baden Powell, Capt. R. C. Temple, xxxiv. 787

—, session 1886-7, to A. G. Salamon, W. P. Marshall, Dr. Percy Frankland, A. Reckenzaun, Mrs. Ernest Hart, T. Armstrong, J. Starkie Gardner, W. Crane, A. Ransome, R. Bannister, Dr. G. Watt, H. S. Hallett, xxxv. 733

—, session 1887-8, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, W. Emden, Sir P. Magnus, Swire Smith, Sir Howard Grubb, R. E. B. Crompton, H. C. Beeton, J. Rankin, M.P., Mr. Justice Cunningham, Sir William W. Hunter, J. Starkie Gardner, Cecil Smith, xxxvi. 865

—, session 1888-9, to W. H. Deering, W. J. Dibdin, C. Beck, Silvanus P. Thompson, A. B. W. Kennedy, G. Clulow, Captain Wiggins, Sir R. Murdoch Smith, J. Mc Dougall, Sir J. D. Linton, H. H. Statham, xxxvii. 655; report of council, xxxvii. 667

—, session 1889-90, to Dr. A. Ruffer, A. Paget, Talbot B. Reed, W. Whitaker, Dr. J. A. Fleming, J. G. Gordon, Sir John Stokes, A. Lazenby Liberty, F. C. Danvers, Sir Theodore C. Hope, J. Orrock, Prof. C. Roberts-Austen, xxxviii. 689; report of council, xxxviii. 738

—, session 1890-91, to J. F. Green, A. C. Green, C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan, C. Thomas, Sir C. Wilson, A. P. Laurie, W. Robinson, J. J. Hummel, Sir E. N. C. Braddon, Sir T. Wade, B. H. Baden Powell, T. Wardle, C. L. Tupper, W. Simpson, G. T. Robinson, xxxix. 567; report of council, xxxix. 681

—, session 1891-92, to S. P. Thompson, G. H. Robertson, Capt. Young-husband, Vivian B. Lewes, R. S. McCormick, Capt. Abney, F. E. Ives, F. A. Pezet, Sir E. Braddon, G. H. M. Batten, Dr. Voelcker, J. A. Baines, W. Morris, C. Purdon Clarke, W. De Morgan, xl. 756; report of council, xl. 775

—, presentation of, for Session 1881-2, by chairman of council, xxxi. 13; 1883-4,

Medals (continued).

xxxiii. 31; 1884-5, xxxiv. 31; 1885-6, xxxv. 25; 1886-7, xxxvi. 14; 1887-8, xxxvii. 20; 1888-9, xxxviii. 13; 1889-90, xxxix. 13; 1890-1, xl. 15
Medicines of central Africa, xxxv. 85
Medina, J. F. letter, Panama canal, xxxvi. 718

MEETINGS:—

Art (Applied) section, see "Art, Applied"

Chemistry and Physics (Applied) Section (see Chemistry)

Foreign and Colonial Section (see Foreign)

Indian Section (see Indian)

MEETINGS OF THE 129TH SESSION, 1882-3, vol. xxxi.:

Annual Meeting, 794

Ordinary:—

Programme for the Session, 1

Report of the Council, 794

1st Meeting:—Opening address by Sir William Siemens, F.R.S. 6

2nd Meeting:—"Ice-making and refrigerating," by J. Hopkinson, D.Sc. F.R.S. 19

3rd Meeting:—"Collisions at sea," by Capt. P. H. Colomb, R.N. 36; adjourned discussion, 53

4th Meeting:—"The artificial drying of crops," by William A. Gibbs, 61

5th Meeting:—"Electrical exhibitions," by W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 80

6th Meeting:—"The utilisation of waste: a quarter of a century's progress," by P. L. Simmonds, 97

7th Meeting:—"The sanitary inspection of houses," by W. K. Burton, 177

8th Meeting:—"The Suez canal," by Lieut.-General Randall, 195

9th Meeting:—"On ensilage in the United States," by Prof. Thorold Rogers, M.P. 229

10th Meeting:—"The modern lathe," by J. H. Evans, 256

11th Meeting:—"The Society of Arts patent bill, and some points in American law and practice bearing thereon," by Sir Frederick Bramwell, 285

12th Meeting:—"Recent improvements in agricultural machinery," by D. Pigeon, 317

13th Meeting:—"The increasing destruction of life and property by fire; what is the remedy?" by Cornelius Walford, 363

14th Meeting:—"The history of the piano-forte," by A. J. Hopkins, 397; appendix, 949

15th Meeting:—"The development of Irish industries," by John Caldwell Bloomfield, 432

16th Meeting:—"The measurement of electricity," by J. N. Shoolbred, 497

17th Meeting:—(1) "The transmission of power by electricity;" (2) "The Portrush railway," by Alexander Siemens and Edward Hopkinson, 531

18th Meeting:—"The Government patent bill," by Sir H. Trueman Wood, M.A. Secretary of Society, 558; adjourned discussion, 593

19th Meeting:—"Economy in sanitation," by Capt. Douglas Galton, C.B. F.R.S. 575

20th Meeting:—"Electricity as a motive-power," by Professor George Forbes, 631

21st Meeting:—"English and foreign silver work; with remarks on the plate duties, compulsory hall-marking, and the constitution of the Goldsmiths' Company," by Wilfred Cripps, 652

22nd Meeting:—"Technical instruction in elementary and intermediate schools," by Philip Magnus, B.Sc. B.A. 695

23rd Meeting:—"The relative claims of etching and engraving to rank as fine arts," by F. Seymour Haden, F.R.C.S. 714

MEETINGS OF THE 130TH SESSION, 1883-4, vol.

xxxii.:-

Annual Meeting, 759

Ordinary:-

Programme for Session, 5

Report of the Council, 760

1st Meeting:-[Opening meeting not held in consequence of the death of Sir William Siemens], 5

2nd Meeting:-"Teachings of the Fisheries Exhibition of 1883," by A. J. Trendell, 22

3rd Meeting:-"The manufacture of mineral waters," by Thomas T. P. Bruce Warren, 36

4th Meeting:-"The preparation and use of rheea fibre," by J. Forbes Watson, M.D. LL.D. 66

5th Meeting:-"Canada and its products," by the Marquis of Lorne, K.T. late Governor-General of Canada, 84

6th Meeting:-"Electric launches," by A. Reckenzaun, 135

7th Meeting:-"Science teaching in elementary schools," by William Lant Carpenter, B.A. B.Sc. 155

8th Meeting:-"Coal-gas as a labour-saving agent in mechanical trades," by Thomas Fletcher, 194

9th Meeting:-"The sanitation and reconstruction of central London," by William Westgarth, 211

10th Meeting:-"New process of permanent mural painting, invented by Adolf Keim," by Rev. J. A. Rivington, 245

11th Meeting:-"Reclamation of land on the north-western coast of England," by Hyde Clarke, 276

12th Meeting:-"Internal corrosion and scale in steam boilers," by G. Swinburn King, 302

13th Meeting:-"The progress of electric lighting," by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. 347

14th Meeting:-"Water regulation in regard to supply, floods, drainage, and transit," by Gen. Rundall, 377

15th Meeting:-"The elephant in freedom and captivity," by G. P. Sanderson, 410

16th Meeting:-"Vital steps in sanitary progress," by B. W. Richardson, M.D. F.R.S. 454

17th Meeting:-"The dwellings of the poor in large towns," by Elijah Hoole, 485

18th Meeting:-"Thames communications," by J. B. Redman, M.Inst.C.E. 544

19th Meeting:-"The new legislation on freshwater fisheries," by J. W. Willis-Bund, 595

20th Meeting:-"Bicycles and tricycles," by C. V. Boys, 622

21st Meeting:-"Telpherage," by Professor Fleeming Jenkin, F.R.S. 648

22nd Meeting:-"Telegraph tariffs," by Col. Webber, R.E. C.B. 665

23rd Meeting:-"Primary batteries for electric lighting," by I. Probert, 703

OF THE 131ST SESSION, 1884-5,

vol. xxxiii.:-

Annual Meeting, 857

Ordinary:-

Programme for session, 1

Report of the council, 858

1st Meeting:-Opening address by Sir F. Abel, D.C.L. C.B. F.R.S. chairman of council, 5

2nd Meeting:-"International Health Exhibition: its influence and possible sequels," by Ernest Hart, 35

3rd Meeting:-"Electric lighting in America," by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. 66

Meetings of the 131st Session (continued).

4th Meeting:-"Butterine, or oleomargarine butter," by A. Jurgens, 82

5th Meeting:-"Past, present, and future sources of the timber supply of Great Britain," by P. L. Simmonds, 102

6th Meeting:-"Employment of hydraulic machinery (Tweddell's system) in engineering workshops," by R. H. Tweddell, 189

7th Meeting:-"Labour and wages in America," by D. Pidgeon, 208

8th Meeting:-"Influence of civilisation upon eyesight," by R. Brudenell Carter, 239

9th Meeting:-"Education in industrial art," by C. G. Leland, 273

10th Meeting:-"Report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage," by Capt. Douglas Galton, C.B. 290

11th Meeting:-"Malt making," by H. Stopes, 328

12th Meeting:-"Past and present methods of supplying steam-boilers with water," by W. D. Scott-Moncrieff, 371

13th Meeting:-"The evolution of machines," by Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw, 394

14th Meeting:-"Exploration, and the best outfit for such work," by Major-General the Hon. W. Fielding, 429

15th Meeting:-"The rivers pollution bill," by W. P. Willis Bund, 467

16th Meeting:-"The musical scales of various nations," by A. J. Ellis, B.A. F.R.S. 485

17th Meeting:-(1.) "Abolition of water carriage in the removal of effete organic matter from towns," by Thomas Hawksley, M.D. 583. (2.) "Removal of house refuse independent of sewage," by B. W. Richardson, M.D. F.R.S. 590

18th Meeting:-"Technical education," by Henry Cunynghame, 627

19th Meeting:-"Researches on silk fibre," by Thomas Wardle, 669

20th Meeting:-"Nobert's ruling machine," by J. Mayall, jun. 707

21st Meeting:-"The value of a marine laboratory to the development and regulation of our sea fisheries," by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, M.A. F.R.S. 749

22nd Meeting:-"The American oil and gas fields," by Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S. 771

132ND SESSION, 1885-6, vol.

xxxiv.:-

Annual Meeting, 851

Ordinary:-

Report of Council, 852

Programme for the session, 1

1st Meeting:-Opening address by Sir Frederick Abel, C.B. D.C.L. LL.D. F.R.S. chairman of council, 6

2nd Meeting:-"Apparatus for the automatic extinction of fires," by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, 39

3rd Meeting:-"Technical art teaching," by F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S. F.S.A. 57

4th Meeting:-"The loadlines of ships," by Prof. Francis Elgar, LL.D. M.Inst.C.E. 77

5th Meeting:-"Burmah: present and future," by Holt S. Hallet, 96

6th Meeting:-"Museums for trade patterns," by Wm. H. Ablett, 144

7th Meeting:-"Results of experiments on mechanical motors for tramways made by the jury at the Antwerp exhibition," by Capt. Douglas Galton, D.C.L. C.B. F.R.S. 157

8th Meeting:-"Machinery in mines," by Henry Davey, 211

Meetings of the 132nd Session (continued).

- 9th Meeting:—"Artistic bronze casting," by George Simonds, 245
- 10th Meeting:—"Mineral resources of Hungary," by Bennett H. Brough, 266
- 11th Meeting:—"Some points in electrical distribution," by Prof. George Forbes, 292
- 12th Meeting:—"The employment of autographic records in testing materials," by Prof. W. C. Unwin, 336
- 13th Meeting:—"Calculating machines," by C. V. Boys, 376
- 14th Meeting:—"The experiments with lighthouse illuminants at the South Foreland," by E. Price Edwards, 418
- 15th Meeting:—"Eastern art carpets," by Vincent J. Robinson, 447
- 16th Meeting:—"Domestic electric lighting," by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. 494
- 17th Meeting:—"Methods for rendering the blind self-supporting," by T. R. Armitage, M.D. 543
- 18th Meeting:—"Preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction," by J. S. Hodson, 569
- 19th Meeting:—"The treatment of sewage," by Dr. C. Meymott Tidy, 612
- 20th Meeting:—Adjourned discussion on Dr. Tidy's paper on "Treatment of sewage," 664
- 21st Meeting:—"The proposed fishery department," by J. W. Bund Willis-Bund, 721
- 22nd Meeting:—"Mechanical art of American watchmaking," by Prof. Leonard Waldo, D.Sc. of the Yale College, U.S. 740

133RD SESSION, 1886-7, vol.

xxxv. :—

Annual Meeting, 773

Ordinary :—

Programme for Session, 1

Report of Council, 773

1st Meeting:—Opening address by Captain Douglas Galton, C.B. D.C.L. LL.D. F.R.S. chairman of council, 6

2nd Meeting:—"Purification of water by agitation with iron, and by sand filtration," by William Anderson, M.Inst.C.E. 29

3rd Meeting:—Adjourned discussion on the paper by Dr. C. Meymott Tidy, on "Treatment of sewage" (read April 14th, 1886), 39

4th Meeting:—"Glow lamps: their use and manufacture," by Maj.-Gen. C. E. Webber, R.E. C.B. 55

5th Meeting:—Adjourned discussion on Dr. Tidy's paper on "Treatment of sewage," 73

6th Meeting:—"Cameo cutting as an occupation," by J. B. Marsh, 147

7th Meeting:—"Photographic lenses," by J. Traill Taylor, 192

8th Meeting:—"Utilisation of town sewage by irrigation," by Alfred Carpenter, M.D. 221

9th Meeting:—"Purity of beer," by A. Gordon Salamon, 246

10th Meeting:—"Uses, objects, and methods of technical education in elementary schools," by Henry H. Cunyngame, 302

11th Meeting:—"Recent advances in sewing machines," by John W. Urquhart, 332

12th Meeting:—"The cultivation of tobacco in England," by E. J. Beale, 383

13th Meeting:—"Railway brakes," by William P. Marshall, 414

Extra Meeting:—Adjourned discussion on Mr. Marshall's paper on "Railway brakes," 466

Meetings of the 133rd Session (continued).

- 14th Meeting:—"Scenic illusion and stage appliances," by Percy Fitzgerald, 455
- 15th Meeting:—"Some of the conditions affecting the distribution of micro-organisms in the atmosphere," by Dr. Percy Frankland, 485
- 16th Meeting:—Adjourned discussion on Dr. Percy Frankland's paper, 501
- 17th Meeting:—"Electric locomotion," by A. Reckenzaun, 556
- 18th Meeting:—"Saving life at fires," by Arthur W. Shean, 589
- 19th Meeting:—"Agricultural education," by J. C. Morton, 629
- 20th Meeting:—"Cottage industries of Ireland," by Mrs. Ernest Hart, 662
- 21st Meeting:—"Fifty years progress in telegraphy," by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. 679

134TH SESSION, 1887-8, vol.

xxxvi. :—

Annual Meeting, 895

Ordinary :—

Programme for session, 1

Report of council, 895

1st Meeting:—Opening address by Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B. D.C.L. LL.D. F.R.S. chairman of council, 6

2nd Meeting:—"The mercurial air-pump," by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, 19

3rd Meeting:—"Economic illumination from waste oils," by J. B. Hannay, 53

4th Meeting:—"The chemistry, commerce, and uses of eggs of various kinds," by P. L. Simmonds, 71

5th Meeting:—"Commercial education," by Sir Philip Magnus, 98

6th Meeting:—"Methods of taking the ballot" (three papers), by John Leighton, James Withers, and John Inray, 206

7th Meeting:—"Theatres and fireproof construction," by Walter Emden, 221

8th Meeting:—"The sweating system; or the functions of the middleman in relation to labour," by D. F. Schloss, 279

9th Meeting:—"The continuation of elementary education," by W. Lant Carpenter, B.A. B.Sc. 229

10th Meeting:—"Type-writers and type-writing," by John Hurray, 345

11th Meeting:—"The technical education bill," by Swire Smith, 377

12th Meeting:—Adjourned discussion on Mr. Swire Smith's paper, "The technical education bill," 415

13th Meeting:—"Framework knitting," by W. T. Rowlett, 444

14th Meeting:—"Agricultural education and dairy instruction," by Prof. John Wrightson, 464

15th Meeting:—"The evils of canal irrigation in India, and their prevention," by T. H. Thornton, C.S.I. D.C.L. 512

16th Meeting:—"The present state of the law concerning the pollution of air and water," by Alfred E. Fletcher, 667

17th Meeting:—"Telescopes for stellar photography," by Sir Howard Grubb, F.R.S. 616

18th Meeting:—"The physical culture of women," by Miss Chreiman, 646

19th Meeting:—"Drawing, a means of education," by T. R. Ablett, 665

20th Meeting:—"Locks and safes," by Samuel Chatwood, 704

21st Meeting:—"Electric lighting from central stations," by R. E. B. Crompton, 733

MEETINGS OF THE 135TH SESSION, 1888-9, vol. xxxvii. :—

Annual Meeting, 663

Ordinary :—

Programme for session, 1

Report of council, 663

1st Meeting :—Opening address by the Duke of Abercorn, C.B. chairman of council, 5

2nd Meeting :—“The phonograph,” by Colonel Gouraud, 23

3rd Meeting :—“The graphophone,” by Henry Edmunds, 39

4th Meeting :—“Explosives,” by W. H. Deering, 52; corrections, 78

5th Meeting :—“Standards of light,” by W. J. Dibdin, 65

6th Meeting :—“The Channel tunnel,” by Colonel H. M. Hozier, 123

7th Meeting :—“Electric meters for central stations,” by Prof. George Forbes, 148

8th Meeting :—“The construction of photographic lenses,” by Conrad Beck, 180

9th Meeting :—“The status of the county council,” by G. L. Gomme, F.S.A. 195

10th Meeting :—“Salt; its production and consumption, at home and abroad,” by Peter Lund Simmonds, 249

11th Meeting :—“The Forth bridge,” by Benjamin Baker, 288

12th Meeting :—“The Irish lace industry,” by Alan S. Cole, 317

13th Meeting :—“Arc lamps, and their mechanism,” by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, 333

14th Meeting :—“Aluminium, and its manufacture, by the Deville-Castner process,” by William Anderson, 378

15th Meeting :—“Objects and methods of the Society of Arts’ motor trials,” by Prof. A. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S. 410

16th Meeting :—Discussion on Professor Kennedy’s paper, 438

17th Meeting :—“Fruit culture for profit in the open air in England,” by W. Paul, F.L.S., 479

18th Meeting :—“The sanitary functions of county councils,” by Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B. F.R.S. 48

19th Meeting :—“Secondary batteries,” by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. 540

20th Meeting :—“Origin and manufacture of playing cards,” by George Clulow, 571

21st Meeting :—“The street and railway traffic of the metropolis,” by J. Stephen Jeans, 581

22nd Meeting :—“The use of spirit as an agent in prime movers,” by A. F. Yarrow, 597

23rd Meeting :—“The science of ventilation as applied to the interior of buildings,” by D. G. Hoey, 607

136TH SESSION, 1889-90, vol. xxxviii. :—

Annual Meeting, 753

Ordinary :—

Programme for session, 1

Report of Council, 734

1st Meeting :—Opening address by the Duke of Abercorn, C.B. chairman of council, 7

2nd Meeting :—“Scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools,” by J. Hall Gladstone, F.R.S. 15

3rd Meeting :—“Rabies, and its preventive treatment,” by Armand Ruffer, 31

4th Meeting :—“The Paris exhibition,” by Sir H. Trueman Wood, secretary to the society, 45

Meetings of the 136th Session (continued).

5th Meeting :—“London sewerage and sewage,” by Sir Robert Rawlinson, K.C.B. 66

6th Meeting :—Discussion on Sir Robert Rawlinson’s paper, 141

7th Meeting :—“Practical vision-testing,” by R. Brudenell-Carter, F.R.C.S. 189

8th Meeting :—“The utilisation of slag,” by Robert Redgrave, 221

9th Meeting :—“High-speed knitting and weaving without weft,” by Arthur Paget, 44

10th Meeting :—“Modern improvements of facilities in railway travelling,” by George Findlay, general manager London and North-Western Railway, 284

11th Meeting :—“The organisation of secondary and technical education in London,” by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, D.Sc. 319

12th Meeting :—“The English in Florida,” by Arthur Montefiore, 335

13th Meeting :—“Recent progress in British watch and clock-making,” by J. Trippin, 365

14th Meeting :—“The chemin de fer glissant, or sliding railway,” by Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B. D.C.L. F.R.S. 393

15th Meeting :—“The bearings of geography on commerce,” by J. S. Keltie, 426

16th Meeting :—“Carriage-building and street traffic in England and France,” by George N. Hooper, 460

17th Meeting :—“Old and new fashions in typography,” by Talbot B. Reed, 527

18th Meeting :—“Coal in the south-east of England,” by William Whittaker, F.R.S. 543

19th Meeting :—“Photographic lenses,” by T. R. Dallmeyer, 583

20th Meeting :—“The aim and scope of higher education,” by Dr. Percy F. Frankland, 599

21st Meeting :—“Prof. Elihu Thomson’s electro-magnetic induction experiments,” by Dr. J. A. Fleming, 625

22nd Meeting :—“The Mannesmann process for making seamless tubes,” by J. G. Gordon 647

137TH SESSION, 1890-1, vol. xxxix. :—

Annual Meeting, 675

Ordinary :—

Programme for session, 1

Report of council, 676

1st Meeting :—Opening address by the Attorney-General (Sir Richard Webster), M.P., chairman of the council, 5

2nd Meeting :—“Physical tests in competitive examinations,” by Francis Galton, F.R.S. 19

3rd Meeting :—“The Chicago exhibition, 1893,” by James Dredge, 31

4th Meeting :—“Electric lighting progress in London,” by F. Bailey, 51

5th Meeting :—“Impressionism in photography,” by George Davison, 65

6th Meeting :—“Steam lifeboats,” by J. F. Green, 127

7th Meeting :—“Photography in aniline colours,” by A. G. Green, C. F. Cross, and E. J. Bevan, 150

8th Meeting :—“Illustrated journalism,” by Carmichael Thomas, 173

9th Meeting :—“Decimal coinage, weights, and measures,” by J. Emerson Dowson, 201

10th Meeting :—“The proposed Irish channel tunnel,” by Sir Roper Lethbridge, K.C.I.E. M.P. 235

11th Meeting :—“Methods and processes of the ordnance survey,” by Colonel Sir Charles Wilson, K.C.B. K.C.M.G. F.R.S. 257

Meetings of the 137th Session (continued).

- 12th Meeting:—"Colonisation and its limitations," by E. J. Ravenstein, 269
 13th Meeting:—"Modern flour milling," by J. Harrison Carter, 298
 14th Meeting:—"Electricity in relation to the human body," by H. Newman Lawrence and Arthur Harries, M.D. 316
 15th Meeting:—"Harbours, natural and artificial," by F. H. Cheesewright," 345
 16th Meeting:—"The durability of pictures painted with oils and varnishes," by A. P. Laurie, 391
 17th Meeting:—"The sources of petroleum and natural gas," by Wm. Topley, F.R.S. 421
 18th Meeting:—"Bimetallism," by Sir Guilford Molesworth, K.C.I.E. 455
 19th Meeting:—"The uses of petroleum in prime motors," by William Robinson, M.E. 491
 20th Meeting:—"The sources and applications of borax," by E. L. Fleming, 523
 21st Meeting:—"Fast and fugitive dyes," by Prof. J. J. Hummel, 535

138TH SESSION, 1891-2, vol.

xl. :—

Annual Meeting, 770

Ordinary :—

- Programme for session, 1
 Report of council, 771
 1st Meeting:—Opening address by Sir Richard Webster, Q.C. M.P. chairman of the council 7
 2nd Meeting:—"Measurement of lenses," by Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S. 22
 3rd Meeting:—"Secondary batteries," by G. H. Robertson, 44
 4th Meeting:—"The Columbian exposition of 1893," by James Dredge, 65
 5th Meeting:—"Typological museums, as exemplified by the Pitt Rivers at Oxford, and his provincial museum at Farnham," by General Pitt Rivers, 115
 6th Meeting not held, 181
 7th Meeting:—"The scientific value of Lovibond's tintometer," by F. W. Edridge-Greene, M.D. 213
 8th Meeting:—"Dust and fresh air; how to keep out the one and let in the other," by T. Pridgin Teale, F.R.S. 235
 9th Meeting:—"Burning-oils for lighthouses and lightships," by E. Price Edwards, 260
 10th Meeting:—"The Pamirs, and neighbouring regions," by Capt. F. E. Younghusband, 292
 11th Meeting:—"Ancient and modern art pottery of Japan," by Ernest Hart, 315
 12th Meeting:—"Spontaneous ignition of coal, and its prevention," by Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 352
 13th Meeting:—"On the durability of modern pigments in oil," by A. P. Laurie, M.A. 383
 14th Meeting:—"Iceland," by Tempest Anderson, M.D. 397
 15th Meeting:—"Manufacture and industrial application of flexible tubing," by Gilbert R. Redgrave, 429
 26th Meeting:—"Foreign exchange," by Ewing Matheson, 495
 17th Meeting:—"The future trade relations of Great Britain and the United States," by Robert S. M. Cormick, 523
 18th Meeting:—"Egyptian agriculture," by Prof. Robert Wallace, 595
 19th Meeting:—"The Bradford corporation electricity supply," by J. N. Shoolbred, M.A. 630

Meetings of the 138th Session (continued).

- 20th Meeting:—"Uses and applications of aluminium," by G. L. Addenbrooke, 661
 21st Meeting:—"Colour blindness," by Captain W. de W. Abney, C.B. F.R.S. 676
 22nd Meeting:—"Composite heliochromy," by F. E. Ives, 686
 Special general meeting for temporary alteration of bye-laws—meeting, 675; notices, 611, 645
 Melbourne exhibition, 1884, xxxii. 99; 1886, xxxiv. 946; 1888, xxxv. 868, 960
 Meldola, Prof. R. F.R.S. *paper*, the scientific development of the coal-tar colour industry, xxxiv. 759; society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; presented, xxxv. 25; *Cantor lectures*, photographic chemistry, xxxix. 787, 799, 812; *syllabus*, xxxix. 279
 Melon (water) oil, xxxii. 1076
 Members, list of, reports of council, xxxi. 804; xxxii. 769; xxxiii. 866; xxxiv. 861; xxxv. 783; xxxvi. 904; xxxvii. 673; xxxviii. 742; xxxix. 685; xl. 781
 Memorial tablets, report of council, xxxiv. 861; xxxv. 782; xxxviii. 740; xxxix. 684; xl. 776
 ——— in England, xxxvii. 814
 ——— to Browning, xxxviii. 877
 Merchant marine of the world, xxxi. 95
 Mercurial air-pump, development of, *paper* by Silvanus P. Thompson, xxxvi. 20
 Meridians (uniform) and time, xxxi. 730
 Merriman, Hon. John X. *chair*, the forthcoming exhibition at Kimberley, xl. 305
 Mersey railway, xxxi. 980
 Mescal and pulque, production of, in Mexico, xxxiv. 1004
 Messina, production of cream of tartar at, xxxiv. 681
 Metal, decorative treatment of, in architecture, *Cantor lectures* by G. H. Birch, xxxi. 905, 917, 937; *syllabus*, xxxi. 416
 ——— industry in Austria, xxxi. 95; of Greece, xxxii. 736
 ——— prices, variations in, xxxiii. 854
 ——— work, use of alloys in art, *paper* by W. C. Roberts-Austen, xxxviii. 690
 ——— work of the Burmese, xxxiv. 467
 Metals, precious, in Mexico, xxxii. 1055; abolition of the Mexican export tax on, xxxi. 193
 ——— in 1884, xxxiii. 311
 Meteorological changes in France, xl. 589
 ——— instruments, exhibition of, 1883, xxxi. 303; 1890, xxxviii. 333
 Meteorology in its relation to public health, report by Dr. Mann, xxxii. 1067
 Metrical congress, xxxii. 758
 ——— system in Russia, xxxv. 892
 Mexico, abolition of export tax on precious metals, xxxi. 193
 ———, agricultural industries of, xl. 139
 ———, asphalt deposits of xxxi. 818
 ———, commercial and medicinal plants of, xxxiii. 602
 ———, cotton cultivation in, xxxvii. 296
 ———, economic condition of, xxxviii. 113
 ———, exports of textile goods to, xxxi. 95
 ———, fibrous plants of, xxxi. 1035
 ———, gold and silver in, xxxi. 959
 ———, leather industry, xxxix. 103
 ———, precious metals in, xxxii. 1055
 ———, pulque and mescal in, xxxiv. 1004
 ———, ramie in, xxxviii. 687
 ———, salt in, xxxiv. 1005
 ———, silk industry, xl. 715
 ———, sugar production, xxxvi. 950
 ———, textile industry, xxi. 1045; xxxiv. 850; xxxviii. 804

- Mexico, textile in (ixtle), xxxiv. 552
 —, tobacco cultivation in, xxxvi. 396; xl. 141;
 cigarettes in, xl. 1043
 —, treatment of silver ores in, xxxv. 497
 —, wheatfields in, xxxii. 774
 Mezzotint engraving, and etching, *special lectures* by
 Prof. H. Herkomer, A.R.A. *notices*, xxxvi. 299,
 317. [Lectures not printed.]
 Mica, in Australia, xxxvi. 1110
 — in Canada, xxxvii. 211
 Michael, General, C.S.I. *chair*, the teak forests of
 India, xxxiii. 345; *chair*, Indian coffee, xxxv.
 519; *disc.* agriculture and its improvement in
 Southern India, xxxvi. 600; *chair*, present con-
 dition and prospects of Indian agriculture, xxxvii.
 366; *letter*, xxxvii. 449; *chair*, utility of forests,
 xxxviii. 261; *disc.* recent travels in Indo-China,
 xl. 289; *disc.* agricultural needs of India, xl. 564;
letter, xl. 574; *chair*, Egyptian agriculture, xl. 575
 Michell, Robert, *disc.* western frontiers of China,
 xxxviii. 622
 Michie, A. overland route towards China, xxxi. 315
 Microbes, removing, from water, xxxiii. 948
 Micro-organisms in the atmosphere, some of the
 conditions, affecting the distribution of, *paper* by
 Percy F. Frankland, xxxv. 485; adjourned dis-
 cussion, xxxv. 502
 —, removal of, from water, xxxiii. 948
 Microscope, electrical illumination of objects for the,
 xxxiii. 1005; modern, *Cantor lectures* by J. Mayall,
 jun., xxxvi. 1149, 1164
 Microscopes, exhibition of, at Society of Arts, xxxiv.
 39
 Middlesbrough, electric light at, xxxi. 1003
 —, salt-working at, xxxi. 1004
 Miers, F. S. *disc.* the sweating system, xxxvi. 294
 Mijatovich, Ched, *disc.* the Danube and its trade,
 xxxviii. 583
 Milan, population of, xxxiv. 174
 —, railway congress, xxxvi. 14
 —, silk industry of, xxxviii. 136
 Milk butter and cheese supply, *Cantor lectures* by R.
 Bannister, xxxvi. 965, 981, 1001; *syllabus*, xxxvi.
 548
 — preserved, at the health exhibition, report
 by J. J. Manley, xxxii. 1128; *letter*, xxxii. 1139
 Miller, A. E. Q.C. voting by ballot, xxxvi. 213
 Millis, Mr. *disc.* technical art teaching, xxxiv. 72;
disc. museums of trade patterns, xxxiv. 153
 Mills, Capt. *disc.* Transvaal gold-fields, xxxii. 620
 Mills, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G. *disc.* national scheme
 of emigration, xxxiv. 207; *disc.* colonial woods,
 xxxv. 298; the forthcoming exhibition at Kim-
 berley, xl. 314
 Milne, James, presentation of medal to, xxxi. 13
 Mimicry in animals, *Juvenile lectures* by E. B. Poul-
 ton, xxxix. 93, 105; report of council
 Minchin, J. W. fibre plants of India, xxxi. 893
 Mineard, G. E. presentation of medal to, for the
 sanitary arrangement of his house, xxxi. 14;
disc. sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 188
 Miner's safety lamp, xxxi. 193, 419, 484; report of
 council, xxxi. 801; report of the adjudicators,
 xxxii. 835
 Mineral deposits of the Southern States of America,
letter, W. W. Wood, xxxii. 754
 — Lower California, xxxii. 855
 — products of China, xxxiii. 531
 — Venezuela, xl. 846
 — resources of Brazil, xxxix. 933
 — Hungary, *paper* by B. H.
 Brough, xxxiv. 266
 — New South Wales, xxxix. 835
 — South Africa, xxxviii. 779
 — wealth of Belgium, xxxi. 511
 — Colorado, xxxii. 111
 Mineral wealth of Salvador, xxxviii. 63
 — the Caucasus, xxxv. 805
 Mineral waters, manufacture of, *paper* by T. T. P.
 Bruce Warren, xxxii. 36
 — (artificial), xxxii. 133
 Minerals in Cochín China, xxxi. 415
 — in New South Wales, xxxviii. 157
 — in the United States, xxxi. 892
 — production of ammonia from the nitrogen
 of, *paper* by G. Beilby, xxxiii. 313
 Mine surveying, *Cantor lectures*, by B. H. Brough,
 xl. 798, 809, 822; *syllabus*, xl. 389
 Mines, accidents in, chairman's address, xxxiv. 6;
 report of commission, xxxiv. 652
 — Europe, xxxii. 569
 — and minerals from Servia, xxxi. 809
 — machinery in, *paper* by H. Davey, xxxiv.
 211; *letter*, I. Shone, xxxiv. 262; *letter*, H.
 Davey, xxxiv. 312; Baldwin Latham, xxxiv. 312
 — of Bolivia, xxxvii. 910
 — New Caledonia, xxxix. 830
 — South Wales, xxxviii. 970
 — of South Australia, xxxviii. 1056
 Mining and mineralogy at the inventions exhibi-
 tion, report by C. Le Neve Foster, xxxiii. 1050
 — and reduction of quicksilver, xxxi. 192
 — electricity as applied to, xxxvii. 65
 — exhibition 1890, xxxviii. 409
 — at Crystal Palace, xxxviii. 408
 — Denver, xxxi. 607
 — Madrid, xxxi. 756
 —, gold and silver, in the Rocky Mountains of
 Colorado, *paper* by T. W. Goad, xxxvii. 173
 — in Queensland, xxxix. 372
 — Spain, xxxiv. 1296
 — Western Australia, xxxix. 86
 — industries of Alsace Lorraine, xxxv. 889
 — Asia Minor, xxxvi. 951
 — French possessions, xxxvii. 85
 — Germany, xxxiv. 464
 — Newfoundland, xl. 751
 — Norway, xxxv. 514
 — Siam, xxxvii. 295
 — statistics of the United Kingdom, xxxi. 876
 Mirrors, silvering, by means of glycerine, xxxi.
 515
 Mitchell, H. *letter*, prevention of fires in theatre,
 xxxi. 773; *disc.* drawing, a means of education,
 xxxi. 674
 Mitchell, W. S. *disc.* water supply conference, xxxii.
 976; report, national food collection at the health
 exhibition, xxxii. 1051
 Mitchil, Rev. C. W. *disc.* northern Shan States,
 xxxviii. 361
 Mocatta, Mr. *disc.* the sweating system, xxxvi.
 294
 Moens, W. C. J. *canal conference, paper*, some re-
 marks on canals and inland navigation of France,
 Belgium, and Holland, xxxvi. 837
 Moir and Co. Trevelyan prize awarded to, xxxii.
 1109
 Molesey (East), oil lamps at, xxxv. 999
 Molesworth, Capt. *disc.* state monopoly of railways
 in India, xxxii. 275
 Molesworth, Sir Guilford, K.C.I.E. *disc.* decimal
 coinage, weights and measures, xxxix. 225; *paper*,
 bimetalism, xxxix. 456; *disc.* Periar irrigation
 project, xxxix. 562
 Moncreiff, W. D. Scott (*see* Scott-Moncreiff)
 Mond, Ludwig, *disc.* tempered glass, xxxiii. 391
 Money—specie movements in India, xxxvi. 396
 Monginevro, proposed Fell railway over the, xxxiii.
 287
 Mont Saleve, electric railway on, xxxiv. 126
 Montagu, Samuel, M.P. *disc.* decimal coinage,
 weights, and measures, xxxix. 224

- Montefiore, Arthur, *paper*, the English in Florida, xxxviii. 335; *disc.* the chemin de fer glissant, xxxviii. 406; *disc.* bearing of geography upon commerce, xxxviii. 439; *disc.* Brazil, xxxviii. 458
- Montefiore, Sir Moses, *obituary*, xxxiii. 938
- Montevideo, preparation of dried meat at, xxxiii. 886
- Moon, Mr. *disc.* auriferous regions in the north-western part of Spain, xxxiii. 368
- Moore, Francis G., Owen Jones prize awarded to, xxxiii. 961
- Moore, H. F. *disc.* agricultural education, xxxvi. 479
- Moore, Surgeon-General Sir William, K.C.I.E. *paper*, Indian sanitation and the international congress of hygiene, xl. 372; *disc.* opium question, xl. 484
- Morant, R. L. *disc.* the Laos States, Upper Siam, xl. 196
- Morley, W. M. *disc.* electrical distribution, xxxiv. 304; *disc.* mercurial air-pump, xxxvi. 48; *disc.* electric lighting from central stations, xxxvi. 743; *disc.* arc lamps and their mechanism, xxxvii. 360 *disc.* electric lighting progress in London, xxxix. 61
- More, Jasper, M.P. *disc.* purity of beer, xxxv. 267
- Moresby, Rear-Admiral, *disc.* collisions at sea, xxxi. 49
- Morgan, Mr. *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 599
- Morgan, Delmar, *disc.* the Congo and the conference, xxxiii. 541; *disc.* Armenia, and its people, xxxix. 586
- Morice, Beaumont, *disc.* electric lighting from central stations, xxxvi. 744
- Moritz, E. R. *letter*, sour beer, xxxii. 17, 61
- Morley, Samuel, *obituary*, xxxiv. 1030
- Morocco, industries of, xl. 858
- , sacred citron of, xxxix. 821
- Morrell, J. Conyers, *letter*, abolition of water carriage in the removal of effete organic matter, xxxiii. 641
- Morris, Beaumont, *disc.* scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 24
- Morris, D. *disc.* colonial woods, xxxv. 293; *disc.* West Indies at the colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxv. 711; *letters*, kola nuts, xxxv. 713, 760; *disc.* Jamaica, xxxviii. 669
- Morris, L. *disc.* cultivation of tobacco in England, xxxv. 395
- Morris, Mr. *disc.* Thames communications, xxxii. 551
- Morris, William, *paper*, woodcuts of Gothic books, xl. 247; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
- Morrison, Mr. *disc.* small-pox epidemics in India, xxxiii. 747
- Mortar (burnt clay), uses of, in Italy, xl. 135
- Morton, Mr. *disc.* bicycles and tricycles, xxxii. 644
- Morton, J. C. *paper*, agricultural education, xxxv. 630; *obituary*, xxxvi. 719
- Morton, Scott, *disc.* mud architecture, xl. 713
- Moscow, electrical exhibition 1892, xl. 197; international congress of prehistoric archaeology and of zoology, xl. 574
- Moseley, Charles, *obituary*, xxxv. 970
- Moseley, Prof. F.R.S. *Juvenile lectures*, the inhabitants of the ocean, xxxi. 137, 159; *disc.* proposed fishery department, xxxiv. 735
- Moss, H. *disc.* technical instruction in elementary and intermediate schools, xxxi. 708
- Mother-of-pearl fisheries in the Red Sea, xxxv. 609
- Motors for electric lighting, offer of medals, xxxv. 71; report of council, xxxv. 779; renewal of offer, xxxv. 981; xxxvi. 19; report of council, xxxvi. 901; awards of medals, xxxvii. 195; report of judges, xxxvii. 213; *letter* of judges, xxxvii. 265; objects and methods of the trials, *paper*, A. B. W. Kennedy, xxxvii. 410; *disc.* xxxvii. 438; report of council, xxxvii. 669
- Mouat, F. J. M.D. *paper*, origin, progress, and influence of universities in India, xxxvi. 483; *disc.* opium question, xl. 474
- Moulton, J. Fletcher, Q.C. F.R.S. *disc.* impressionism in photography, xxxix. 76
- Mowat, Magnus, *disc.* the Parsis and the trade of Western India, xxxiii. 623; *disc.* extension of railways in India and Burma, xxxv. 367
- Mozambique, agriculture in, xxxi. 878
- Mud, a material in Persian and eastern architecture, *paper* by W. Simpson, xl. 607; *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xl. 735
- Muir, Mr. *disc.* dwellings of the poor, xxxii. 494; *obituary*, xxxvi. 1040
- Mulberry leaves, transport and ensilage of, xxxiii. 981
- Mull, M. *disc.* female education in India, xxxiii. 466; *disc.* the Parsis and the trade of Western India, xxxiii. 625
- Mullins, General, *disc.* Periar irrigation project, xxxix. 563
- Mullins, E. Roscoe, *paper*, decorative uses of sculpture, xl. 511
- Mulready (*see* "Prizes," Mulready)
- Mumford, T. W. B. *disc.* report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 302
- Mundella, Right Hon. A. J., M.P. *chair*, scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 15; *letter*, xxxviii. 45
- Munich art exhibition 1883, xxxi. 136, 468, 820; exhibition 1888, xxxv. 990; xxxvi. 114
- , production and consumption of beer in, xxxviii. 828
- Munro, Hon. J. *disc.* Australasia: its progress and resources, xl. 629; *chair*, extension of colonial trade, xl. 738
- Mural painting, new process of permanent, *paper* by Rev. J. A. Rivington, xxxii. 245; at the Houses of Parliament, xxxii. 293
- Murfett, H. *disc.* practical vision testing, xxxviii. 204
- Murray, K. B. *disc.* federation of the empire, xxxiii. 699
- Murray, Mr. *disc.* chartered companies in Africa, xxxix. 256
- Murray, Surgeon-General John, *disc.* opium question, xl. 490
- Museums, commercial, xxxii. 360; xxxiii. 33; at Antwerp and Brussels, xxxiv. 260
- , industrial, of foreign goods, xxxv. 53
- , of trade patterns, *paper*, W. H. Ablett, xxxiv. 114; *letter*, L. F. Day, xxxiv. 174; *letter*, W. H. Ablett, xxxiv. 310
- (technical) in Germany, xxxix. 114
- typological, as exemplified by the Pitt-Rivers museum at Oxford, *paper* by General Pitt-Rivers, xl. 115; *letter*, Sir H. W. Acland, xl. 136
- Music, practical examination in vocal and instrumental, reports of council, xxxi. 802; xxxii. 768; xxxiii. 864; xxxiv. 859; xxxv. 782; xxxvi. 902; xxxvii. 671; xxxviii. 740; xxxix. 683; xl. 777
- , Chinese, xxxii. 1094
- Musical and dramatic exhibition at Vienna, xl. 109
- instruments, construction and capabilities of, *Cantor lecture*, by A. J. Hipkins, xxxix. 739, 751, 763; *syllabus*, xxxix. 139
- pitch, public meeting on a standard, xxxiii. 868; committee of the Royal Academy dissolved, xxxiii. 1055; report of Society's committee on, xxxiv. 265; circular and questions, xxxiv. 460; report of Council, xxxiv. 860; resolution of Tonic Sol-fa College, xxxiv. 628; international conference on, xxxiv. 439; *letters*, T. Twining, xxxv. 350; Lord Wolseley, xxxv. 572; report of council, xxxv. 782; adoption of uniform pitch in the United States, xl. 61

Musical scales of various nations, *paper* by A. J. Ellis, xxxii. 485; *letter*, Claude Trevelyan, xxxiii. 555; *letter* A. J. Ellis, xxxiii. 570; appendix, xxxiii. 1102

N.

Nancy, embroidery industry at, xxi. 1047
 Naples, industrial laboratory at, xxxiii. 603
 Naphtha industry, St. Petersburg exhibition of, xxxv. 888; residuum as fuel in Russia, xxxvii. 722
 Nasmyth, D. *disc.* increasing destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 373
 Natal, tea culture of, xxxvi. 1175
 National Gallery, claims of the British school of painting to a thorough representation in the, *paper* by J. Orrock, xxxviii. 384; of British art, xxxviii. 743
 Natural history, economic, of East Africa, xxxvii. 95
 Navigation (inland) see *Canal* conferences
 Navy, merchant of the world, xxxiv. 315
 Neal, Mr. *disc.* British Columbia, xxxvi. 332
 Neele, G. P. *disc.* modern improvements of facilities in railway travelling, xxxviii. 303
 Nelson, Mr. *disc.* internal corrosion and scale in steam boilers, xxxii. 314
 Netherlands, colonies of the, *paper* by A. J. R. Trendell, xxxvi. 192; manufacturing industries of the, xxxvii. 860
 New Britain and the adjacent islands, *paper* by Wilfred Powell, xxxiii. 829
 New Caledonia, xxxiii. 855; mines of, xxxix. 830
 New Guinea and its inhabitants, xxxii. 98
 New Orleans exhibition 1884-85, xxxiii. 41; xxxiii. 34
 ———, useful plants and vegetables in, xxxviii. 702
 New South Wales, a hundred years progress in, *paper* by W. F. Buchanan, xxxvi. 603
 ———, asbestos in, xxxix. 606
 ———, china clay in, xxxii. 293
 ———, coal in, xxxi. 1024; xxxii. 1056
 ———, copper in, xxxii. 1136
 ———, electric telegraphy in, xxxii. 1076
 ———, garden flowers in, xxxii. 778
 ———, gold mines in, xxxii. 1008
 ———, horse breeding in, xxxix. 277
 ———, industries and commerce of, *paper* by E. Combes, xxxiv. 683; *letter*, Sir Richard Owen, xxxiv. 803
 ———, iron in, xxxiii. 556
 ———, iron industry of, xxxi. 1006
 ———, mineral resources of, xxxix. 835
 ———, minerals of, xxxviii. 157
 ———, mines of, xxxviii. 970
 ———, oranges in, xxxii. 715
 ———, popular education in, xxxii. 910
 ———, postal business in, xxxii. 910
 ———, railway progress in, xxxiii. 99
 ———, royal society of, xxxiii. 532; offers of prizes, xxxviii. 927; xl. 783
 ———, technical education in, xxxii. 498
 ———, timbers of, xxxii. 293
 ———, wheat production of, xxxii. 317
 New York electric lighting in, xxxi. 515
 ——— industries, xxxi. 256
 ——— Pratt industrial institute, xxxvii. 61
 ——— underground railway, xxxi. 774
 New Zealand, *letter*, F. Tayler, xxxi. 514
 ———, coal-fields of, xxxi. 342
 ———, map of, xxxv. 161
 ———, meat, xxxviii. 792
 ———, social and commercial aspects of, *paper* by W. Delisle Hay, xxxi. 447

New Zealand, tanekaha bark of, xxxii. 1084
 ——— timber supply, xxxi. 666
 ———, volcanic eruption in, *paper* by J. H. Kerry-Nichols, xxxv. 174
 ———, wattle tree cultivation in, xxxvi. 485
 Newcastle school of art, xxxii. 28; exhibition 1887, xxxiii. 1126; exhibition, xxxiv. 1126
 Newell, W. H. M.D. award of Westgarth prize to, xxxii. 803
 Newfoundland mining industries of, xl. 751
 Newlands, B. E. R. *disc.* new process for the separation and recovery of the volatile constituents of coal, xxxi. 677; *disc.* production of ammonia from the nitrogen of minerals, xxxiii. 326
 Newman, P. H. *disc.* claims of the British school of painting to a thorough representation in the National Gallery, xxxviii. 392; *disc.* impressionism in photography, xxxix. 77
 Newport, George and Prof. Ronalds's analysis of peaty water, xxxi. 482
 Newspapers, Chinese, xxxvi. 1028
 ——— in France, xl. 439
 ——— in India, xxxi. 1007; xl. 1043
 Newton, A. V. *letter*, Government patent bill, xxxi. 602
 Newton, H. R. *obituary*, xxxviii. 63
 Newton, Mr. *disc.* drawing, a means of education, xxxvi. 675
 Newton, W. E. *disc.* the Society of Arts patent bill, xxxi. 295
 Niagara and electricity, xl. 734, 883
 Nicaragua, production of india-rubber in, xl. 896
 ——— canal, xxxix. 100
 Nice, international exhibition 1883-4, xxxi. 774, 975
 Nicholls, J. H. Kerry, *disc.* Cyprus since the British occupation, xxxiv. 799
 Nicholls, Mr. *disc.* organisation of secondary and technical education in London, xxxviii. 329
 Nicholson, Mr. *disc.* agricultural machinery, xxxi. 337
 Nickel crucibles, xxxiii. 856
 Nicolson, Admiral Sir Frederick, Bart. C.B. *disc.* the Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 442; *disc.* report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 299; *disc.* Thames sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 80
 Niger and Congo, viewed as entrances for commerce into mid-Africa, *paper* by R. Capper, xxxii. 500
 Nijni Novgorod fair, xl. 140
 Nilgiris, botanic gardens of the, xxxiii. 479; xxxiv. 577; xxxv. 25; xxxvi. 155; xxxvii. 20
 Ningpo, cotton growing in, xxxvi. 951; silk culture in, xxxix. 27
 Nitro-glycerine (*paper* on explosives by W. H. Deering), xxxvii. 53
 Nobel, Brothers, Fothergill prize awarded to, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxii. 31
 Nobert's ruling machine, *paper* by J. Mayall, jun. xxxiii. 707; *letter*, xxxiii. 759
 Noel, H. *disc.* rivers pollution bill, xxxiii. 476
 Norman, Mr. *disc.* use of spirit as an agent in prime movers, xxxvii. 604
 Norman, Henry, *disc.* economic development of Siam, xxxix. 297
 Northbrook, Earl of, G.C.S.I. *chair*, the religions of India, xxxvi. 401
 Norway, mining industries of, xxxv. 514; Norway and Sweden, glass manufacture in, xxxv. 920
 Notley, Mr. *disc.* framework knitting, xxxvi. 455
 Nova Scotia, apple industry of, xxxv. 959
 Nuremberg exhibition of goldsmiths' work 1885, xxxii. 517, 685, 880, 1038
 ———, exhibition of machinery 1885, xxxiii. 870
 Nurse, P. F. *disc.* tempered glass, xxxiii. 391

0

OBITUARY NOTICES:—

Adamson, David, xxxviii. 157
 Airy, Sir George, K.C.B. xl. 166
 Allport, Sir James, xl. 609
 Amos, Prof. Sheldon, xxxiv. 141
 Anderson, Sir John, xxxiv. 930
 Andrew, Sir W. P. xxxv. 481
 Badger, Dr. xxxvi. 428
 Baines, Sir Edward, xxxviii. 408
 Barff, Professor, xxxiv. 1093
 Barrett, William Alexander, xxxix. 914
 Bass, M. T. xxxii. 605
 Bateman-Champain, Sir J. U., K.C.M.G. xxxv. 242
 Bellew, Surgeon-General H. W. xl. 1006
 Bennoch, Francis, xxxviii. 768
 Blakesley, J. W. Dean of Lincoln, xxxiii. 641
 Blanchard, M. H. xl. 302
 Blashfield, J. M. xxxi. 136
 Bohn, H. G. xxxii. 992
 Bolton, Sir Francis, xxxv. 158
 Bright, Sir Charles, xxxvi. 749
 Brunlees, Sir James, xl. 736
 Buccleuch, Duke of, K.G. xxxii. 541
 Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of, G.C.S.I. xxxvii. 503
 Burton, Sir Richard, K.C.M.G. xxxviii. 1016
 Buys-Ballot, Dr. xxxviii. 259
 Caird, Sir James, K.C.B. xl. 302
 Campbell, Colin Minton, xxxiii. 311
 Campin, F. W. xxxi. 514
 Carpenter, Dr. Alfred, xl. 223
 Carpenter, Dr. W. B. F.R.S. xxxiii. 1137
 Cassels, Andrew, xxxiv. 961
 Chadwick, Sir Edwin, K.C.B. xxxviii. 763
 Chevers, Norman, M.D. xxxv. 85
 Chevreul, Michel, xxxvii. 503
 Clowes, George, xxxiv. 1281
 Coleman, Jeremiah, xxxiii. 802
 Collins, John, xxxvii. 22
 Corbaux, Fanny, xxxi. 303
 Costa, Sir Michael, xxxii. 605
 Crace, John Gregory, xxxvii. 774
 Crampton, T. R. xxxvi. 662
 Croll, Colonel, xxxv. 762
 Dallmeyer, J. H. xxxii. 151
 Dallyell, Sir Robert A. K.C.I.E. xxxviii. 205
 De Chaumont, Dr. F.R.S. xxxvi. 663
 De La Rue, Warren, F.R.S. xxxvii. 530
 Devonshire, Duke of, K.G., xl. 136
 Dilke, Ashton W. xxxi. 445
 Dumas, J. B. xxxii. 573
 Eads, Captain J. B. xxxv. 762
 Eassie, W. xxxvi. 1016
 Eden, Sir Ashley, K.C.S.I. xxxv. 812
 Ellis, A. J. F.R.S. xxxviii. 1058
 Fairlie, Robert T. xxxiii. 960
 Field, Cyrus, xl. 808
 Fitzgerald, Lord Otho, xxxi. 33
 Forsyth, Sir Douglas, C.B., K.C.S.I. xxxv. 104
 Freaake, Sir Charles J. xxxii. 1086
 Freeland, H. W. xl. 980
 Frere, Sir Bartle, xxxii. 735
 Fuller, Francis, xxxv. 732
 Garrett, Richard, xxxii. 940
 Gibbs, James, C.S.I. xxxiv. 1299
 Godwin, George, F.R.S. xxxvi. 297
 Goodford, Dr. xxxii. 663
 Granville, Earl, K.G. xxxix. 389
 Gray, Thomas, C.B. xxxviii. 442
 Grierson, J. xxxv. 969
 Grote, Arthur, xxxv. 86
 Guthrie, Frederick, F.R.S. xxxiv. 1281

Obituary Notices (continued).

Hallowes, William, xxxix. 80
 Harrowby, Earl of, xxxi. 33
 Hawes, William, xxxiii. 720
 Hawkshaw, Sir John, F.R.S. xxxix. 605
 Hibberd, J. Shirley, xxxix. 18
 Hofmann, Dr. A. W. F.R.S. xl. 684
 Howard, J. Eliot, F.R.S. xxxii. 33
 Hullah, John, xxxii. 316
 Hunt, Robert, F.R.S. xxxv. 980
 Hunt, Sir H. A. C.B. xxxvii. 137
 Hutt, Sir William, K.C.B. xxxi. 51
 Hyde, General, xxxv. 949
 Innes, Cosmo, xxxv. 772
 Jenkin, Fleeming, F.R.S. xxxiii. 855
 Joule, Dr. F.R.S. xxxvii. 874
 Kelk, Sir John, Bart. xxxiv. 1093
 Knowles, Sir Francis, Bart. F.R.S. xl. 509
 Kullberg, Victor, xxxviii. 948
 Laing, D. G. xxxi. 51
 Laslett, Thomas, xxxv. 539
 Lennox, Right Hon. Lord Henry, xxxiv. 1006
 Levi, Leoni, xxxvi. 719
 Lichfield, Earl of, xl. 178
 Liddon, Canon, xxxviii. 908
 Liggins, Henry, xxxv. 716
 Longstaff, Dr. G. D. xl. 944
 Low, Sampson, xxxiv. 644
 Magheramorne, Lord, K.C.B. xxxviii. 756
 Maine, Sir Henry, K.C.S.I. xxxvi. 315
 Manby, C. F.R.S. xxxii. 910
 Manchester, Duke of, K.P. xxxviii. 485, 493
 Mann, Dr. R. J. xxxiv. 961
 Marlborough, Duke of, K.G. xxxi. 832
 Marshall, Sir James, K.C.M.G. xxxvii. 762
 Mast, G. Christian, xxxii. 151
 Matthew, T. xxxiii. 1072
 Montefiore, Sir Moses, xxxiii. 938
 Morley, Samuel, xxxiv. 1030
 Morton, J. C. xxxvi. 719
 Moseley, C. xxxv. 970
 Muir, W. xxxvi. 1040
 Newton, H. R. xxxviii. 63
 Overstone, Lord, xxxii. 33
 Palmer, Philip, xxxii. 573
 Parkes, Sir Harry, xxxiii. 531
 Pedder, W. G. C.S.I. xxxvii. 35
 Percy, Dr. F.R.S. xxxvii. 662
 Perkins, Loftus, xxxix. 533
 Perry, S. J. D.Sc. F.R.S. xxxviii. 127
 Phipps, Pickering, xxxviii. 908
 Pim, Admiral Bedford C. T. xxxiv. 1190
 Pitman, Frederick, xxxv. 37
 Pitman, W. xxxvii. 898
 Price, Prof. Bonamy, xxxvi. 181
 Pritchard, H. Baden, xxxii. 663
 Rateliff, Col. Charles, xxxiii. 1017
 Rawlinson, Sir Christopher, xxxvi. 565
 Richardson, Benj. xxxvi. 114
 Rimmel, Eugene, xxxv. 399
 Ripley, Sir H. W. xxxi. 33
 Robinson, Sir W. Rose, K.C.S.I. xxxiv. 657
 Routledge, Thomas, xxxv. 949
 Ryder, Admiral Sir Alfred P. K.C.B. xxxvi. 677
 Scott, General, F.R.S. xxxi. 607
 Shaftesbury, Earl of, K.G. xxxii. 1056
 Siemens, Sir William, F.R.S. xxxii. 7
 Smith, Dr. Angus, F.R.S. xxxii. 663
 Smith, Willoughby, xxxix. 750
 Solly, Edward, F.R.S. xxxiv. 679
 Solly, W. H. xxxvi. 952
 Spencer, Peter, xxxi. 844
 Spottiswoode, Wm. P.R.S. xxxi. 819
 Stab, Capt. xxxvii. 531
 Standfield, John, M.Inst.C.E. xxxviii. 442
 Stanesby, J. T. xxxiv. 786

Obituary Notices (continued).

- Stevenson, Daniel, xxiv. 930
 Sutherland, Duke of, K.G. xl. 944
 Thomas, S. G. xxxiii. 286
 Thomson, Dr. William, Archbishop of York, xxxix. 103
 Tidy, Dr. xl. 408
 Torrens, Sir Robert R. K.C.M.G. xxxii. 1008
 Tufnell, E. C. xxxiv. 898
 Varley, Cromwell, F.R.S. xxxi. 936
 Voelcker, Dr. A. xxxiii. 99
 Walford, Cornelius, xxxiii. 1038
 Wallis, G. xl. 39
 Watson, Dr. Forbes, xl. 860
 Watson, Sir Thomas, F.R.S. xxxi. 94
 Weldon, Walter, xxxiii. 1038
 Westgarth, W. xxxvii. 898
 Whitworth, Sir Joseph, Bart. F.R.S. xxxv. 243
 Willans, P. W. xl. 716
 Wilson, Sir Erasmus, F.R.S. xxxii. 940
 Wimarleigh, Lord, xl. 808
 Wood, J. T. xxxv. 990
 Wyon, Leonard C. xxxix. 810
 Yolland, Col. xxxiii. 1017
 Young, James, F.R.S. xxxi. 685
 Zaehnsdorf, Joseph, xxxv. 38
 Reports of council, xxxi. 804; xxxii. 770; xxxiii. 866; xxxiv. 861; xxxv. 783; xxxvi. 903; xxxvii. 672; xxxviii. 742; xxxix. 685; xl. 781
 O'Callaghan, Capt. E. *disc.* channel tunnel, xxxvi. 133
 Ocean, inhabitants of the, *Juvenile lectures* by Prof. H. N. Moseley, xxxi. 137, 159
 Ocean penny postage, *paper* by J. Henniker Heaton, M.P. xxxviii. 306; *letter*, Lowther Bridger, xxxviii. 408
 Odessa exhibition, 1892, xxxix. 822
 Odling, Prof. W. M.B. F.R.S. chemistry of potable water (conference), xxxii. 930; *disc.* xxxii. 980; *chair*, butterine, xxxiii. 82; *chair*, utilisation of a natural chalybeate water for the purification of sewage, xxxiii. 761; *disc.* opening meeting, xxxiv. 31
 O'Donovan, Edmond, *paper*, life among the Turkoman Nomads, xxxi. 246; Society's silver medal awarded to xxxi. 757
 Offer, George, *disc.* development of electric lighting, xxxi. 787; *disc.* progress of electric lighting, xxxii. 354
 Ogston, G. H. *disc.* purification of water by agitation with iron, xxxv. 36
 O'Halloran, J. S. *disc.* British Association in the Canadian North - West, xxxiii. 271; *disc.* Jamaica, xxxviii. 671; *disc.* Tasmanian industries, xxxix. 371
 Oil and gas fields (American), *paper* by Prof. J. Dewar, xxxiii. 771
 —, cotton seed, xxxi. 167; in the United States, xxxvii. 708
 —, eulachon, xxxii. 1106
 —, grape seed, xxxii. 605
 —, manufacture of, from wood, in Sweden, xxxiv. 962
 — (olive), in the Maritime Alps, xl. 19
 —, in Italy, xxxii. 879; xxxiv. 784
 —, in Spain, xxxix. 698
 —, palm, xl. 407
 —, production of, in Greece, xxxii. 572
 —, Russian and American, in India, xxxix. 822
 — seeds of Egypt, xxxiv. 173
 —, water melon, xxxii. 1076
 Oil lamps at East Molesey, xxxv. 999
 Oils (*see* Petroleum)
 — and varnishes, durability of pictures painted with, *paper* by A. P. Laurie, xxxix. 392; *letter*, W. F. Reid, xxxix. 437
 Oils, burning, for lighthouses and lightships, *paper* by E. Price Edwards, xl. 260; *letters*, Wm. Love, xl. 301, 366; Boverton Redwood, xl. 334
 — (waste), economical illumination from, *paper* by J. B. Hannay, xxxvi. 54; *letters*, J. B. Hannay, J. Robinson, and J. Beale, xxxvi. 92
 O'Leary, Mr. *disc.* dwelling of the poor, xxxii. 494
 Olive cultivation, xxxvii. 781
 — in Northern Persia, xxxix. 278
 — in Siena, xxxi. 1005
 — in Spain, xxxiii. 993
 — in Turkey, xxxii. 1075
 Olive oil in Italy, xxxii. 879; xxxiv. 784
 — in the Maritime Alps, xl. 19
 — in Spain, xxxix. 698
 Olrich, Henry, *disc.* methods of supplying steam-boilers with water, xxxiii. 379
 Oman, commerce, industries, and resources of, xxxi. 442
 Ommanney, Admiral Sir Erasmus, C.B. F.R.S. *disc.* Portuguese colonies of West Africa, xxxii. 244; *disc.* electric lighting in America, xxxiii. 73; *disc.* Channel tunnel, xxxvii. 132; *disc.* from Tien-Shan to the Pamirs, xl. 210; *disc.* colour blindness, xl. 682
 Omnibuses and tramways of Paris, xxxiii. 1018
 Ondaatje, Dr. W. C. *disc.* utilisation of waste, xxxi. 113; *disc.* fisheries of India, xxxi. 629; *disc.* micro-organisms in the atmosphere, xxxv. 506
 Open spaces, increase of, *letter*, Mrs. Basil Holmes, xxxvii. 698
 Opium in China, xxxv. 960
 —, production of, in Macedonia, xxxiii. 926
 Opium question, *paper* by G. H. M. Batten, xl. 444; *letter*, A. Rogers, xl. 590
 Optical instruments, some new, *Cantor lectures* by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. xxxii. 1109, 1120
 Orange cultivation in Brazil, xxxiii. 310
 — in India, xxxix. 844
 — in Japan, xxxix. 952
 — in Sicily, xxxiv. 132
 — groves in Jaffa, irrigation of, xl. 588
 —, importation of, to France, xxxiii. 844
 — in New South Wales, xxxii. 715
 — in Palestine, xxxii. 569
 — trade, xxxii. 226
 — in Valencia, xxxvii. 898
 — tree in Spain, cultivation of, xxxii. 110
 Ordnance survey, methods and processes of the, *paper* by Sir Charles Wilson, K.C.B. xxxix. 258
 Oriental studies, school for modern, xxxvii. 682
 Orrinsmith, Mr. *disc.* craftsman and manufacturer, xxxvi. 645
 Orrock, James, *paper*, claims of the British school of painting to a thorough representation in the National Gallery, xxxviii. 384; silver medal awarded to, xxxviii. 689; presented, xxxix. 14; *disc.* lithography, xxxix. 199
 Ostend, hygiene and life-saving exhibition at, 1888, xxxvi. 315
 Ostrich farming, progress of, by P. L. Simmonds, xxxv. 82
 — feathers, xxxvi. 940
 Otago, trout breeding in, xxxii. 80
 Otutian Society, xxxv. 886
 Over-pressure in schools, xxxiii. 119
 Overstone, Lord, *obituary*, xxxii. 33
 Owen, Sir Richard, K.C.B. *letter*, industries and commerce of New South Wales, xxxiv. 803
 Owen, Mr. *disc.* sources and application of borax, xxxix. 530
 OWEN JONES PRIZES:—
 List of awards, 1883, xxxi. 905; 1884, xxxii. 941; 1885, xxxiii. 961; 1886, xxxiv. 1007; 1887, xxxv. 869; 1888, xxxvi. 981; 1889, xxxvii. 735; 1890, xxxviii. 861; 1891, xxxix. 823; 1892, xl. 1036

Owen Jones Prizes (continued).

- Reports of council, xxxi. 801; xxxii. 765; xxxiii. 863; xxxiv. 857; xxxv. 778; xxxvi. 900; xxxvii. 668; xxxviii. 739; xxxix. 687; xl. 776
- Owensmith, Mr. *disc.* increasing destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 373
- Oxenham, E. L. *disc.* opium question, xl. 485
- Oxus, Upper, and the Bam-i-Duniah, *paper* by Trelawney Saunders, xxxv. 163
- Oyster production of Arcachon, xxxii. 802
- and mussel culture at La Rochelle, xxxiv. 137

P.

- Pacific coast, products of the, xxxvii. 447; production of seeds on the, xxxvii. 605
- forests and rainfall, xxxiii. 980
- Packard, S. jun. *canal conference, disc.* xxxvi. 759
- Page, Mr., *disc.*, sources of the timber supplies of Great Britain, xxxiii. 123
- Page, Major Flood, *disc.* street and railway traffic of the metropolis, xxxvii. 591
- Paget, Arthur, *paper*, high speed knitting and weaving without weft, xxxviii. 241; silver medal awarded to, xxxviii. 689; presented, xxxix. 13
- Paget's, Sir James, address on national health and work, xxxii. 752
- Pagliardini, T. *disc.* decimal coinage, weights, and measures, xxxix. 226
- Paint, incombustible, xxxi. 648
- Painters' company, travelling studentship, xxxviii. 348
- Painting, claims of the British School of, to a thorough representation in the National Gallery, *paper* by J. Orrock, xxxviii. 384
- (mural), new process of permanent, *paper* by Rev. J. A. Rivington, xxxii. 245; at the Houses of Parliament, xxxii. 293
- on cement, xxxv. 988
- Palestine, oranges in, xxxiii. 569
- , viticulture in, xxxix. 762
- Palm, Chinese fan, xxxv. 891
- , dwarf, as a paper-making material, xxxi. 892, 1034; *letter*, T. Fletcher, xxxi. 1047
- products, Burmese, xxxiv. 390
- Palmer, Philip, *obituary*, xxxii. 573
- Pam, Leopold, *disc.* art of the goldsmith, xxxv. 450
- Pamirs, the, and neighbouring regions, *paper* by Capt. Younghusband, xl. 292
- , from Tian-Shan to, *paper* by Herbert Jones, xl. 202
- Pampas grass and plumes, xxxvi. 1028
- Panama canal and its rivals, *paper* by J. Stephen Jeans, xxxvi. 549; *letter*, J. F. Medina, xxxvi. 718
- , dredging machinery in the, xxxiv. 681
- Panama hats, manufacture of, xxxv. 979
- Pandanus, or screw-pine bread, xxxi. 955
- Pankhurst, Dr. annual meeting, xxxvii. 674
- Panthays-Mussulmans expelled from Yunnan, *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xl. 334
- Paper for building purposes, xxxiii. 1006
- from bark, xxxi. 93; xxxii. 81
- from moss, xxxii. 229
- making material, xxxi. 822, 935, 1034
- in Siam, xxxiv. 1005
- , manufacture of wood pulp for, in France, xxxviii. 827
- , manufacture of, in Corea, xl. 695
- rails, xxxiv. 38
- , toughening, xxxiv. 126
- , waterproofing, by cupro-ammonium solution, *paper* by Dr. Alder Wright, F.R.S. xxxii. 641
- Paper (luminous), xxxiii. 1072
- Paper mills of the world, xxxi. 792, 868
- Papworth, Wyatt, *disc.* lithography, xxxix. 246; *disc.* decorative plaster-work, xxxix. 453; *disc.*, glass painting, xxxix. 602; *scrutineer*, xxxiv. 675; *scrutineer*, xl. 771; annual meeting, xl. 782
- Paraffin, bleaching of, xxxi. 443
- Paraguay, agriculture in, xxxii. 789
- , Republic of, xxxvii. 733
- , resources and industries of, xxxix. 750
- tea, xxxi. 728, 899
- , tobacco in, xxxvii. 825
- Parcel post, xxxi. 901; *letter*, G. W. Frodsham, xxxvii. 698
- in Belgium, xxxi. 118
- Parfitt, Capt. *disc.* collisions at sea, xxxi. 53; *disc.* magnetism of ships, xxxiv. 244
- Paris, academy competition and prizes, xxxi. 514, 543
- , aeronautical exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 711
- , brewers' exhibition, 1887, xxxv. 882
- , ceramic and glass exhibition, 1884, xxxi. 992
- , congress of "Institution de Prevoyance," xxxi. 792
- exhibition, 1885, xxxii. 1140; xxxiii. 254, 343
- , 1889, xxxiii. 130, 828; xxxv. 811, 880; buildings, xxxvi. 746, 927; formation of a London committee, xxxvi. 456; British section, xxxvi. 522, 630, 826; xxxvii. 106; fine art section, xxxvi. 1108; retrospective exhibition, xxxvi. 1162; xxxvii. 501; report of council, xxxvii. 672; awards, xxxvi. 838; diamonds at, xxxvii. 847; xxxvii. 768; *paper* by Sir H. True-man Wood, xxxviii. 45; report of executive council, xxxviii. 596; financial results, xl. 167
- , free libraries of, xxxvii. 912
- , international railway safety exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 118
- , omnibuses and tramways of, xxxiii. 1018
- , Société d'Encouragement, prizes offered by, xxxi. 411; prizes, xxxii. 1055
- theatres, xxxvii. 363; receipts in 1890, xxxix. 374
- , union des arts decoratifs, 1884, xxxii. 685, 768
- , wages in, xxxiv. 392
- Parisian manufactories, xxxiv. 353
- Park, C. A. *disc.* modern improvement of facilities in railway travelling, xxxviii. 300
- Parker, Mr. *disc.* American oil and gas fields, xxxiii. 782; *disc.* secondary batteries, xxxvii. 550; *disc.* improvement of facilities in railway travelling, xxxviii. 301
- Parker, C. W. uses and applications of aluminium, xl. 667
- Parkes, Sir Harry, *obituary*, xxxiii. 531
- Parkes, Dr. Louis, *disc.* sewage disposal, xxxv. 76
- Parkes museum, xxxiii. 843; lecture at, xxxv. 939
- Parnell, Mr. *disc.* the sweating system, xxxvi. 293
- Parsis and the trade of Western India, *paper* by Jehangeer Dosabhoj Framjee, xxxiii. 616
- Partnerships, industrial, xxxv. 518
- Pascall, G. W. *letter*, utilisation of diseased potatoes, xxxi. 468
- Pasteur, Mons., Trevelyan prize awarded to, xxxii. 1109; presentation of Trevelyan medal to, xxxiii. 31
- Patent agents, formation of institute of, xxxi. 78
- Patent bill, Society of Arts, xxxi. 175, 177, 305, 347; resolution of the Chambers of Commerce, xxxi. 175; proceedings in the House of Commons, xxxi. 375
- , and some points in American patent law and practice bearing thereon, *paper* by Sir Frederick Bramwell, xxxi. 285

- Patent bill, Government, xxxi. 466, 573, 667, 726; *paper* by Sir H. Trueman Wood, xxxi. 558; adjourned discussion, xxxi. 593; analysis, xxxi. 863; third reading, xxxi. 879; memorial on printing of specifications, xxxi. 864; analysis of the act, xxxi. 904, 929; applications under the new Act, xxxii. 120; patents amendment bill (1888), xxxiv. 918
- Patent fees, modification of, xxxii. 910
- of the United Kingdom, xl. 1005
- Patent law, report of the council, xxxi. 798; committee's report, British Association, xxxi. 964; report of council, xxxii. 767; proposed conference, xxxiii. 289; report of council, xxxiii. 874
- reform, deputation to the President of the Board of Trade, xxxi. 811
- , American, *letter* from E. W. Marble to Sir Frederick Bramwell, xxxi. 511
- , Swiss, xxxi. 1024
- Patent office indexes, xxxi. 134; report, xxxii. 801; report, xxxiii. 899; committee, xxxiv. 393; report for 1885, xxxiv. 1089; report of Board of Trade committee, xxxv. 435; report, xxxv. 822; report, xxxvi. 906; report, xxxix. 724; ninth report, xl. 734
- Patents in 1882, xxxi. 243; 1884, xxxiii. 179; 1885, xxxiv. 136; 1889, xxxviii. 686
- in Belgium and Austro-Hungary, xxxiii. 960
- in United States, xxxiii. 61; act to protect foreign exhibitors at Chicago in respect to, xl. 366, 645
- Patey, C. H. B. C.B. *disc.* fifty years' progress in telegraphy, xxxv. 689
- Paul, H. Moncrieff, *disc.* social and commercial aspects of New Zealand, xxxi. 463; *disc.* progress of British possessions, xxxiv. 610
- Paul, Wm. *paper*, fruit culture for profit in the open air in England, xxxvii. 479
- Payne, Alexander, *disc.* domestic architecture of India, xxxi. 741; *disc.* artistic bronze casting, xxxiv. 259; *disc.* importance of the applied arts, xxxv. 725; *disc.* what style of architecture should we follow, xxxvi. 536; *disc.* sanitary function of county councils, xxxvii. 500; *disc.* methods and processes of the ordnance survey, xxxix. 264
- Payne, A. C., *disc.* Venetian glass, xxxvi. 631
- Payne, Dr., *disc.* public health of India, xxxvi. 260
- Payne, W. J. *letter*, inquiries into the causes of fires, xxxi. 370
- Peace, Walter, *disc.* national scheme of emigration, xxxiv. 207
- Pearce, Mr. *disc.* ensilage in the United States, xxxi. 238
- Pearl fisheries of Persia, xxxii. 1035
- Pearsall, H. D. *disc.* gold and silver mining in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, xxxvii. 178
- Pearson, Col. presentation of medal to, for his *paper* on the teaching of forestry, xxxi. 13
- Pearson, Rev. Mr. *disc.* technical instruction in elementary and intermediate schools, xxxi. 769
- Peaty waters, self-purification of, *paper* by Professor W. N. Hartley, xxxi. 496; *letter*, Dr. C. Tidy, xxxi. 542
- Pedder, W. G. C.S.I. *disc.* fisheries in India, xxxi. 630; *paper*, historical development of the different settlement systems of British India, xxxi. 517; *disc.* domestic architecture of India, xxxi. 742; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxi. 757; elected member of council, xxxi. 833; *disc.* state monopoly of railways in India, xxxii. 274; *chair*, Thames communications, xxxii. 543; *paper*, the existing law of landlord and tenant in India, xxxii. 579; thanks of council voted for his *paper*, xxxii. 749; *disc.* agricultural resources of India, xxxiii. 237; *disc.* teak forests of India, xxxiii.
- Pedder, W. G. (continued).
- 355; *chair*, the Parsis and the trade of Western India, xxxiii. 615; *disc.* famines in India, xxxiv. 331; *disc.* archaeology in India, xxxiii. 565; *obituary*, xxxvii. 35
- Peill, Rev. J. social conditions and prospects of Madagascar, xxxi. 271.
- Pelly, Sir Lewis, K.C.B. *chair*, trade routes of Persia, xxxi. 487; *disc.* relative claims of etching and engraving to rank as fine arts, xxxi. 722
- Penning, W. H. *paper*, Transvaal gold-fields, their past, present, and future, xxxii. 608; *paper*, South African gold-fields, xxxvi. 433
- Pennington, J. S. *letter*, electricity in relation to the human body, xxxix. 553; *disc.* Periar irrigation project, xxxix. 563
- Pennsylvania, anthracite coal-fields of, xxxi. 28
- Penny post, John Hill's, xxxi. 989
- Peppe, T. F. *letter*, cultivation of the so-called wild silks, of India, xxxv. 128
- Pepper, red, cultivation of, in Turkey, xxxvii. 605
- Percival, E. H., *disc.* female education in India, xxxiii. 464
- Percy, Dr. John, F.R.S. Albert medal awarded to, xxxvii. 655; *obituary*, xxxvii. 662
- Periar irrigation project, Madras Presidency, *paper* by Colonel J. O. Hasted, xxxix. 555; *letter*, Sir Arthur Cotton, xxxix. 589
- Perkin, W. H. F.R.S. *chair*, economic application of seaweed, xxxii. 717; *chair*, production of ammonia from the nitrogen of minerals, xxxiii. 313; Albert medal awarded to xxxviii. 707; Albert medal presented to, by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, xxxix. 739
- Perkins's, Jacob, ice-making machine, *letter*, Sir Frederick Bramwell, xxxi. 76
- Perkins, Loftus, *disc.* internal corrosion and scale in steam boilers, xxxii. 312; *obituary*, xxxix. 533
- Perry, Prof. J. F.R.S. *letter*, hydraulic machinery, xxxi. 302; *disc.* telfherage, xxxii. 658; *disc.* hydraulic machinery in engineering workshops, xxxiii. 200; *disc.* evolution of machines, xxxiii. 407; *letter*, technical education bill, xxxvi. 426
- Perry, Rev. Stephen J. D.Sc. F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxvii. 127
- Persia, rice cultivation of, xxxvii. 622
- , silk production in, xxxv. 26
- , sugar cultivation of, xxxvii. 685
- , tobacco industry of, xl. 133
- , trade routes of, *paper* by Colonel Bateman-Champain, xxxi. 487; *letter*, J. J. Fahie, xxxi. 571
- , turquoise mines and pearl fisheries in, xxxii. 1085
- (northern), olive cultivation in, xxxix. 278
- Persian carpet weaving, xxxix. 731
- textiles, *paper* by Cecil Smith, xxxvi. 827
- tombak, production of, xxxvii. 744
- Peru, agricultural resources of, xxxviii. 822
- , auriferous deposits of, xxxviii. 755
- , education in, xxxvii. 449
- , its commerce and resources, *paper* by F. A. Pezet, xl. 411
- Pest, artesian well at, xxxiv. 850
- Petroleum and its products, *Cantor lectures* by Boverton Redwood, xxxiv. 805, 817, 830, 867, 883, 899, 915
- , carriage of, on the Italian railways, xxxiv. 126
- deposits in Venezuela, xxxvi. 1038
- industry of, Canada, xxxvii. 77
- in Italy, xxxiii. 994
- in Russia, xxxix. 275
- in Servia, xxxviii. 498
- in Venezuela, xxxii. 1008

- Petroleum, new sources of, xxxi. 728; in Baku, xxxi. 818
 —, origin of, xxxvii. 822
 —, sources of petroleum and natural gas, *paper* by W. Topley, F.R.S. xxxix. 421
 —, supplies, xxxv. 853
 —, uses of, in prime motors, *paper* by Prof. Wm. Robinson, xxxix. 492; *letters*, W. C. Unwin, xxxix. 533; W. Robinson, xxxix. 553
 —, uses of, in prime movers, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. W. Robinson, xl. 960, 984, 1008, 1022, 1036; *syllabus*, xl. 389
 Pettifer, H. J. *disc.* extension of colonial trade, xl. 745
 Pezet, F. A. *paper*, Peru, its commerce and resources, xl. 411; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
 Pfoundes, C. *disc.* overland route towards China, xxxi. 315; *disc.* social and commercial aspects of New Zealand, xxxi. 466; *disc.* relative claims of etching and engraving to rank as fine arts, xxxi. 722; *disc.* Queensland, its progress and resources, xxxi. 766; *disc.* economic development of Siam, xxxix. 298
 Philadelphia electrical exhibition, 1884, xxxii. 748; xxxi. 984
 Philip, Mr. *disc.* mineral resources of Hungary, xxxiv. 277
 Philippines, agricultural products of the, xxxviii. 540
 —, hemp cultivation in the, xxxix. 552
 Philipson, J. *letter*, exploration, xxxiii. 570; *letter*, organisation of secondary and technical education in London, xxxviii. 347
 Phillips, Alfred, *paper*, application of gems to the art of the goldsmith, xxxv. 438; *letter*, xxxv. 517
 Phillips, C. D. *disc.* ensilage in the United States, xxxi. 237; *disc.* artificial drying of crops, xxxi. correction, xxxi. 115
 Phillips, John, *letter*, London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 146
 Philosophical instruments at the inventions exhibition, report by Prof. H. M'Leod, xxxiii. 942; *letters* by S. Tate, xxxiii. 969, 1017; J. Edmondson, xxxiii. 1005, 1026
 Phipps, Pickering, *obituary*, xxxviii. 908
 Phœnician commerce, xxxix. 698
 Phonograph, *paper* by Colonel Gouraud, xxxvii. 23
 Phosphate industries of America, xxxi. 15
 — in Canada, xxxvii. 88
 — in France, industry, xxxvi. 660
 Photographic chemistry, *Cantor lectures* by R. Meldola, xxxix. 787, 799, 812; *syllabus*, xxxix. 279
 — conference, *notice*, xxxix. 159
 — development, recent improvements in, *paper* by W. K. Burton, xxxiii. 446
 — exhibition at Brussels, xxxi. 217
 — lenses, *paper* by J. Traill Taylor, xxxv. 192; aplanatism in, *letter*, J. Mayall, jun., xxxv. 268; construction of, *paper* by Conrad Beck, xxxvii. 180; *paper* by F. R. Dallmeyer, xxxviii. 583
 — printing, a new process of, xxxiii. 58
 — reproduction, new process, xxxi. 118
 — preparation of drawings for, *paper* by J. H. Hodson, xxxiv. 569
 Photography and the spectroscope, *Cantor lectures* by Capt. Abney, xxxiii. 927, 939
 — in their applications to chemical analysis, *paper* by W. N. Hartley, xxxiv. 396
 — at the inventions exhibition, *report* by W. B. Bolton, xxxiii. 1007
 — (amateur) xxxiii. 414
 Photography, applications of, to scientific purposes, by Sir H. Trueman Wood, xxxvi. 541
 —, composite heliochromy, *paper* by F. E. Ives, xl. 687
 —, films and paper as substitutes for glass in, *paper* by L. Warnerke, xxxiv. 471
 —, impressionism in, *paper* by G. Davison, xxxix. 65
 — in aniline colours, *paper* by A. G. Green, C. F. Cross, and E. G. Bevan, xxxix. 150
 — (stellar) telescopes for, *paper* by Sir Howard Grubb, F.R.S. xxxvi. 616
 Photo-mechanical printing methods, recent improvements in, *Cantor lectures* by T. Bolas, xxxii. 1077, 1087, 1099; *syllabus*, xxxii. 3
 Photometric standards, xxxi. 91
 Phylloxera at the Turin exhibition, xxxiii. 124
 Physical culture of women, *paper* by Miss Chreiman, xxxvi. 646
 — tests in competitive examinations, *paper* by F. Galton, F.R.S. xxxix. 19
 — training, measures for improved, by E. Chadwick, C.B. xxxiii. 1069, 1086
 Pianoforte, history of the, *paper* by A. J. Hipkins, xxxi. 397; appendix, xxxi. 949
 Piassava, sources of, xxxix. 913
 Picture frames, composition for, xxxiii. 1006
 Pictures, durability of, painted with oils and varnishes, *paper* by A. P. Laurie, xxxix. 392; *letter*, W. F. Reid, xxxix. 437
 Pidgeon, D. *paper*, recent improvements in agricultural machinery, xxxi. 317; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxi. 757; *paper*, labour and wages in America, xxxiii. 208
 Pietra dura, or mosaic work at Florence, xxxvii. 884
 Pigbreeding in Denmark, xxxiv. 984
 Pigeons, carrier, contest in Turin, xxxiv. 1242
 Pigments, chemistry of, *Cantor lectures* by J. M. Thomson, xxxiii. 995, 1019
 — durability of modern pigments in oil, *paper* by A. P. P. Laurie, xl. 383; *letter*, C. Napier Hemy, xl. 373; Charles Roberson and Co. xl. 409; Sir F. Leighton's opinion, xl. 896
 — and vehicles of the old masters, *Cantor lectures*, xl. 125, 150, 171; *syllabus*, xl. 2
 Pile driving by dynamite, xxxiv. 850
 Pim, Captain Bedford, R.N. *disc.* Canada as it will appear to the British Association in 1884, xxxii. 193; *obituary*, xxxiv. 1190
 Fincott, Frederick, *letter*, indigenous education in India, xxxii. 701
 Pine forests of North Carolina, xxxii. 1096
 Pineapple cultivation in the United States, xxxix. 866
 Pipes, briar-root, xxxii. 820
 Pipe-clay, substitute for in printing, xxxiv. 125
 Pisciculture, by J. J. Manley, xxxii. 41
 — in Colorado, xxxv. 929
 — in Italy, xxxiii. 926
 Pita fibre in Honduras, production of, xxxv. 676
 Pitch, musical, see *Musical pitch*
 Pitman, Frederick, *obituary*, xxxv. 37
 Pitman, William, annual meeting, xxxi. 805; *obituary*, xxxvii. 898
 Pitt, Mr. *disc.* drawing a means of education, xxxvi. 675
 Pitt-Rivers, General, F.R.S. *paper*, typological museums as exemplified by the Pitt-Rivers museums at Oxford, xl. 115
 Piuri, or "Indian yellow," xxxii. 16
 Plant label competition, *notice*, xxxi. 5: presentation of prize to E. J. Alment, xxxi. 14; report of council, xxxi. 801; xxxii. 911
 Plants, alimentary aquatic, xxxvi. 1021

- Plants, commercial and medicinal, in Mexico, xxxiii. 602
 —, diseases of, with special reference to agriculture and forestry, *Cantor lectures*, by Dr. J. W. L. Thudichum, xxxv. 894, 907, 922; *syllabus*, 160; *letter*, E. Tonks, xxxv. 513
 —, economic, in the Ceylon botanic garden, xxxi. 828; of India, xxxi. 50; at Kew, xxxi. 569, 603; in Jamaica, xxxi. 725; of Trinidad, xxxii. 637; of Abyssinnia, xxxiv. 945; in South Australia, xxxiv. 1003; acclimatisation of, xxxv. 513
 —, industrial, in the Canary Islands, xxxiv. 848
 —, useful, of Mauritius, xxxv. 730
 Plaster-work (decorative), modelled stucco-work, *paper* by G. T. Robinson, xxxix. 439; *letters*, R. H. Brunton, xxxix. 521; G. T. Robinson, xxxix. 531; W. F. Reid, xxxix. 532; L. Bridger, xxxix. 565
 Plate, duty on silver and gold, *letter*, W. Martin Wood, xxxiv. 815
 Plate glass manufacture in Germany, xl. 683
 Plate (River), fire-proof towns of the, *letter*, T. Gibson, xxxvi. 1136
 Platinum, production of, in Russia, xl. 807
 Platt, Mr. *disc.* hydraulic machinery in engineering workshops, xxxiii. 201
 Playfair, Right Hon. Sir Lyon, K.C.B. F.R.S. (now Lord Playfair) *chair*, the Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 428; *disc.* value of a marine laboratory, xxxiii. 757; *chair*, the continuation of elementary education, xxxvi. 299; *chair*, burning oils for lighthouses and lightships, xl. 260
 Plowden, Sir William, K.C.S.I. M.P. *disc.* administration of the imperial census of 1891 in India, xl. 729
 Plum harvest in Servia, xxxviii. 156
 — trade in Bosnia, xxxvii. 721
 Plumbago, Ceylon, *letter*, E. Selberg, xxxii. 151
 Plumbers' conference, xxxii. 1086, 1132
 Poisonous colours, xxxv. 854
 Pole, Dr. W. F.R.S. *disc.* report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 501
 Pollen, J. H. *Cantor lectures*, carving and furniture, xxxiii. 949, 961, 971, 983; *disc.* condition of applied art in England, xxxv. 219; *paper*, ornamental glass, xxxv. 581; *disc.* art of the jeweller, xxxvii. 407; *chair*, Venetian glass, xxxvii. 625
 Pollock, Sir Frederick, Bart. *chair*, scenic illusion and stage appliances, xxxv. 455
 Pomerania, fisheries of, xxxiv. 944
 Poole, Mr. *disc.* social condition and prospects of Madagascar, xxxi. 284
 Poor of great cities, dwellings of, *paper* by E. Hoole, xxxii. 485; offer of Westgarth prizes, xxxii. 153, 1120
 —, dwellings of the, xxxvii. 631
 Poore, Dr. G. V. *Cantor lectures*, climate in its relation to health, xxxiii. 871, 887, 901, 913; *syllabus*, xxxiii. 2
 Poppy, cultivation of the, in Roumelia, xxxi. 665
 — seeds in India, xxxi. 891
 Popular lectures, see *Lectures* (Popular)
 Population of Bulgaria, xxxvii. 557
 — of France, xxxi. 729
 — (foreign) in France, xxxvii. 908
 — of Honduras, xxxvii. 606
 — of Sweden, xxxvii. 330
 Porcelain, process of firing, in France, xxxix. 401
 Pork, imports of bacon and, xxxviii. 858
 Porter, J. H. *disc.* internal corrosion and scale in steam-boilers, xxxii. 313; *letter*, xxxii. 361
 Portrush electrical railway, *paper* by A. Siemens and E. Hopkinson, xxxi. 531; *letter*, H. Barcroft, xxxi. 573
 Portugal, state of industry in, xxxiv. 390
 Portuguese colonies in Western Africa, *paper* by H. H. Johnston, xxxii. 231
 Post (penny), John Hill's, xxxi. 989
 Post-office report, xxxi. 888
 Postage, ocean penny, *paper* by J. Henniker Heaton, xxxviii. 306; *letter*, Lowther Bridger, xxxviii. 408
 Postal business in Australia, xxxii. 910
 Potato, sweet, in the West Indies, xxxiv. 1279
 — starch, xxxv. 888
 —, tercentenary exhibition, 1886, xxxv. 28
 Potatoes, utilisation of diseased, xxxi. 444; *letter* by G. W. Pascall, xxxi. 468
 — in Nantes, growth and preservation of, xl. 607
 Pottery and porcelain of Japan, ancient and modern, *paper* by Ernest Hart, xl. 315
 — exhibition at Delft, xxxiii. 531
 — in Limoges, xxxvi. 980
 — trade in the Black Forest, xxxi. 710
 Poultry breeding in France, xxxiv. 175
 Powell (Baden) see *Baden-Powell*
 Powell, H. J. new process for producing permanent mural paintings, xxxii. 255; *disc.* Venetian glass, xxxvii. 631
 Powell, Wilfred, *paper*, New Britain and the adjacent islands, xxxiii. 829
 Power, distribution of, at Niagara, xxxviii. 825
 —, electric transmission of, *Cantor lectures* by G. Kapp, xxxix. 687, 699, 711; *syllabus*, xxxix. 228
 —, transmission of, by electricity, xxxi. 136; *paper* by Alexander Siemens and E. Hopkinson, xxxi. 531
 —, —, between bodies moving at different velocities, xxxvi. 156
 — transmission of, energy, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. Osborn Reynolds, F.R.S. xxxi. 973, 985, 995; *syllabus*, xxvi. 544
 Power, Henry, F.R.C.S. *chair*, adjourned discussion on Dr. Percy Frankland's paper on micro-organisms, xxxv. 501
 Poynter, E. J. R.A. *chair*, wrought ironwork, xxxv. 313; *chair*, monumental use of bronze, xxxvi. 264
 Prague, electrical and industrial exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 193
 —, glove industry of, xxxvii. 530
 Pratt industrial institute, New York, xxxvii. 61
 Precious metals, abolition of tax in Mexico, xxxi. 193
 Precious stones, artificial production of, xl. 796
 — in the United States, xxxix. 821
 — of Guatemala, xxxviii. 113
 Preece, W. H., F.R.S. *paper*, electrical exhibition, xxxi. 80; *disc.* measurement of electricity, xxxi. 509; *chair*, transmission of power by electricity and the Portrush railway, xxxi. 531; *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 597; *chair*, electricity as a motive power, xxxi. 631; thanks of council voted for his paper, xxxi. 757; *chair*, electric launches, xxxii. 135; *chair*, recent progress in dynamo-electric machinery, xxxii. 319; *paper*, progress of electric lighting, xxxii. 347; thanks of council voted for his paper, xxxii. 749; *chair*, primary batteries for electric lighting, xxxii. 703; *paper*, electric lighting in America, xxxiii. 66; thanks of council voted for his paper, xxxiii. 803; *disc.* mechanical motors for tramways, xxxiv. 167; *paper*, domestic electric lighting, xxxiv. 494; thanks of council for his paper, xxxiv. 787; *disc.* glow lamps, xxxv. 66; *disc.*

Prece, W. H. F.R.S. (continued).

Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxv. 382; *chair*, electric locomotion, xxxv. 556; *paper*, fifty years' progress in telegraphy, xxxv. 680; thanks of council for his *paper*, xxxv. 733; *Juvenile lectures*, application of electricity to lighting and working, xxxvi. 174, 183; address to the mechanical section of the British Association, xxxvi. 1053, 1072; *chair*, electric meters for central stations, xxxvii. 148; *disc.* Society of Arts' motor trials, xxxvii. 439; *chair*, arc lamps and their mechanism, xxxvii. 333; *paper*, secondary batteries, xxxvii. 540; *disc.* Prof. Elihu Thomson's electro-magnetic induction experiments, xxxviii. 643; *chair*, electricity in relation to the human body, xxxix. 316; *chair*, secondary batteries, xl. 42; *chair*, Bradford corporation electricity supply, xl. 630; secondary batteries in use at the central telegraph office, London, for telegraph purposes, xl. 857

Premiums, see *Prizes*

Price, Prof. Bonamy, *obituary*, xxxvi. 181

Price, Mr. *disc.* social condition and prospects of Madagascar, xxxi. 284

Price, W. F. *letter*, artificial drying of crops, xxxi. 72

Prickly pear, xxxvii. 208

Prillewitz, J. M. *disc.* colonial wines, xxxv. 549

Prime motors, uses of petroleum in, *paper* by Prof. Wm. Robinson, xxxix. 492; *letters*, W. C. Unwin, xxxix. 533; W. Robinson, xxxix. 553

—, movers, use of spirit as an agent in, *paper* by A. J. Yarrow, xxxvii. 597

—, use of petroleum in, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. W. Robinson, xl. 960, 984, 1008, 1022, 1036; *syllabus*, xl. 389

—, see *Motors*

Prince, Mr. *disc.* hydraulic machinery in engineering workshops, xxxi. 201

Pring, Mr. *disc.* scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 24

Pringle, Brigade Surgeon Robert, M.D. *paper*, ancient and modern methods of treating small-pox epidemics in India, xxxiii. 737; *disc.* famines in India, xxxiv. 331; *disc.* archaeology in India, xxxiv. 565; *disc.* Indian manufactures, xxxiv. 718; *disc.* everyday life of Indian women, xxxiv. 781; *disc.* extension of railways in India and Burmah, xxxv. 371; *disc.* village communities in India, xxxv. 626; *disc.* Indian tea industry, xxxv. 747; *disc.* public health of India, xxxvi. 260; *disc.* work of the Afghan frontier commission, xxxvi. 343; *disc.* religions of India, xxxvi. 411; *disc.* universities in India, xxxvi. 508; *disc.* Indian wheats, xxxvii. 649; *disc.* opium question, xl. 491; *disc.* agricultural needs of India, xl. 568

Printing, old and new fashions in typography, *paper* by Talbot B. Reed, xxxviii. 527

Prison labour in Germany, xxxv. 882

Pritchard, A. Baden, *obituary*, xxxii. 663

PRIZES:—

Co-operative exhibition, bronze medals to exhibitors, offer, xxxvi. 751; award, xxxvi. 1017; report of council, xxxvi. 900

Drawing Society, report of council, xxxvii. 671; xxxviii. 739; xxxix. 682; xl. 776

Examinations, offer, 1891, xxxviii. 997

— (musical), 1890, presentation, xxxix.

14

Fothergill, xxxi. 195; xxxii. 211; offer of, xxxii. 363; awarded to Nobel Bros., xxxii. 1109; presented to Nobel Bros., xxxiii. 31; awarded to Chubb and Sons' lock and safe company, xxxiii. 81; offer of, xxxiii. 164; awarded to W. Crookes, F.R.S. xxxiii. 949; offer, xxxix. 591; xl. 113; report of council, xxxix. 682; xl. 776; report of committee, xl. 673

Prizes (continued).

Health exhibition, xxxii. 362, 685, 1109; xxxiii. 31; report of council, xxxii. 764; xxxiii. 863

Howard, xxxi. 195; offer of, xxxiii. 163; awarded, xxxiii. 949

Inventions exhibition, xxxiii. 163; report of council, xxxiii. 862; awarded, 949; presented, xxxiv. 32

Motors for electric lighting, see *Motors*

Mulready, xxxi. 195; award to C. J. Adams, xxxii. 123; offer, xxxix. 687; report of council, xxxix. 681; xl. 775

North London exhibition trust, offer of, xxxii. 363; awarded to M. Germain for collective exhibits of Belgian Normal Schools, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31

Owen Jones, see *Owen Jones*

Plant label, see *Plant label*

Shaw, Benjamin, xxxi. 195; awarded to H. A. Fleuss, xxxii. 63; offer of, xxxii. 363; awarded to Compressed Lime Cartridge Company, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31; medal offered to Congress of Hygiene and Demography, xxxix. 375; report of council, xxxix. 682; xl. 776

Siemens, offer of, xxxii. 427; awarded to T. Fletcher, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31

Stacy, offer of, xxxii. 685; awarded to Messrs. Collinson and Lock, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31

Stock, John, xxxi. 195; offer of, xxxii. 363; awarded to Messrs. Doulton, xxxii. 1109; presentation to, xxxiii. 31; offer of, xxxiii. 163; offer, xxxix. 687; report of council, xxxix. 681; xl. 775

Swiney, see *Swiney prize*

Trevelyan, offer of, xxxii. 363; awarded to San José Fruit Company, Moir and Co., Mrs. Clarke (School of Cookery), Mons. Pasteur, J. and E. Hall, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31

Westgarth, see *Westgarth prizes*

Prizes for art workmanship, see *Art workmanship prizes*

Prizes offered by the Société d'Encouragement, xxxi. 411

Probert, I. *paper*, primary batteries for electric lighting, xxxii. 703; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxii. 749; presentation of medal, xxxiii. 31

Probyn, Col. *disc.* technical education in elementary schools, xxxv. 309

Provident institutions, congress of, xxxvi. 720, 864; xxxvii. 686

Prunes, cultivation and preparation of, in France, xxxvii. 328

Prussia, increase of public wealth in, xl. 834

—, savings banks in, xxxix. 362

Puleston, Sir J. H. M.P. *chair*, the purity of beer, xxxv. 246

Pulque and mescal, production of, in Mexico, xxxiv. 1004

Pumping apparatus, exhibition of, at Cagliari, xxxi. 667, 810, 844, 918

Punjab, injurious effects of canal irrigation on the health of the population of the, *paper* by Surgeon-General H. W. Bellew, xxxvi. 680

—, tea cultivation in the, xxxiii. 994

—, wool industry of the, xl. 714

Putrefaction and antiseptics, chemistry of substances taking part in, *Cantor lectures* by J. M. Thomson, xxxv. 941, 951, 961, 972; *syllabus*, xxxv. 612

Pyrites refuse, utilisation of, for steel-making, xxxi. 416

Q.

- Quaritch, B. *disc.* engraving in wood, old and new, xxxviii. 492
- Queensland, its progress and resources, *paper* by A. J. Stanesby, xxxi. 758; *letter*, John Robinson, xxxi. 792
- , fibre industry in, xl. 367
- , mining in, xxxix. 372
- Quick, J. jun. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 895; remarks on the distribution of water (conference), xxxii. 957
- Quicksilver, mining and reduction of, xxxi. 192
- in the United States, xxxvi. 1136
- Quilter, Cuthbert, M.P. *disc.* claims of the British school of painting to thorough representation in the National Gallery, xxxviii. 391; *disc.* English brocades and figured silks, xl. 583
- Quinine, trade in, in the United States, xxxvii. 885
- Quinlan, T. *disc.* development of Irish industries, xxxi. 441

R.

- Rabbit plague of Australia, xxxiii. 32; skins, trade in, xxxvii. 22
- Rabies, and its prevention, *paper* by Dr. A. Ruffer, xxxviii. 31
- Railroads, street, xxxvi. 918
- Rails (paper), xxxiv. 38
- Railway accidents in France, xxxiv. 818
- brakes, *paper* by W. P. Marshall, xxxv. 414; adjourned discussion, xxxv. 466; *letter*, Harold Brown, xxxv. 516
- chemin de fer glissant, or sliding railway, *paper*, by Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B. xxxviii. 393
- communication in Sicily, xxxvi. 1000
- congress, Milan, xxxvi. 14
- construction in Italy, xxxiii. 870; in Japan, xxxviii. 557
- development in Brazil, xxxvii. 297; in Europe, xxxvii. 697; in Africa, xxxviii. 407
- (electric) at Brighton, xxxii. 1098
- , on Mont Saleve, xxxiv. 126
- , Portrush electrical, *paper* by A. Siemens and E. Hopkinson, xxxi. 531; *letter*, H. Barcroft, xxxi. 573
- exhibition at Vienna, 1888, xxxvi. 952
- metropolitan, at Madrid, xxxiv. 986
- points and signals, method of interlocking, xxxv. 868
- safety exhibition, Paris, 1883, xxxi. 118
- St. Gothard, xix. 377
- sleepers, consumption of, xxxvii. 88
- , timber or metal, *letter*, W. Martin Wood, xxxvii. 192
- to the Superga, xxxii. 1020, 1037
- travelling, modern improvement of facilities in, *paper* by G. Findlay, xxxviii. 284; *letters*, Capt. Fairholme S. Chapman, xxxviii. 332
- (pioneer) passenger, xxxiii. 1015
- (proposed Fell) over the Monginevro, xxxiii. 287
- (rope) at Genoa, xxxiii. 1015; at Biella, xxxiii. 1112
- (ship) in Canada, xxxviii. 1036
- (underground) in New York, xxxi. 774
- Railways, Austro-Hungarian, and the zone system, xxxix. 843
- between France and Spain, xxxii. 802
- French, roads and canals, xxxix. 246
- in Asia Minor, projected, xxxvi. 928; *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xxxvi. 964
- in Belgium, fiftieth anniversary of, xxxiii.

- Railways in Bolivia, xl. 241
- in Brazil, xxxiv. 126; xxxvi. 140
- in Canada, xxxviii. 928
- in Columbia, xxxix. 138
- in European countries, xxxiv. 352; xxxviii. 804, 816
- in Germany, 1886, xxxv. 960; 1888, xxxvii. 722
- in Greece, xxxii. 880; xxxvii. 636
- in India, *letter*, P. R. Cola, xxxi. 606; statistics of, xxxii. 880; state monopoly of, *paper* by J. M. Maclean, xxxii. 261; extension of railways in India and Burmah, *paper* by Holt S. Hallett, xxxv. 353; progress of railways and trade in India, *paper* by Sir Juland Danvers, xxxvii. 451; *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xxxvii. 478; rationale of Indian railways, *paper* by Sir Theodore Hope, K.C.S.I. xxxviii. 707
- in Italy, xxxi. 1034
- in New South Wales, xxxiii. 99
- jubilee of, xxxv. 156
- of Cape of Good Hope, xxxix. 937
- of the world, xxxi. 93; xxxix. 806
- post-offices, and telegraphs of Wurtemberg, xxxiv. 1090
- Rainfall, British, *letter*, G. J. Symons, xxxi. 94
- of the Pacific forests, xxxiii. 280
- Raisins, Cape, *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xxxii. 880
- , Smyrna, production of, xxxi. 1035
- Ramie, cultivation of, in Spain, xxxv. 715; preparation of fibre, xxxvii. 159, 209; cultivation of, in Mexico, xxxviii. 687; as food for silkworms, xxxviii. 848
- Rampah Sing, Rajah, *disc.* new Bengal rent bill, xxxii. 373
- Ramsay, Dr. Wm. *paper*, some economical processes connected with the clothworking industry, xxxii. 737
- Ramsay, Prof. W. *disc.* mercurial air-pump, xxxvi. 47
- Rankin, J. M.P. *paper*, duty of the State towards emigration, xxxvi. 722; silver medal awarded to, xxxvi. 865; presented, xxxvii. 20
- Ransome, Allen, *paper*, some of our colonial woods, xxxv. 288; silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733; presented, xxxvi. 14
- Ransome, Lewis, *disc.* colonial wood, xxxv. 301
- Ransome, Mr. *disc.* agricultural machinery, xxxi. 337
- Ratcliff, Col. Charles, *obituary*, xxxiii. 1017
- Ravenstein, E. J. *paper*, colonisation and its limitations, xxxix. 269
- Rawlings, W. *disc.* modern flour milling, xxxix. 310
- Rawlinson, Sir Christopher, *obituary*, xxxvi. 565
- Rawlinson, Sir Robert, K.C.B. *disc.* sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 185; *chair*, economy in sanitation, xxxi. 575; *disc.* national water regulation, xxxii. 392; *disc.* the Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 443; *chair*, vital steps in sanitary progress, xxxii. 453; *letter*, national water regulation, xxxii. 497; *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 896; *chair*, report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 290; *chair*, removal of effete organic matter and of house refuse, xxxiii. 583; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxiv. 863; *disc.* sewage disposal, xxxv. 73; *disc.* utilisation of town sewage by irrigation, xxxv. 240; *paper*, London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 66; appendix xxxviii. 142; *disc.* xxxviii. 142; *correspondence*, xxxviii. 235; thanks of council voted for his *paper*, xxxviii. 689
- Rawson, Sir Rawson, K.C.M.G. C.B. *disc.* labour and wages in America, xxxiii. 220; *chair* the West Indies at the Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxv. 696; *chair*, colonisation and its limitations, xxxix. 269.

- Rawson, Woodhouse, *disc.* development of electric lighting, xxxi. 790
- Rayleigh, Lord, M.A. D.C.L. F.R.S. *chair*, light-house illuminants at the South Foreland, xxxiv. 418
- Read, Clare Sewell, *disc.* London sewerage and sewerage, xxxviii. 148
- Reading Room, contributions to the, xxxi. 1053; xxxii. 1141; xxxiii. 1138; xxxiv. 1300; xxxv. 1004; xxxvi. 1178; xxxvii. 914; xxxviii. 1060; xxxix. 938; xl. 1044
- Reay, Lord, G.C.S.I. address on education in England, xxxii. 902; *disc.* agricultural needs of India, xl. 565; *disc.* re-organisation of agricultural credit in India, xl. 654
- Reckenzaun, A. *disc.* transmission of power by electricity, xxxi. 540; electricity as a motive power, xxxi. 643; *paper*, electric branches, xxxii. 135; *disc.* telpherage, xxxii. 658; *disc.* mechanical motors for tramways, xxxiv. 168; electric tramcar at Berlin, xxxiv. 175; *paper*, electric locomotion, xxxv. 556; silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733; presented, xxxvi. 14; *disc.* secondary batteries, xxxvii. 550; steam life-boats, xxxix. 135; *disc.* Bradford corporation electricity supply, xl. 641
- Reclamation of land on the north-western coast of England, *paper* by Hyde Clarke, xxxii. 276
- Red Sea, mother of pearl fisheries in the, xxxv. 609
— ports, trade with, xxxiii. 884
- Reddie, A. W. L. *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 25; *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 56
- Redgrave, Gilbert, *disc.* education in industrial art, xxxiii. 280; *paper*, utilisation of slag, xxxviii. 221; *paper*, manufacture and industrial applications of flexible tubing, xl. 429
- Redman, J. B. *disc.* increasing destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 373; *paper*, Thames communications, xxxii. 544; *letter*, xxxii. 663
- Redwood, Boverton, American oil and gas fields, xxxiii. 780; *Cantor lectures* on petroleum and its products, xxxiv. 805, 817, 830, 867, 883, 899, 915; *syllabus*, xxxiv. 2; *disc.* use of spirit as an agent in prime movers, xxxvii. 601; *disc.* sources of petroleum and natural gas, xxxix. 436; *disc.* uses of petroleum in prime motors, xxxix. 516; *disc.* burning oils for lighthouses and lightships, xl. 273; *letter*, xl. 334
- Redwood, Professor, *disc.* manufacture of gas from lined coal, xxxii. 176; *disc.* economic application of seaweed, xxxii. 730; *disc.* butterine, xxxiii. 87
- Reed, Albert E. *disc.* law concerning the pollution of air and water, xxxvi. 580
- Reed, Mr. *disc.* the sweating system, xxxvi. 295
- Reed, Sir Edward J. K.C.B. M.P. F.R.S. *chair*, loadlines of ships, xxxiv. 77; *letter*, use of spirit as an agent in prime movers, xxxvii. 601
- Reed, Talbot B. *paper*, old and new fashions in typography, xxxviii. 527; silver medal awarded to, xxxviii. 689; presented, xxxix. 13
- Reed, T. A. appointed examiner in shorthand, xxxv. 271
- Reid, Mr. *disc.* agricultural resources of India, xxxiii. 236; *disc.* explosives, xxxvii. 60
- Reid, P. J. appointed scrutineer, xxxiv. 852; scrutineer xxxv. 773; annual meeting, xxxv. 784
- Reid, Walter F. *disc.* utilisation of slag, xxxviii. 285; *disc.* durability of pictures painted with oils and varnishes, xxxix. 398; *letter*, xxxix. 437; *letter*, decorative plaster-work, xxxix. 531; *disc.* uses and applications of aluminium, xl. 667
- Reinold, Prof. A. W. F.R.S. *Juvenile lectures*, soap bubbles, xxxv. 117, 131
- Religions of India, *paper* by Sir W. W. Hunter, xxxvi. 401; *letter*, Dr. Leitner, xxxvi. 544
- Rennie, G. B. *disc.* Thames communications, xxxii. 551
- Renouf, Mr. *disc.* Society of Arts' patent bill, xxxi. 298
- Rent bill, New Bengal, *paper* by W. S. Seton-Karr, xxxii. 365
- Reports (annual) of the Council, 1883, xxxi. 794; 1884, xxxii. 760; 1885, xxxiii. 866; 1886, xxxiv. 852; 1887, xxxv. 782; 1888, xxxvi. 895; 1889, xxxvii. 663; 1890, xxxviii. 734; 1891, xxxix. 676; 1892, xl. 671
- Resins, varnish, by P. L. Simmonds, xxxv. 552
- Rew, R. H. *disc.* Egyptian agriculture, xl. 605
- Reynolds, J. H. *disc.* technical education bill, xxxvi. 421
- Reynolds, Prof. Osborne, F.R.S. *Cantor lectures*, the transmission of energy, xxxi. 973, 985, 995; *syllabus*, xxxi. 544
- Rheea fibre, preparation and use of, *paper* by J. Forbes Watson, M.D. xxxii. 66
- Rhine, salmon industry of the, xl. 603
- Rhodes, J. G. *disc.* London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 79
- Rhodes, Mr. *disc.* labour and wages in America, xxxiii. 221
- Rhodes, Parker, *disc.* collisions at sea, xxxi. 54
- Ribbon industry of St. Etienne, xxxviii. 780
- Rice, cultivation of, in Japan, xxxi. 16; in the Straits Settlements xxxii.; in Mexico, xxxiii. 885; cultivation in Hawaii, xxxv. 128; in Siam, xxxvi. 1078; cultivation in Malacca, xxxvii. 663; in Persia, xxxvii. 622; cleaning in Hong Kong, xxxix. 808
- Rich, W. E. *chair*, past and present methods of supplying steam-boilers with water, xxxiii. 370
- Richardson, B. *obituary*, xxxvi. 114
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin W. M.D. F.R.S. *chair*, manufacture of mineral waters, xxxii. 35; *paper*, vital steps in sanitary progress, xxxii. 454; thanks of council voted for his *paper*, xxxii. 749; *chair*, bicycles and tricycles, xxxii. 621; *additional lecture*, on the painless extinction of life in the lower animals, xxxiii. 138; *paper*, removal of house refuse independent of sewage, xxxiii. 590; thanks of the council voted for this *paper*, xxxiii. 803; *Cantor lectures*, animal mechanics, abstracts, xxxiv. 1265, 1275; elected Soane trustee, xxxv. 784; *chair*, physical culture of women, xxxvi. 646
- Richardson, H. S. *disc.* English bookbinding in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., xxxvii. 315
- Richardson, W. A. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 895
- Richardson, Mr. *disc.* electric locomotion, xxxv. 568; *disc.* type writing, xxxvi. 355
- Ridley, Mr. *disc.* recent travels in Indo-China, xl. 289
- Rigg, Arthur, *disc.* use of spirit as an agent in prime movers, xxxvii. 603
- Rigg, Rev. Arthur, memorial to, xxxi. 730
- Riley, Edward, *disc.* secondary batteries, xxxvii. 550; *disc.* aluminium, xxxvii. 386
- Rimmel, Eugene, *obituary*, xxxv. 399
- Ripley, Sir H. W. *obituary*, xxxi. 33
- Ripon, Marquis of, K.G. *chair*, rationale of railways in India, xxxviii. 707
- Rivers (peaty), self-purification of, *paper* by Prof. W. N. Hartley, xxxi. 469; *letter*, Dr. C. M. Tidy, xxxi. 542
— pollution bill, *paper* by J. W. Willis-Bund, xxxiii. 467
- Rivington, Rev. J. A. *paper*, new process of permanent mural painting, invented by Adolf Keim, xxxii. 245; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxii. 749; presentation, xxxiii. 31

- Robbins, Edwin, *disc.* theatres and fireproof construction, xxxvi. 234; *disc.* enamels and enamelling, xxxix. 343; *disc.* decorative plaster-work, xxxix. 454
- Roberts, F. C. Adair, *disc.* purity of beer, xxxv. 266
- Roberts, S. H. *letter*, Australian exhibition, &c., xxxii. 733
- Roberts, Sir Owen, M.A. *chair*, museums of trade patterns, xxxiv. 143; *disc.* cameo-cutting, xxxv. 154; annual meeting, xxxv. 784; *letter*, commercial education, xxxvi. 109; *disc.* technical education bill, xxxvi. 418; *disc.* a hundred years' progress in New South Wales, xxxvi. 615; *chair*, organisation of secondary and technical education in London, xxxviii. 319; *chair*, fast and fugitive dyes, xxxix. 535
- Roberts-Austen, Professor W. C. C.B. F.R.S. *chair*, coal-gas as a labour-saving agent in mechanical trades, xxxii. 194; *Cantor lectures*, alloys used for coinage, xxxii. 804, 835, 881, 911; *syllabus*, xxxii. 3; alloys, *Cantor lectures*, xxxvi. 1111, 1125, 1137; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 460, 482, 524; *disc.* aluminium, xxxvii. 386; *chair*, utilisation of slag, xxxviii. 221; *paper*, use of alloys in art metal work, xxxviii. 690; silver medal awarded to, xxxviii. 689; presented, xxxix. 14; *disc.* durability of pictures painted with oils and varnishes, xxxix. 398; *chair*, durability of modern pigments in oil, xl. 383; *chair*, aluminium, xl. 600; *disc.* composite heliochromy, xl. 693
- Robertson, G. H. *paper*, secondary batteries, xl. 44; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
- Robertson, W. R. *paper*, agriculture and its improvement in Southern India, xxxvi. 586; *disc.* Indian agriculture, xxxvii. 374; *letter*, Indian agriculture, xxxvii. 595; *paper*, agriculture and the State in India, xxxviii. 411
- Robins, E. C. *disc.* sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 186; *disc.* economy in sanitation, xxxi. 591; *disc.* technical instruction in elementary and intermediate schools, xxxi. 709; *disc.* science-teaching in elementary schools, xxxii. 167; *disc.* vital steps in sanitary progress, xxxii. 463; *disc.* international health exhibition, xxxiii. 57; *disc.* technical education, xxxiii. 634; *disc.* technical art teaching, xxxiv. 71; *disc.* condition of applied art in England, xxxv. 220; *disc.* wrought iron, xxxv. 329; annual meeting, xxxv. 783; *chair*, architecture of the London streets, xxxv. 648; *disc.* importance of the applied arts, xxxv. 724; *disc.* theatres and fireproof construction, xxxvi. 234; *disc.* monumental use of bronze, xxxvi. 276; *chair*, frame-work knitting, xxxvi. 444; *disc.* recent movements in relation to the applied arts, xxxvii. 146; *chair*, status of the County Council, xxxvii. 195; *chair*, Irish lace industry, xxxvii. 317; *chair*, architecture in relation to landscape, xxxvii. 515; *chair*, street and railway traffic of the metropolis, xxxvii. 581; *disc.* science of ventilation, xxxvii. 619; annual meeting, xxxvii. 674; *paper*, relation of the fine arts to the applied arts, xxxviii. 207; thanks of council voted for his paper, xxxviii. 689; *disc.* organisation of secondary and technical education in London, xxxviii. 328
- Robinson, F. A. *disc.* South African goldfields, xxxvi. 443
- Robinson, George T. *disc.* sgraffito, xxxix. 232; *paper*, decorative plaster-work: modelled stucco-work, xxxix. 439; *letter*, xxxix. 531; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presented, xl. 16
- Robinson, H. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 892; *letters*, rivers pollution bill, xxxiii. 473; sewage treatment, xxxiii. 827
- Robinson, John, M.Inst.C.E. *letter*, Queensland, xxxi. 792; *letter*, exploration, xxxiii. 482; *letter*, illumination from waste oils, xxxvi. 93
- Robinson, Sir John, K.C.M.G. *letter*, extension of colonial trade, xl. 749
- Robinson, Sir W. Rose, K.C.S.I. *disc.* agriculture in Lower Bengal, xxxi. 430; *disc.* historical development of the different settlement systems of India, xxxi. 527; *disc.* law of landlord and tenant in India, xxxii. 592; *disc.* famines in India, xxxiv. 329; *obituary*, xxxiv. 657
- Robinson, T. M.P. *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 815
- Robinson, Vincent, *disc.* domestic architecture of India, xxxi. 742; *paper*, eastern art carpets, xxxiv. 447; *disc.* condition of applied art in England, xxxv. 220; *disc.* monumental use of bronze, xxxvi. 277; modern Indian art, xxxviii. 523
- Robinson, Prof. Wm. *paper*, uses of petroleum in prime motors, xxxix. 492; *letter*, xxxix. 553; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presented, xl. 16; *Cantor lectures*, uses of petroleum in prime movers, xl. 960, 984, 1008, 1022, 1036; *syllabus*, xl. 389
- Robotham, Mr. *disc.* salt, its production and consumption, xxxvii. 261
- Robottom, Mr. *disc.* utilisation of waste, xxxi. 113; *disc.* sources and applications of borax, xxxix. 530
- Rock, Mr. *disc.* carriage building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 492
- Rodgers, Douglas F. *disc.* theatres and fireproof construction, xxxvi. 235
- Roehling, H. Alfred, *disc.* London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 156
- Rogers, A. *disc.* Indian manufactures, xxxiv. 718; *disc.* agriculture and its improvement in Southern India, xxxvi. 601; *disc.* Indian agriculture, xxxvii. 375; *letter*, agriculture and the State in India, xxxviii. 441; physical tests in competitive examinations, xxxix. 27; *disc.* Indian village communities, xxxix. 417; *letter*, opium question, xl. 590; *disc.* re-organisation of agricultural credit in India, xl. 657
- Rogers, J. B. *disc.* development of Irish industries, xxxi. 441
- Rogers, J. C. *disc.* agricultural education, xxxv. 643
- Rogers, Prof. J. E. Thorold, M.P. *paper*, ensilage in the United States, xxxi. 229
- Rogers, Mr. *disc.* arc lamps and their mechanism, xxxvii. 359
- Robson, Col. *disc.* decimal coinage, weights and measures, xxxix. 225
- Roman Campagna, improvements of the, xxxii. 819
- fire brigade, xxxi. 1045
- Rome, exhibition 1895, xl. 980
- , geodetic congress at, xxxii. 182
- , maritime canal at, xxxiii. 1072
- , population of, xxxiv. 804
- , public schools at, xxxiv. 962
- , tube wells in, xxxiii. 926
- , Victor Emanuel library of, xxxii. 424
- Rollit, Sir A. K. M.P. Mansion-house meeting, Chicago exhibition, xl. 395
- Ronalds, Prof. and G. Newport's analyses of peaty water, xxxi. 482
- Roscoe, Sir Henry E. F.R.S. M.P. *chair*, photography and the spectroscope, xxxiv. 396; *chair*, the technical education bill, xxxvi. 377; *chair*, adjourned discussion, xxxvi. 415; *chair*, aluminium and its manufacture by the Deville-Castner process, xxxvii. 378; *letter*, rabies and its prevention, xxxviii. 39; *chair*, London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 65, 141; *chair*, decimal coinage, weights, and measures, xxxix. 201
- Ross, A. *disc.* Peru, xl. 428
- Ross, Mr. *disc.* primary batteries for electric lighting, xxxii. 711

- Rouen exhibition 1884, xxxii. 18, 99
 Roumania, cereal and wine production of, xxxviii.
 ———— manufactures of, xxxv. 910
 ———— textile industry in, xxxiv. 393
- 826
- Roumelia, cultivation of the poppy in, xxxi. 665
 ————, textile industry in, xxxiii. 1112
- Round, Mr. *disc.* bicycles and tricycles, xxxii. 632
- Routledge, T. *disc.* utilisation of waste, xxxi. 112;
letter, technical aspects of lignification, xxxi. 268;
disc. preparation and use of rhea fibre, xxxi. 77;
obituary, xxxv. 949
- Rowan, A. H. *letter*, mechanical motors for tram-
 ways, xxxiv. 262
- Rowan, W. R. *disc.* mechanical motors for tram-
 ways, xxxiv. 169
- Rowe, W. H. *disc.* voting by ballot, xxxvi. 214
- Rowlett, W. T. *paper*, framework knitting, xxxvi.
 445
- Royal Society and the Society of Arts, *letter*, Hyde
 Clarke, xxxvi. 894
- Ruby mines of Burma, *paper* by G. Skelton Streeter,
 xxxvii. 266
- Rücker, Prof. F.R.S. *disc.* coal in the south-east of
 England, xxxviii. 554
- Ruddle, D. *disc.* theatres and fireproof construction,
 xxxvi. 237; *disc.* architecture in its relation to
 landscape, xxxvii. 529
- Rudler, F. W. *chair*, Transvaal gold fields, xxxii.
 607; *disc.* ruby mines of Burma, xxxvii. 272;
chair, sources and application of borax, xxxix.
 523; *disc.* typological museums, xl. 122
- Ruffer, Dr. A. *paper*, rabies and its prevention,
 xxxviii. 31; silver medal awarded to, xxxviii.
 689; presented, xxxix. 13
- Rundall, General, *paper*, the Suez canal, xxxi. 196;
letter, Suez canal statistics, xxxi. 301; *letter*,
 Egypt, xxxi. 413; *disc.* agriculture in Lower
 Bengal, xxxi. 430; *paper*, water regulation in
 regard to supply floods, drainage, and transit,
 xxxii. 377; *letter*, xxxii. 603; *disc.* famines in
 India, xxxiv. 328; *disc.* Upper Oxus, xxxv. 172;
canal conference, canals and inland navigation
 properly national works, xxxvi. 806
- Rundell, J. B. *disc.* drawing a means of education,
 xxxvi. 675
- Rurden, G. W. *disc.* federation of the empire, xxxiii.
 699
- Ruscoe, J. *letter*, telegraph rates, xxxii. 715
- Russell, Dr. W. J. F.R.S. *chair*, cupro-ammonium
 solutions, xxxii. 641
- Russell, N. Scott, *disc.* mechanical motors for tram-
 ways, xxxiv. 169
- Russia, agricultural industry, Asiatic, xxxix. 807
 ————, agriculture of, xxxiv. 225; xxxix. 832
 ————, beet-root cultivation in, xxxv. 930
 ————, caviar in, xxxvi. 961
 ————, coal in, xxxiv. 469
 ————, coal and iron industries of, xxxi. 934
 ————, coal production of, xxxviii. 825
 ————, distilleries, xxxvii. 631
 ————, exports of eggs from, xxxvii. 734
 ————, factory legislation in, xxxv. 86
 ————, fisheries of, xxxi. 865
 ————, flax in, xxxiv. 112; xxxix. 551
 ————, forests of, xxxii. 1138
 ————, gold production in, xxxiii. 957
 ————, grape culture and wine-making in, xxxi. 970
 ————, horse breeding in, xxxii. 878
 ————, industrial progress of, xxxii. 150
 ————, industrial reforms in, xxxiv. 37
 ————, manganese in, xxxiv. 1054
 ————, metrical system in, xxxv. 892
 ————, middle class education in, xxxv. 103
 ————, naphtha residuum, as fuel in, xxxvii. 722
 ————, new textile, xxxvii. 110
- Russia, petroleum wealth of, xxxix. 275
 ————, platinum in, xl. 807
 ————, privilege of Jews in, xxxvi. 127
 ————, products and industry, xxxii. 1073
 ————, reclamation of land in, xxxiv. 644
 ————, salt industry in, xl. 1033
 ————, sheep rearing in, xxxiii. 413
 ————, silk production, xxxiii. 531
 ————, sugar industry in, xxxiv. 391
 ————, sunflower industry, xl. 406
 ————, technical progress of, xxxv. 537
 ————, textile industry of, xxxi. 416; xl. 387
 ————, tobacco trade, xxxviii. 847
 ————, wood industries of, xxxii. 1007
 ————, wool production in, xxxviii. 767
- Russian domestic industries, xxxiv. 985
 ————, grain, exports of, xxxvii. 363
 ————, press, xxxiii. 640
 ————, section of fisheries exhibition, xxxi. 770
 ————, trade with Asia, xxxi. 772
 ————, workmen, condition of, xxxv. 854
- Ryder, Admiral Sir Alfred P. K.C.B. *chair*, Borneo,
 xxxii. 400; Asiatic elephant in freedom and cap-
 tivity, xxxii. 421; *obituary*, xxxvi. 677

S.

- Saaz, Austrian beer exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 175
- Saccharin, notes on, xxxv. 982
- Sachs, J. *disc.* woodcuts of Gothic books, xl. 258
- Saddlery, Australian, xxxii. 307
- Sadler, Mr. *disc.* telescopes for stellar photography,
 xxxvi. 629
- Safety-lamp, a new one by M. Lechein, xxxi. 29
 ————, miners', xxxi. 193, 419, 484; report of
 council, xxxi. 801
 ————, report of the adjudicators, xxxii. 835
- Saffron trade of Valencia, xxxvii. 849
- Saharunpur, botanical gardens at, xxxiv. 943
- St. Bernard tunnel, xxxiii. 982
- St. Etienne ribbon industry, xxxiii. 926; xxxv.
 938; xxxviii. 780
 ————, technical education at, xl. 18
- St. Gothard railway, xxxi. 377; xxxiv. 138, 962
- St. Helena and Honduras, vegetable resources of,
 xxxii. 660
- St. Louis, cattle convention at, xxxii. 1168
- St. Petersburg, canal between and Cronstadt, xxxii.
 112
 ————, exhibition, horticultural, 1883, xxxi.
 415, 607
 ————, ———— of naphtha industry,
 1887, xxxv. 888
 ————, ———— of life-saving apparatus,
 1892, xl. 63
- Salamon, A. Gordon, *paper*, the purity of beer,
 xxxv. 246; silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733;
letters, purity of beer, xxxv. 498, 535, 645; silver
 medal presented to, xxxvi. 14; *Cantor lectures*,
 yeast, its morphology and culture, xxxvi. 1041,
 1059, 1079, 1095; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 219
- Salmon industry of the Rhine, xl. 606
- Salomons, Sir David, Bart. *disc.* domestic electric
 lighting, xxxiv. 505
- Salt, Thomas, M.P. *chair*, national water regulation,
 xxxii. 377
- Salt in China, xxxvii. 329
 ————, industry in the Argentine Republic, xl. 440
 ————, ———— of Russia, xl. 1033
 ————, ———— of Tripoli, xl. 793
 ————, monopoly in Italy, xl. 943
 ————, its production and consumption at home and
 abroad, *paper* by P. L. Simmonds, xxxvii. 249;
letter, Hyde Clarke, xxxvii. 297
 ————, production of, xxxv. 754

- Salt, production of, in Cadiz, xxxi. 192
 —, —, in Mexico, xxxiv. 1005
 —, —, in Turk's Island, xxxi. 727
 — working at Middlesbrough, xxxi. 1004
 Saltpetre, sources of, xxxiv. 120
 Salvati, Dr. Giulio, *paper*, Venetian glass, xxxvii. 625
 Salzburg, exhibition at, 1886, xxxiv. 628
 Samson, John, *disc.* Argentine republic, xxxvii. 511
 Samuel, Sir Saul, K.C.M.G. C.B. *disc.* national scheme of emigration, xxxiv. 207; *chair*, colonial possessions of Great Britain, xxxiv. 279; *disc.* industries and commerce of New South Wales, xxxiv. 705; *chair*, Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxv. 372; *chair*, saving life at fires, xxxv. 589; *disc.* Australasia: its progress and resources, xl. 627
 Samuelson, Sir Bernhard, Bart. M.P. F.R.S. *chair*, technical education, xxxiii. 626
 San Francisco, canned fruit trade of, xxxi. 960
 San José Fruit Company, Trevelyan prize awarded to, xxxii. 1109; presented xxxiii. 31
 San Salvador, indigo trade in, xxxv. 998
 —, mineral wealth of, xxxviii. 63
 —, sugar trade in, xxxv. 676
 Sanderson, Cobden, *disc.* sgraffito, xxxix. 233
 Sanderson, G. P. *paper*, the Asiatic elephant in freedom and captivity, xxxii. 410
 Sanderson, J. Burdon, M.D. F.R.S. *chair*, some of the conditions affecting the distribution of micro-organisms in the atmosphere, xxxv. 485
 Sanderson, Mr. *disc.* modern flour milling, xxxix. 311
 Sandford, Sir Francis, K.C.B. *disc.* technical education, xxxiii. 634
 Sauer, J. A. *canal conference, paper*, a short description of the river Weaver navigation, xxxvi. 819
 Sanitary appliances at the health exhibition, report by W. K. Burton, xxxii. 1033
 — (ladies') association, xxxiii. 311
 — authorities, union of, for administrative purposes, xxxiii. 95
 — functions of county councils, *paper* by Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B. xxxvii. 489
 — inspection of houses, *paper* by W. K. Burton, xxxi. 178; *letters*, J. W. Wood, xxxi. 216; Rogers Field, xxxi. 216; W. P. Buchan, xxxi. 242; C. N. Cresswell, xxxi. 242; Sir Douglas Galton, xxxi. 242; W. H. Denham, xxxi. 302; J. W. Wood, xxxi. 302; J. W. Wood, xxxii. 1134
 — progress, vital steps in, *paper* by Dr. Richardson, F.R.S. xxxii. 454
 — protection association, xxxiv. 392
 — science, present condition of, xxxvii. 420
 Sanitation, recent legislation, xxxiii. 958
 — and reconstruction of central London, *letter*, W. Westgarth, xxxiii. 128
 — economy in, *paper* by Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B. xxxi. 575
 — house, competition, presentation of medals, xxxi. 14
 — Indian, and international congress of hygiene, *paper* by Surgeon-General Sir William Moore, xl. 372; *letter*, Holt S. Hallett, xl. 408
 — in India, *letters*, E. Chadwick, xxxvi. 313; Sir G. Campbell, xxxvi. 357
 — Japan, *letters*, R. Brunton, xxxiii. 78; G. Cawley, xxxiii. 96; Ernest Hart, xxxiii. 152
 — progress of, during fifty years, address by chairman of council (Sir Douglas Galton), xxxv. 6
 — civil and military, xxxvi. 1029
 Satchell, W. A. *letter*, canes and sticks, xxxvi. 1161
 Satow, Ernest, *paper*, the Laos States, Upper Siam, xl. 182; visit to the ruins of Sakkothai and Sawankhalök, Siam, xl. 849
 Saunders, Dr. *disc.* manufacture of gas from limed coal, xxxii. 177
 Saunders, Herbert C. *paper*, technical education in elementary schools, xxxv. 302
 Saunders, Trelawney, *disc.* life among the Turcoman Nomads, xxxi. 254; *disc.* overland route towards China, xxxi. 314; *disc.* Egypt present and to come, xxxi. 330; *disc.* routes through Afghanistan, xxxii. 482; *disc.* British association in the Canadian North-West, xxxiii. 267; *disc.* golden road to South-Western China, xxxiii. 798; *disc.* Burma, present and future, xxxiv. 108; *disc.* Afghan frontier, xxxiv. 492; *disc.* progress of British possessions, xxxiv. 609; *disc.* Cyprus since the British occupation, xxxiv. 800; *paper*, the Upper Oxus and Bam-i-Duniah, xxxv. 163
 Saunders, William, *disc.* telegraph tariffs, xxxii. 677
 Savings banks in Prussia, xxxix. 362
 Savory, Sir William S. F.R.S. *chair*, physical tests in competitive examinations, xxxix. 79
 Sawdust and shavings, utilisation of, xxxix. 374
 Sawing stone by helicoidal wire cord, xxxvii. 746
 Sayers, Mr. *disc.* proposed fishery department, xxxiv. 734
 Sayers, Raymond, working model, showing transmission of power between bodies moving at different velocities, xxxvi. 256
 Scales, musical, *paper* by A. J. Ellis, xxxiii. 485; *letters*, Claude Trevelyan, xxxiii. 555; A. J. Ellis, xxxiii. 570; appendix to *paper*, xxxiii. 1102
 Scammony, production of, in Asiatic Turkey, xxxix. 798
 Scenic illusion and stage appliances, *paper* by Percy Fitzgerald, xxxv. 456
 Scents and perfumes, xxxix. 327
 Schemnitz, tunnel at, xxxvi. 906
 Scheveningen, sporting exhibition at, 1892, xl. 147
 Schindler, General, *disc.* Karun river, xxxvii. 569
 Schlich, Dr. *paper*, the utility of forests and the study of forestry, xxxviii. 261
 Schloss, D. F. *disc.* commercial education, xxxvi. 113; *paper*, the sweating system, or the functions of the middleman in relation to labour, xxxvi. 279
 School board, London, drill of boys, xxxi. 810; xxxiii. 912; *letter*, E. Chadwick, C.B. xxxiii. 925
 — children of the metropolis, *letter*, E. Chadwick, C.B. xxxvi. 917
 Schools, elementary and intermediate, technical instruction in, *paper* by P. Magnus, xxxi. 695
 —, —, technical education in, *paper* by H. H. Cunynghame, xxxv. 302
 —, —, scientific and technical instruction in, *paper* by Dr. Gladstone, F.R.S. xxxviii. 15
 —, —, government, in China, xxxvii. 593
 —, —, over-pressure in, xxxiii. 179
 —, —, public, at Rome, xxxiv. 962
 —, —, science-teaching in, *paper* by W. Lant Carpenter, xxxii. 155
 —, —, technical, in France, xxxi. 243; in Italy, xxxiii. 254
 Science in Japan, xxxiii. 1112
 —, —, position of, in colonial education, xxxiv. 941
 —, —, scholarships, xxxviii. 845
 Science teaching *Cantor lectures*, by Professor F. Guthrie, xxxiv. 629, 646, 659; *syllabus*, xxxiv. 2
 —, —, in elementary schools, *paper* by W. Lant Carpenter, xxxii. 155

- Science and art department, scholarships, &c., awarded, xxxiii. 900; *letters*, General Donnelly, xxxvi. 457, 523, 581; Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, xxxvi. 660, 481, 593; manual instruction, xxxviii. 701; normal school to be called Royal College of Science, xxxviii. 1036; minutes on technical instruction, xl. 61
- Science and Art education, fifty years of government aid in, xxxviii. 499
- Scott, C. award of Westgarth prize to, xxxiii. 803
- Scott, General A. de C. *letter*, Upper Thames as a source of water supply, xxxii. 563; *disc.* methods and processes of the ordnance survey, xxxix. 263
- Scott, General H. Y. D., F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxi. 607
- Scott, J. G. *paper*, Burma, the eastern country and the race of the Brahmans, xxxiv. 177
- Scott, Mr. *disc.* development of Irish industries, xxxi. 441
- Scott, Mr. *disc.* Jamaica, xxxviii. 671
- Scott, Mr. *disc.* Egyptian agriculture, xl. 606
- Scott, W. Lascelles (*see* Lascelles-Scott)
- Scott-Moncrieff, W. D. *disc.* transmission of power by electricity, xxxi. 540; *disc.* electricity as a motive power, xxxi. 643; *disc.* mechanical motors for tramways, xxxiv. 170; *paper*, past and present methods of supplying steam-boilers with water, xxxiii. 371
- Scott-Morton, W. *disc.* craftsman and manufacturer, xxxvi. 645
- Scovell, Mr. *disc.* sanitary functions of county councils, xxxvii. 500
- Screw gauge committee of the British association, reports, xxxi. 115; xxxii. 1016
- threads, standard, in the United States, xxxi. 156
- Scrimgeour, Miss, *disc.* the sweating system, xxxvi. 294
- Seriven, Brigade-Surgeon A. *disc.* evils of canal irrigation in India, xxxvi. 519
- Sculpture, decorative uses of, *paper* by E. Roscoe Mullins, xl. 511
- Sea, saving life at, report of select committee, xxxv. 867
- Sea-shell industry of Singapore, xxxvi. 428
- Seaweed, economic application of, *paper* by E. C. Stanford, xxxii. 717
- , Japanese, xxxi. 91
- Seberg, G. E. C. *letter*, window glass in China, xxxiii. 33
- Secondary batteries and the electrical storage of energy, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, xxxi. 1025, 1038; *syllabus*, xxxi. 686
- , *paper* by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. xxxvii. 540
- 44 —, *paper* by G. H. Robertson, xl.
- , in use at the central telegraph office, London, for telegraph purposes, by W. H. Preece, xl. 857
- Seeds, production of, on the Pacific coast, xxxvii. 605
- , vitality of, xxxvii. 87
- Seine, navigation of the, xxxiv. 93
- Selberg, E. *letter*, Ceylon plumbago, xxxii. 151
- Sellon, J. S. *disc.* electric lighting in America, xxxiii. 74; *disc.* domestic electric lighting, xxxiv. 505
- Sellon, Percy, *disc.* recent progress in dynamo-electric machines, xxxii. 345; *disc.* arc lamps and their mechanism, xxxvii. 358
- Sellon, R. P. *disc.* mercurial air-pump, xxxvi. 48
- Selwyn, Admiral, *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 569; *disc.* electric launches, xxxii. 143; *letter*, economy of fuel, xxxii. 228; *disc.* uses of petroleum in prime motors, xxxix. 517
- Selwyn-Ibbetson, Right Hon. Sir H. J. Bart. M.P. *chain*, methods of rendering the blind self-supporting, xxxiv. 542
- Senior, Mr. *disc.* new legislation on fresh-water fisheries, xxxii. 601
- Sericulture at Adrianople, xl. 808
- in Asia Minor, *letter*, Wm. Cochran, xl.
- 197 — and silk trade in Bulgaria, xxxvii. 862
- in Hungary, xxxiv. 974
- in India, *letter*, S. C. Lister, xxxiv. 1217
- at Lyons and at Smyrna, xxxi. 375
- at Transcaucasia, xxxviii. 596
- (open-air), *letter*, W. Cochran, xxxvii.
- 772
- Sericulturists, congress of, in Italy, xxxiv. 974
- Servia, industry and commerce of, xxxiv. 310
- , mines and minerals from, xxxi. 809
- , petroleum in, xxxviii. 498
- , plum harvest in, xxxviii. 157
- Sessional arrangements, programmes, 1882-3, xxxi. 1; 1883-4, xxxi. 1037, 1049; xxxii. 1; 1884-5, xxxii. 1119, 1137; xxxiii. 1; 1885-6, xxxiii. 1113, 1131; xxxiv. 1; 1886-7, xxxiv. 1267, 1283; xxxv. 1; 1887-8, xxxv. 991, 1001; xxxvi. 1; 1888-9, xxxvi. 1163, 1173; xxxvii. 1; 1889-90, xxxvii. 899, 911; xxxviii. 1; 1890-1, xxxviii. 1037, 1053; xxxix. 1; 1891-2, xxxix. 915; xl. 1; 1892-3, xl. 1021, 1035
- Seton-Karr, W. S. *paper*, agriculture in Lower Bengal, xxxi. 419; *disc.* fisheries of India, xxxi. 629; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxi. 757; *disc.* state monopoly of railways in India, xxxii. 274; *paper*, new Bengal rent bill, xxxii. 365; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxii. 749; *disc.* law of landlord and tenant in India, xxxii. 591; presentation of silver medal to, xxxiii. 31; *disc.* agricultural resources of India, xxxiii. 235; *disc.* village communities in India, xxxv. 625; *disc.* religions of India, xxxvi. 412; *disc.* universities in India, xxxvi. 508; *disc.* agriculture and its improvement in Southern India, xxxvi. 600; *disc.* Indian agriculture, xxxvii. 376; *disc.* railways and trade in India, xxxvii. 475; *disc.* Indian wheats, xxxvii. 647; *disc.* Indian-office records, xxxviii. 179; *disc.* the northern Shan States, xxxviii. 363; *disc.* western frontier of China, xxxviii. 623; *disc.* Indian village communities, xxxix. 416; *disc.* study of Indian history, xxxix. 669; *disc.* agricultural needs of India, xl. 569
- Settlement systems of India, historical development of the different, *paper* by W. G. Pedder, xxxi. 517
- Severn, river, capabilities of the, as an inland navigation, *canal conference*, *paper* by H. J. Marten, xxxvi. 817
- Sèvres porcelain, manufacture of, *paper* by E. Garnier, xxxvii. 208, 275
- Sewage by water-carriage, *letter*, W. Martin Wood, xxxiv. 866
- , Chinese, *letter*, xxxiii. 342
- contamination, on the detection of, by the use of the microscope, by H. C. Sorby (water supply conference), xxxii. 929; *letter* Jabez Hogg, xxxii. 939
- disposal, *adjourned disc.* on Dr. Tidy's paper, xxxv. 41, 73
- in the Thames, xxxii. 635
- irrigation, *letters*, R. W. Peregrine Birch, and W. Botly, xxxv. 269
- (metropolitan) report of the royal commission, *paper* by Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B. xxxiii. 290
- of London, *letter*, J. Bailey Denton, xxxiv. 672, 757
- , proposal for the abolition of water-carriage in the removal of effete organic matters from towns, *paper* by Thomas Hawksley, M.D. xxxiii. 583

- Sewage, report of Board of Works, xxxiv. 1216
 —, sanitary and water supply, *letter*, E. Chadwick, xxxvi. 93
 —, town utilisation of, by irrigation, *paper* by Dr. Alfred Carpenter, xxxv. 221
 —, treatment of, *letter*, C. N. Cresswell, xxxiii. 787; *letter*, H. Robinson, xxxiii. 827
 —, —, —, *paper* by Dr. Tidy, xxxiv. 612; *adjourned disc.* xxxiv. 664; full text of *paper*, xxxiv. 1127
 —, —, —, at Wrexham, *letter*, C. N. Cresswell, xxxi. 1050
 —, —, utilisation of a natural chalybeate water for the purification of, *paper* by Dr. J. C. Thresh, xxxiii. 761
 Sewell, R. *disc.* archaeology in India, xxxiv. 564
 Sewerage (London) and sewage, *paper* by Sir Robert Rawlinson, K.C.B. xxxviii. 66; *adjourned disc.* xxxviii. 142; *correspondence*, xxxviii. 235
 Sewers (public), ventilation of, *letters*, W. P. Buchan, xxxiii. 640, 758; Dr. Carpenter, xxxiii. 719, 826
 Sewing machinery, recent advances in, *paper* by J. W. Urquhart, xxxv. 332
 —, —, machines, *letter*, Newton Wilson, xxxv. 398
 Sgraffito, *paper* by H. Sumner, xxxix. 299; *letter*, S. Cole, xxxix. 267
 Shadwell, Admiral Sir C. F. K.C.B. memorial to, xxxv. 970
 Shaftesbury, Earl of, *obituary*, xxxiii. 1056
 Shan States, northern, and the Burma-China railway, *paper* by W. W. Sherriff, xxxviii. 353
 —, —, coalfields of, xxxix. 588
 Shand, J. L. *paper*, tea, coffee, and cocoa industries of Ceylon, xxxviii. 180; *letter*, xxxviii. 332
 Shaw, Capt. Eyre, C.B. *chair*, some causes of fire and methods for their prevention, xxxi. 380; *letter*, automatic extinction of fires, xxxiv. 50
 Shaw, G. Bernard, *disc.* engraving in wood, old and new, xxxviii. 494
 Shaw, J. *disc.* removal of effete organic matter and of house refuse, xxxiii. 598
 Shaw, Prof. H. S. Hele, *paper*, evolution of machines, xxxiii. 394; *Cantor lectures*, on friction, xxxiv. 1191, 1219, 1243, 1284; *syllabus*, xxxiv. 2
 Shaw, W. T. *disc.* bicycles and tricycles, xxxii. 633
 Shaw prize, offer, xxxi. 195; xxxii. 363; awarded to H. A. Fleuss, xxxii. 63
 —, —, awarded to Compressed Lime Cartridge Company, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31
 —, —, offered to congress of hygiene, xxxix. 375, 682; xl. 776
 Shean, Arthur, W. C. *disc.* increasing destruction of life and property, xxxi. 372; *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 746; *essay*, fire, its prevention and extinction in theatres, xxxii. 520; *disc.* automatic extinction of fires, xxxiv. 50; *paper*, saving life at fires, xxxv. 590; *disc.* theatres and fire-proof construction, xxxvi. 236
 Sheep (native) of South America, xxxv. 996
 —, rearing in Russia, xxxiii. 413
 Sheep-shearing, machine for, xxxiv. 628
 Shelford, W. *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 761, 791; *paper*, relative cost of transport by railway and canal, xxxvi. 860
 Shellac, xxxv. 1000
 Shepherd, Mr. *disc.* Egyptian agriculture, xl. 605
 Sheppard, J. *letter*, theatres and fire-proof construction, xxxvi. 238; *letter*, modern flour milling, xxxix. 327
 Sherborne, Mr. *disc.* agricultural machinery, xxxi. 337
 Sherriff, H. *disc.* the northern Shan States, xxxviii. 364
 Sherriff, W. W. *paper*, the northern Shan States and the Burma-China railway, xxxviii. 353
 Shew, Mr. *disc.* films and paper as substitutes for glass in photography, xxxiv. 476; *disc.* photographic lenses, xxxv. 200
 Shields, F. *disc.* durability of modern pigments in oil, xl. :86
 Shillington, Mr. *disc.* Indian tea industry, xxxv. 747
 Ship-building in Italy, xxxiii. 1112
 Ship railways in Canada, xxxviii. 1036
 Shipbuilders, British, and the Chicago exhibition, *letters*, R. McCormick, xl. 783; H. W. Handcock, xl. 796
 Shipman engine, xxxvi. 1091
 Shippey, Arthur, *disc.* collisions at sea, xxxi. 57; *disc.* American oil and gas fields, xxxiii. 782; *letter*, xxxiii. 827; *disc.* secondary batteries, xl. 69
 Shipping trade with India, xxxvi. 51
 Ships, loadlines of, *paper* by Prof. F. Elgar, xxxiv. 77
 —, —, magnetism of, *paper* by W. Bottomley, xxxiv. 229
 —, —, native passenger, in India, xl. 768
 —, —, signals of, xxxiv. 37
 Shone, Isaac, *letter*, machinery in mines, xxxiv. 262; *disc.* London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 153; *letter*, xxxviii. 237
 Shoobred, J. N. *disc.* electrical exhibitions, xxxi. 85; *paper*, the measurement of electricity, xxxi. 497; *disc.* transmission of power by electricity, xxxi. 641; *disc.* electricity as a motive power, xxxi. 641; *disc.* primary batteries for the electric lighting, xxxii. 712; *disc.* hydraulic machinery in engineering workshops, xxxiii. 201; *disc.* electrical distribution, xxxiv. 303; *letter*, lighthouses on the French coast illuminated by electricity, xxxiv. 438; *chair*, salt, its production and consumption, xxxvii. 249; *paper*, Bradford corporation electricity supply, xl. 630; *letter*, xl. 671
 Shore, Hon. H. N. English goods and Chinese buyers, xxxi. 813; *letter*, Chinese cookery, xxxii. 228
 Shorthand congress, xxxviii. 768
 —, —, Mr. T. A. Reed appointed examiner in, xxxv. 271
 —, —, uniformity in, *letters*, W. Storr, xxxvi. 546; A. James, xxxvi. 582
 Shortridge, Mr. *disc.* Jamaica, xxxviii. 670
 Shuttleworth-Brown, D. H. *disc.* commercial education, xxxvi. 112
 Siani, economic development of, *paper* by R. Gordon, xxxix. 283; *letter*, W. Martin Wood, xxxix. 327
 —, —, forest products of, xxxvii. 87
 —, —, gem mining in, xxxix. 17
 —, —, mining industries of, xxxvii. 295
 —, —, (Northern), teak forests of, xl. 138, 833
 —, —, paper-making in, xxxiv. 1005
 —, —, rice industry of, xxxvi. 1078
 —, —, silk culture in, xxxiv. 350
 —, —, teak supply of, xl. 138
 —, —, (Upper), the Laos States, *paper* by Ernest Satow, xl. 182
 Siberia, new ocean route to, *paper* by Captain Wiggins, xxxvii. 533
 —, —, Trans-Siberian railway, xl. 300
 Siberian exhibition, 1887, xxxv. 677, 988
 Sicily, cultivation of licorice in, xxxiv. 466
 —, —, essence of lemon in, xxxvii. 731
 —, —, fig cultivation in, xxxii. 1037
 —, —, orange and lemon cultivation in, xxxiv. 132
 —, —, railway communication in, xxxvi. 1000
 —, —, wine making in, xxxii. 108
 —, —, wines of, xxxi. 935
 —, —, and Calabria, submarine communication between, xxxi. 269

- Siebenhaar, Mr. *disc.* colonies of the Netherlands, xxxvi. 204
- Siemens, Alexander, *disc.* telpherage, xxxii. 658; *disc.* telegraph tariff, xxxii. 678; *disc.* magnetism of ships, xxxiv. 242; *disc.* standards of light, xxxvii. 73; aluminium, xxxvii. 387; *disc.* Mannesmann process for making seamless tubes, xxxviii. 655; *disc.* Bradford corporation electricity supply, xl. 640
- , and Edward Hopkinson, *papers*, (1) the transmission of power by electricity (2) the Portrush electrical railway, xxxi. 531; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxi. 757
- Siemens, Dr. Frederick, *paper*, tempered glass, xxxiii. 386; Society's silver medal awarded to, for paper, 803; presented, xxxiv. 32
- Siemens, Sir William, F.R.S. opening address of of the 129th session, xxxi. 6; *chair*, ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 19; *chair*, measurement of electricity, xxxi. 497; *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 598; *chair*, prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 746; *chair*, annual general meeting, xxxi. 793; *letter* to Sir William Harcourt on fires in theatres, xxxi. 811; elected chairman of council, xxxi. 821; notice of death, xxxii. 5; *obituary*, xxxii. 7; extracts from minutes of council, xxxii. 19; notice of funeral, xxxii. 19; portrait, xxxii. 63
- Siemens prize, offer of, xxxii. 427; awarded to T. Fletcher, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31
- Siena earthen, production of, xxxi. 994
- Siena, vine and olive in, xxxi. 1005
- Sierra Leone, fruits of, xxxv. 771
- Sight, practical vision testing, *paper* by R. Brudenell Carter, xxxviii. 190
- Silk and velvet industry at Crefeld, xxxi. 1046; xxxii. 966; xl. 820
- association, xxxv. 1002; xxxvi. 565; xxxviii. 442, 498
- condition houses of France, xxxii. 1085
- cotton, or vegetable wool, xxxii. 32
- , cultivation of the so-called wild silks of India, *letter*, T. F. Peppe, xxxv. 128
- culture in California, xxxvii. 389
- in France, xxxviii. 755; xxxix. 855
- in Hungary, xxxvii. 838
- in Ireland, xxxvi. 874
- in Ningpo, xxxix. 27
- in Siam, xxxiv. 350
- English brocades and figured silks, *paper* by C. Purdon Clarke, xl. 576
- exhibition, 1890, xxxvii. 798
- , 1891, xxxviii. 115
- farming in Turkey, xxxi. 933
- fibre, researches of, *paper* by T. Wardle, xxxiii. 669
- harvest at Bournahat, by W. Cochran, xxxiii. 852
- in Russia, xxxiii. 531
- in Switzerland, xxxv. 104
- industry in China, xxxviii. 14
- in Persia, xxxv. 26
- of Austria, xxxvii. 447
- of Broussa, xxxviii. 687
- of Damascus, xxxvii. 721
- of Mexico, xl. 715
- of Milan, xxxvii. 136
- of the world, xxxi. 1043; xxxii. 1097; xxxiii. 1072; xxxiv. 1006; xxxvi. 1040; xxxviii. 948
- manufactories in Switzerland, xxxii. 573
- manufacture of, from wool pulp, xl. 835
- open air sericulture, *letter*, W. Cochran, xxxvii. 772
- producing bombyces, report on the rearing of, by A. Wailly, in 1882, xxxi. 189, 214, 239, 340; in 1883, xxxii. 357, 511; in 1884, xxxiii. 304, 410, 638
- Silk, Syrian, xxxi. 984
- throwing industry in Switzerland, xxxiv. 849
- trade in Italy, xxxv. 882
- (Tussur), xxxi. 769
- , history and description of the growing uses of, *paper* by J. Wardle, xxxix. 608; *letters*, Hyde Clarke, xxxix. 674; M. M. Bhowanaggee, xxxix. 726
- (waste), xxxii. 133
- Silkworm culture in Ceylon, xxxi. 856
- disease in China, xxxii. 292
- (tussur), and its hybrids, *letter*, W. Martin Wood, xxxv. 157
- Silkworms of Assam, xxxiii. 527
- , new, xxxvii. 530
- , ramie as food for, xxxviii. 848
- , wild, xxxv. 960
- Sillar, W. C. *disc.* report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxiii. 301; *letter*, xxxv. 41; *disc.* sewage disposal, xxxv. 43; *disc.* utilisation of town sewage by irrigation, xxxv. 241; *disc.* London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 82, 148
- Silver and gold production of, in Mexico, xxxi. 959
- , gold and silver mining in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, *paper* by T. W. Goad, xxxvii. 173
- mines of Bolivia, xxxiii. 900
- ores, treatment of, in Mexico, xxxv. 497
- plate, hall-marking of, *paper* by E. J. Watherstone, xxxix. 161
- work, English and foreign, *paper* by Wilfred Cripps, xxxi. 652
- Simmonds, P. L. *paper*, the utilisation of waste, a quarter of a century's progress, xxxi. 97; *letter*, xxxi. 157; *disc.* teachings of the fisheries exhibition, xxxii. 28; *paper*, past, present, and future sources of the timber supplies of Great Britain, xxxiii. 102; Society's silver medal awarded, xxxiii. 803; presented, xxxiv. 32; *paper*, teak forests of India and the East, and our British imports of teak, xxxiii. 345; trade in feathers, xxxiii. 838; *disc.* Colonial possessions of Great Britain, xxxiv. 289; *letter*, xxxiv. 352; *paper*, progress of the British possessions in the last quarter of a century, xxxiv. 595; *disc.* industries and commerce of New South Wales, xxxiv. 706; *disc.* cameo-cutting, xxxv. 153; varnish resins, xxxv. 552; *scrutineer*, xxxv. 773; annual meeting, xxxv. 784; popular beverages, xxxv. 837, 883; search for gems and precious stones, xxxv. 932; spider silk, xxxv. 957; *paper*, chemistry, commerce, and uses of eggs, xxxvi. 72; *paper*, salt, its production and consumption at home and abroad, xxxvii. 249; *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 59
- Simon, H. *disc.* decimal coinage, weights and measures, xxxix. 225
- Simonds, George, *paper*, artistic bronze casting, xxxiv. 245
- Simpson, Mr. *disc.* sources of the timber supplies of Great Britain, xxxiii. 121; *disc.* teak forests of India, xxxiii. 356
- Simpson, W. *paper*, experiences on the Afghan frontier, xxxiv. 478; action of light on water colours, xxxiv. 1092; *paper*, what style of architecture should we follow, xxxvi. 525; *letter*, xxxvi. 540; *disc.* recent movements in relation to the applied arts, xxxvii. 147; *chair*, engraving in wood, old and new, xxxviii. 487; *paper*, lithography, a finished chapter in the history of illustrative art, xxxix. 189; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; *letter*, tughra of the Sultan of Turkey, xxxix. 857; silver medal presented to, xl. 16; *paper*, mud, a material in Persian and eastern architecture, xl. 697

- Sinclair, Bland, *disc.* saving life at fires, xxxv. 604
 Sinclair, J. *disc.* some causes of fire and methods for their prevention, xxxi. 396; *disc.* automatic extinction of fires, xxxiv. 50; *disc.* London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 154
 Singapore, gutta-percha tree at, xxxix. 848
 —, sea-shell industry of, xxxvi. 428
 Slag, utilisation of, xxxii. 856
 —, —, —, *paper* by G. Redgrave, xxxviii. 221; *letters*, B. H. Brough, xxxviii. 332; H. Faija, xxxviii. 333, 347
 —, vanadic acid from blast furnace, xxxi. 33
 Slavery in its relation to trade in tropical Africa, *paper* by Commander Cameron, xxxvii. 299
 Sleadon, Mr. *disc.* art pottery and porcelain of Japan, xl. 333
 Slide rule, *letter*, Beauchamp Tower, xxxiv. 445
 Small-pox epidemics in India, ancient and modern methods of treating, *paper* by Robert Pringle, M.D. xxxiii. 737
 Smartt, W. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 895, 985; *disc.* sources of the timber supplies of Great Britain, xxxiii. 122; *disc.* purification of water by agitation with iron, xxxv. 37; *disc.* law concerning pollution of air and water, xxxvi. 580; *disc.* channel tunnel, xxxvii. 133; *disc.* electric meters for central stations, xxxvii. 157; *disc.* status of the county council, xxxvii. 206; *disc.* science of ventilation, xxxvii. 620; *disc.* utility of forests, xxxviii. 272; *disc.* the chemin de fer glissant, xxxviii. 406; *disc.* annual general meeting, xxxviii. 742; *disc.* the proposed Irish channel tunnel, xxxix. 242; *disc.* dust and fresh air, xl. 239
 Smith, Adolphe, *disc.* the sweating system, xxxv. 292
 Smith, Aeneas, *disc.* London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 80
 Smith, Cecil, *paper*, Persian textiles, xxxvi. 827; silver medal awarded to, xxxvi. 865; presented, xxxvii. 20
 Smith, Dr. Angus, F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxii. 663
 Smith, General Philip, C.B. *disc.* electricity in relation to the human body, xxxix. 323
 Smith, Granville, *disc.* British Columbia, xxxvi. 331
 Smith, Hon. Donald A. *disc.* Canada and its resources, xxxii. 96
 Smith, J. Osborne, *disc.* science of ventilation, xxxvii. 621
 Smith, M. Holroyd, *disc.* mechanical motors for tramways, xxxiv. 171; *disc.* electric locomotion, xxxv. 565
 Smith, Noble, *disc.* typewriting, xxxvi. 353
 Smith, Samuel, M.P. *disc.* technical education bill, xxxvi. 392; *disc.* opium question, xl. 467; *chair*, re-organisation of agricultural credit in India, xl. 646
 Smith, Sir R. Murdoch, K.C.M.G. *disc.* traffic routes to the East, xxxv. 411; *paper*, the Karun river as a trade route, xxxvii. 561; silver medal awarded to, xxxvii. 655; presented, xxxviii. 13
 Smith, Swire, *paper*, the technical education bill, xxxvi. 377; *adjoined disc.* xxxvi. 415; silver medal awarded to, xxxvi. 865; presented, xxxvii. 20
 Smith, T. Tayler, *disc.* progress of electric lighting, xxxii. 356
 Smith, T. W. *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 60
 Smith's (William) geological collection, xxxv. 510
 Smith, Willoughby, *obituary*, xxxix. 750
 Smoke abatement, *letters*, T. Fletcher, xxxiii. 77, 97, 152; *letter*, W. Wilkinson, xxxiii. 130
 —, prevention, xxxviii. 645
 —, utilisation of, xxxiii. 912
 Smoke-testing of drains, *letter* Cosmo Innes, xxxiii. 161
 Smyrna, agriculture in, xxxiii. 1011
 —, hemp in, xxxix. 186
 —, labour and wages in the province of, by S. Stab, xxxiii. 636
 —, raisins, production of, xxxi. 1035
 —, sericulture at Lyons and at, xxxi. 375
 —, sponge trade, xl. 930
 —, statistics of, *letter*, Consul Stab, xxxv. 811
 Smyth, Warrington W. F.R.S. *chair*, mineral resources of Hungary, xxxiv. 265; *disc.* asbestos and its application, xxxiv. 593
 Smythe, Mr. *disc.* the modern lathe, xxxi. 266; *disc.* agricultural machinery, xxxi. 338
 Smythies, F. K. *paper*, Argentine Republic, xxxvii. 505
 Snelus, E. J. F.R.S. *disc.* utilisation of slag, xxxviii. 233
 Snow, removal of, xxxiv. 551
 Soane Museum trusteeship, report of council, xxxv. 782
 Soap bubbles, *Juvenile lectures* by Prof. A. W. Reinold, xxxv. 117, 131
 — in India, xxxviii. 407
 Soaps (toilet), manufacture of, *Cantor lectures* by Dr. C. R. Alder Wright, xxxiii. 1073, 1089, 1113
 Society of Arts, renovation of the house, xxxi. 5; report of council, xxxi. 803; medals of, xxxv. 765; history of, xxxix. 762; and Sir John Hill, xxxix. 853
 —, fish monopoly in 1761, xxxi. 979
 —, Flaxman's medals, xxxi. 416
 —, petition to House of Commons on corporate property bill, xxxiii. 533
 —, proposal of fire inquests, xxxiv. 733
 — and the colonies, xxxv. 756
 —, see *Motors, Patent Bill*
 Soda, nitrate of, production of in Chili, xxxiv. 1030
 Softening of water, by B. Latham (conference), xxxii. 920
 Sohn, C. *letter*, spectroscopic observations of the comet, xxxi. 18
 Solly, Edward, F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxiv. 579
 Solly, W. H. *obituary*, xxxvi. 952
 Soot prevention, appliance for, xxxi. 118
 Sorby, H. C., F.R.S. detection of sewage contamination by the use of the microscope (water supply conference), xxxii. 922; *letter*, Jabez Hogg, xxxii. 939
 Sorghum experiments, xxxii. 910
 South Australia, economic plants in, xxxiv. 1003
 —, mining in, xxxviii. 1056
 Sowerby, W. *paper*, the auriferous regions in the north-western part of Spain, xxxiii. 359; *letter*, agricultural needs of India, xl. 574
 Spagnoletti, C. E. *disc.* electricity as a motive power, xxxi. 642
 Spain, auriferous regions in the north-western part of, *paper* by W. Sowerby, xxxiii. 359
 —, cork industry in, xxxix. 77; xl. 145; olive oil in, 698
 —, cultivation of ramie in, xxxv. 715
 —, manufacturing industries of, xl. 143
 —, mining in, xxxiv. 1296
 —, olive cultivation in, xxxiii. 993
 —, orange tree in, xxxii. 110
 —, population of, xxxv. 398
 —, public instruction in, xxxiii. 252
 —, school of forestry in, xxxvi. 1025
 —, social and economic condition of, xxxviii. 776
 —, tobacco monopoly in, xxxii. 1038
 —, zinc in, xxxiii. 414
 — and France, railways between, xxxii. 802

- Sparkes, John, *disc.* eastern art carpets, xxxiv. 458; *disc.* monumental use of bronze, xxxvi. 277; *chair*, craftsman and manufacturer, xxxvi. 635; *disc.* recent movements in relation to the applied arts, xxxvii. 145; *disc.* art of the jeweller, xxxvii. 407; *disc.* modern Indian art, xxxviii. 523; *disc.* use of cloisonné for decoration, xxxix. 388; *disc.* lustre ware, xl. 764
- Sparkes, W. E. *disc.* drawing a means of education, xxxvi. 674
- Sparks, J. *disc.* Thames communications, xxxii. 553
- Spectroscopic and photography in their applications to chemical analysis, *paper* by W. N. Hartley, xxxiv. 396
- Spectroscopic observations of the comet, *letter*, C. Sohn, xxxi. 18
- Spence, Peter, *obituary*, xxxi. 844
- Spencer, T. *disc.* water supply conference, xxxii. 979
- Spice, R. R. *letter*, manufacture of gas from limed coal, xxxii. 179
- Spider silk, xxxv. 957
- Spiders and engineers, xxxix. 725
- Spiers, R. Phené, *disc.* street architecture of India, xxxii. 786; *disc.* condition of applied art in England, xxxv. 220; *letter*, what kind of architecture should we follow, xxxvi. 681; *disc.* lustre ware, xl. 766
- Spiller, John, *disc.* some causes of fire and methods for their prevention, xxxi. 396; *disc.* fast and fugitive dyes, xxxix. 549; *disc.* colour blindness, xl. 681
- Spindles, acoustic indicator for, xxxii. 317
- Spinning, relative cost of, in France and England, xxxiii. 912
- Spirit, use of, as an agent in prime movers, *paper* by A. F. Yarrow, xxxvii. 597; *letter*, J. E. Dowson, xxxvii. 623
- Sponge fisheries in America, xxxvi. 875
- of the Bahamas, xxxi. 410
- of the Levant, xxxix. 853
- of Cuba, xxxvii. 910
- of Turkey, xl. 930
- Spongy iron, antiseptic action of, *letter*, Gustav Bischof, xxxi. 447; *letter*, Jabez Hogg, xxxi. 467
- Sporting exhibition at Scheveningen, xl. 149
- Spottiswoode, Wm., P.R.S. *chair*, electrical exhibitions, xxxi. 79; *chair*, development of electric lighting, xxxi. 778; *obituary*, xxxi. 819
- Springs (hot), application of to cultivation, xxxii. 777
- Srilal, Pandit, *disc.* agriculture and its improvement in Southern India, xxxvi. 602
- Stab, Consul, labour and wages in the province of Smyrna, xxxiii. 636; *letter*, statistics in Cilicia, Turkey, xxxv. 609; *letter*, statistics of the province of Aidin and Smyrna, xxxv. 811; statistics in Turkey, xxxvi. 157; *obituary*, xxxvii. 531
- Stacy prize, offer of, xxxii. 685; awarded to Collinson and Lock, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31
- Stage appliances and scenic illusions, *paper* by Percy Fitzgerald, xxxv. 456
- Stainer, Dr. John, *chair*, history of the pianoforte, xxxi. 397
- Stainer, Rev. Wm. *disc.* methods of rendering the blind self-supporting, xxxiv. 546
- Standards of light, *paper* by W. J. Dibdin, xxxvii. 65
- Stanesby, Arthur J. *paper*, Queensland, its progress and resources, xxxi. 758
- Stanesby, J. T. *obituary*, xxxiv. 786
- Stanfield, John, M.Inst. C.E. *obituary*, xxxviii. 442
- Stanford, E. C. C. *paper*, economic applications of seaweed, xxxii. 717; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxii. 749; presentation, xxxiii. 13
- Stanhope, Hon. Edward, M.P. *chair*, golden road to South-Western China, xxxiii. 789
- Stanley, Hon. Edward Lyulph, M.P. *chair*, technical instruction in elementary and intermediate schools, xxxi. 695
- Stanley, Mr. *disc.* calculating machines, xxxiv. 387
- Stanley of Alderley, Lord, *disc.* English brocades and figured silks, xl. 584
- Stannus, Hugh, F.R.I.B.A. *disc.* Persian textiles, xxxvi. 836; *disc.* art of the jeweller, xxxvii. 408; *disc.* relation of the fine arts to the applied arts, xxxviii. 219; cast iron and its treatment for artistic purposes, xxxviii. 283; *disc.* engraving in wood, old and new, xxxviii. 493; *disc.* aim and scope of higher technical education, xxxviii. 610; *disc.* industrial arts and manufactures of Japan, xxxviii. 685; *disc.* use of alloys in art metal work, xxxviii. 699; *disc.* lithography, xxxix. 198; *disc.* sgraffito, xxxix. 233; *disc.* decorative plaster-work, xxxix. 453; *disc.* fast and fugitive dyes, xxxix. 549; *Cantor lectures*, decorative treatment of natural foliage, xxxix. 859, 874, 905, 917; *syllabus*, xxxix. 402; *disc.* woodcuts of Gothic books xl. 258; *disc.* art pottery and porcelain of Japan, xl. 334; *disc.* artistic treatment of jewel and address caskets, xl. 349; *disc.* decorative uses of sculpture, xl. 521; *disc.* mud architecture, xl. 712; *disc.* lustre ware, xl. 764
- Starch, potato, xxxv. 888
- Starr, Mr. *disc.* bicycles and tricycles, xxxii. 634
- State and freight, *letters*, Colonel Walter Campbell, xxxvii. 686; xxxviii. 27
- Statham, H. H. F.R.I.B.A. *Cantor lectures*, elements of architectural design, xxxvi. 116, 129, 143, 161; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 52; *paper* architecture in its relation to landscape, xxxvii. 515; silver medal awarded to, xxxvii. 655; presented, xxxviii. 14; *chair*, cast iron and its treatment for artistic purposes, xxxviii. 272; *disc.* dust and fresh air, xl. 240
- Statues of colonial worthies, xxxv. 767
- Steam machinery for embroidery - making in Switzerland, xxxix. 856
- Steam-boilers, internal corrosion and scale in, *paper* by G. Swinburn King, xxxii. 302
- , past and present methods of supplying with water, *paper* by W. D. Scott-Moncrieff, xxxiii. 371
- Steam-engines and boilers at the Turin exhibition, xxxii. 1081
- of the world, xxxv. 990
- Steam-ships, liquid fuel for, xxxiv. 353
- Steamers between Genoa and Rome, xxxiii. 1018
- of the world in 1886, xxxv. 950
- Steel, aluminium in steel ingots, xxxix. 774
- , basic or Thomas-Gilchrist process in 1885-86, xxxv. 115; in 1886-87, xxxvi. 480; in 1887-88, xxxvii. 297
- (Bessemer) in the United States, xxxiii. 960
- making, utilisation of pyrites refuse for, xxxi. 416
- production, xxxv. 754
- Steinway and Sons, gold medal presented to, xxxiv. 32
- Stenography, mechanical, at the Turin exhibition, xxxii. 1097
- Stereotyping, *Cantor lectures* by T. Bolas, xxxviii. 817, 829, 849; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 304
- Stern, H. *disc.* Jamaica, xxxviii. 670
- Stevenson, David, *obituary*, xxxiv. 930
- Stevenson, J. C. M.P. *disc.* new process for the separation and recovery of the volatile constituents of coal, xxxi. 677
- Stewart, Colonel, *disc.* Afghan frontier, xxxiv. 492
- Stewart, General Shaw, *disc.* railways and trade in India, xxxvii. 474

- Stewart, Mr. *disc.* utilisation of slag, xxxviii. 234
- Stock (John), prize, offer of, xxxi. 195; xxxii. 363; awarded to Messrs. Doulton, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31; offer 163, xxxix. 687; report of council, xxxix. 681; xl. 775
- Stockholm, industrial exhibition at, 1886, xxxiv. 898
- Stoker, G. N. self-purification of peaty rivers, xxxi. 483
- Stokes, Sir G. G., P.R.S. M.P. *disc.* telescopes for stellar photography, xxxvi. 629
- Stokes, Sir John, K.C.B. *paper*, the Danube and its trade, xxxviii. 559; *tables*, xxxviii. 657; silver medal awarded to, xxxviii. 689; presented, xxxix. 13
- Stone, J. *disc.* tempered glass, xxxiii. 392
- Stone, sawing, by helicoidal wire cord, xxxvii. 746
- Stoney, Johnston, F.R.S. *disc.* telescopes for stellar photography, xxxvi. 629
- Stopes, A. O. *disc.* malt-making, xxxiii. 340
- Stopes, H. *paper*, malt-making, xxxiii. 328; *letters*, purity of beer, xxxv. 517, 569
- Storr, Mr. *disc.* economy in sanitation, xxxi. 592; cottage industries of Ireland, xxxv. 674
- Storr, W. *disc.* Indian coffee, xxxv. 531; *letter*, uniformity in shorthand, xxxvi. 546; *disc.* street and railway traffic of the metropolis, xxxvii. 592; *disc.* science of ventilation, xxxvii. 620; *disc.* modern improvements of facilities in railway travelling, xxxviii. 301
- Storrs-Turner, Rev. F. *disc.* opium question, xl. 470, 482
- Strachey, Sir John, K.C.S.I. *chair*, opium question, xl. 444, 476; *chair*, agricultural needs of India, xl. 554
- Straits settlements, rice planting in, xxxii. 59
- Straw goods, manufacture, xxxi. 1003
- industry of Florence, xxxv. 692
- plait trade, xxxviii. 635
- Street railroads, xxxvi. 918
- traffic, carriage-building and, in England and France, *paper* by G. N. Hooper, xxxviii. 483
- Streeter, E. W. *disc.* English and foreign silver work, xxxi. 662; *letters*, application of gems to the art of the goldsmith, xxxv. 499, 576
- Streeter, G. Skelton, *paper*, ruby mines of Burma, xxxvii. 266
- Stretton, Clement E. *disc.* railway brakes, xxxv. 470
- Stringer, Mr. *disc.* modern flour milling, xxxix. 310
- Stroh, A. *disc.* type-writing, xxxvi. 355
- Stromeyer, C. E. *disc.* telescopes for stellar photography, xxxvi. 629
- Stucco-work, modelled, *paper* by G. T. Robinson, xxxix. 439
- Stuttgart polytechnic institution, xxxii. 639
- "Graphic" exhibition at, 1889, xxxvii. 449
- Submarine cables, xxxi. 94
- exploration, xxxi. 904
- Subsoil maps, xxxvi. 1172
- Sudeley, Lord, *disc.* electric launches, xxxii. 143; *chair*, theatres and fireproof construction, xxxvi. 221
- Suez Canal, its engineering, commercial, and political aspects, *paper* by General Rundall, xxxi. 196; proposed new one, xxxi. 681; statistics, *letters*, W. M. Wood, xxxi. 300; General Rundall, xxxi. 301; number of ships passing through in 1884, xxxiii. 994; night traffic in, xxxiv. 175; electric light in, xxxvi. 876; traffic, of, 1888, xxxvii. 761; xxxviii. 948
- Suffield, Lord, K.C.B. *disc.* carriage-building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 482
- Suffield, T. *disc.* water supply conference, xxxii. 980
- Sugar and sugar-cane in Cuba, xxxviii. 875
- Sugar, beetroot, industry in Germany, xxxii. 854; xxxvii. 771
- , in Bohemia, xxxiv. 803
- , cane and beet, by G. Buchanan, xxxii. 814, 908, 938; xxxiv. 127
- industry in Russia, xxxiv. 391
- in India, xxxvii. 593; xxxviii. 495; xxxix. 795
- in Persia, xxxvii. 685
- in Salvador, xxxv. 676
- planting in Demerara, xxxix. 137
- production in Hawaii, xxxv. 997
- of Mexico, xxxvi. 950
- refining by lignite, xxxiv. 758
- , tea, coffee, and cocoa, *Cantor lectures* by R. Bannister, xxxviii. 973, 997, 1017, 1038; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 542
- Sukkhothai and Sawankhalök, Siam, visit to the ruins of, by Ernest Satow, xl. 849
- Sullivan, H. N. *disc.* new ocean route to Siberia, xxxvii. 538
- Sulphur: its occurrence and extraction, by C. G. W. Loch, xxxii. 792
- mines of Swoszowice, xxxiv. 38
- Sumner, Heywood, *paper*, sgraffito, xxxix. 229
- Sunflower industry in Russia, xl. 406
- Superga railway, xxxii. 1020, 1037
- Sutcliffe, R. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 900
- Sutherland, Duke of, K.G. *obituary*, xl. 944
- Sutton, J. *disc.* report of the royal commission on metropolitan sewage, xxxii. 299
- Sutton, Mr. *disc.* the rivers Niger and Congo, xxxii. 509; *disc.* methods of rendering the blind self-supporting, xxxiv. 546
- Swan, A. W. *letter*, electric meters for central stations, xxvii. 158
- Swan, Howard, *disc.* electric lighting from central stations, xxxvi. 744; *disc.* electric meters for central stations, xxxvii. 157; *disc.* electricity in relation to the human body, xxxix. 323
- Swan, J. W. *chair*, composite heliochromy, xl. 687
- Swan, Mr. *disc.* increasing destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 374
- Sweating system, or the functions of the middleman in relation to labour, *paper* by D. F. Schloss, xxxvi. 279
- Sweden, electricity in, xl. 920
- , manufacture of oil from wood in, xxxiv. 962
- , population of, xxxvii. 330
- , wood and iron industries of, xxxix. 399
- Swinburne, C. A. *disc.* electric lighting from central stations, xxxvi. 744
- Swinburne, James, *disc.* mercurial air-pump, xxxvi. 47; *disc.* secondary batteries, xxxvii. 551; xl. 57
- Swinburne, Sir John, Bart. *disc.* the Transvaal gold-fields, xxxii. 619
- Swiney prize, xxxi. 757; report of council, xxxi. 801; list of awards, xxxi. 917; award to Prof. Sheldon Amos, xxxii. 153; report of council, xxxii. 765; xxxvi. 900; list of recipients, xxxvii. 23; notice of meeting of adjudicators, xxxvii. 99; meeting of adjudicators, xxxvii. 139; award to C. Meymott Tidy, M.B. xxxvii. 139; presented, xxxvii. 420; report of council, xxxvii. 668
- Swinton, Mr. *disc.* increasing destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 373
- Swiss national exhibition at Zurich, 1883, xxxi. 729, 890
- patent law, xxxi. 1024
- silk industry, xxxv. 104
- throwing industry, xxxiv. 849
- standard gold, xxxiii. 532

- Switzerland, cheese industry in, xl. 145
 —, cotton industries of, xxxi. 1004; xxxii.
 1076
 —, fish culture in, xxxv. 608
 —, new branches of industry in, xxxiii. 603
 —, production of kirschwasser in, xxxviii.
 1058
 —, silk manufactures in, xxxii. 573
 —, steam machinery for embroidery making
 in, xxxix. 856
 —, vegetable products of, xxxii. 778
 —, watchmaking in, xxxii. 774; xxxix. 850
 —, wines of, xxxi. 484
 Swoszowice, sulphur mines of, xxxiv. 38
 Sydney, steam tramways in, xxxi. 994, 1006
 Sykes, Dr. J. F. J. *disc.* micro-organisms in the
 atmosphere, xxxv. 505
 Syme, Mr. *disc.* the chemin de fer glissant, xxxviii.
 406
 Symonds, Captain Loder, *disc.* bimetalism, xxxix.
 471
 Symons, G. J. F.R.S. *letter*, British rainfall, xxxi.
 94; origin of water supply (conference), xxxii.
 861
 Syria, carpet-making in, xxxviii. 1015
 —, irrigation in, xl. 694
 Syrian silk, xxxi. 984

T.

- Tahiti, xxxii. 683
 Tanekaha bark of New Zealand, xxxii. 1083
 Tanning, century's progress of, xxxii. 966
 — in China, xxxiv. 914
 — textile fabrics, xxxi. 916
 Tapestry, Egyptian, *Cantor lectures* by Alan S. Cole,
 xxxvii. 787, 799; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 138, 160; *letter*,
 Sir George Birdwood, xxxvii. 825
 — making and embroidery, *Cantor lectures*,
 xxxiv. 931, 947, 963; *syllabus*, xxxiv. 3
 Tapioca, preparation of, xxxii. 395
 Tarbotton, Mr. *disc.* water supply conference, xxxii.
 985
 Tarver, E. J. F.S.A. *paper*, architecture of the
 London streets, xxxv. 648; *disc.* monumental use
 of bronze, xxxvi. 277; *disc.* what style of archi-
 tecture should we follow? xxxvi. 537; *disc.* deco-
 rative use of colour, xxxvi. 702; *disc.* cast iron
 and its treatment for artistic purposes, xxxviii.
 284
 Tasmania, fisheries of, xxxiii. 1012
 —, forests of, xxxix. 672
 Tasmanian exhibition, 1892, xxxix. 243
 — industries and prosperity, recent develop-
 ment of, *paper* by Sir E. N. C. Braddon, xxxix.
 363
 Tate, S. *letter*, philosophical instruments at the
 inventions exhibition, xxxiii. 969, 1017; *disc.*
 calculating machines, xxxiv. 387
 Tattersall, Alfred R. *disc.* modern flour milling,
 xxxix. 311
 Taunton, J. H. *canal conference, disc.* xxxvi. 778,
 791, 858
 Tayler, F. *letter*, New Zealand, xxxi. 514
 Taylor, J. Traill, *paper*, photographic lenses, xxxv.
 192; *disc.* telescopes for stellar photography,
 xxxvi. 629; *chair*, construction of photographic
 lenses, xxxvii. 180; *disc.* the English in Florida,
 xxxviii. 346; *disc.* photographic lenses, xxxviii.
 594
 Taylor, Noble, *disc.* rationale of railways in India,
 xxxviii. 728
 Taylor, Sedley, *disc.* labour and wages in America,
 xxxiii. 219

- Taylor, Thomas S. *disc.* construction of photographic
 lenses, xxxvii. 190
 Tea, brick, of China, xxxvi. 632
 — cultivation in Assam, xxxii. 1118; xxxvi. 1038;
 xl. 804
 — the Punjab, xxxiii. 994
 — the United States, xxxi. 948
 — in Formosa and Chêhkiang, xxxiv. 1298
 — Italy, xxxiii. 788
 — Natal, xxxvi. 1175
 —, Indian, imports of, in 1885-86, xxxv. 103;
 in 1887-89, xxxvii. 786; limit of small breaks,
 xxxv. 920
 — industry, its rise and progress during fifty
 years, and prospects considered from a commercial
 point of view, *paper* by J. Berry White, xxxv.
 734
 —, sugar, tea, coffee, and cocoa, *Cantor lectures*,
 R. Bannister, xxxviii. 973, 997, 1017, 1038;
syllabus, xxxviii. 542; British-grown tea (China
 and Ceylon), xxxviii. 875; tea, coffee, and cocoa
 industries of Ceylon, *paper* by J. L. Shand,
 xxxviii. 180; *letters*, xxxviii. 332; tea trade of
 Ceylon, xxxviii. 82
 —, tablet or compressed, xl. 716
 — trade between China and Russia, xxxix. 869
 — of China and Japan, xxxi. 856
 — (Paraguay), or *maté*, xxxi. 728, 899
 Teak forests of India and the East, and our British
 imports of teak, *paper* by P. L. Simmonds, xxxiii.
 345
 — Northern Siam, xl. 833; supply of
 Siam, xl. 138
 Teale, T. Pridgin, F.R.S. *disc.* science of ventila-
 tion, xxxvii. 622; *paper*, dust and fresh air,
 how to keep out the one and let in the other, xl.
 235
 Technical apparatus of the Japanese, xxxiii. 869
 — art teaching, G. N. Hooper, xxxiv. 111
 — education, aim and scope of higher, *paper*
 by Dr. Percy F. Frankland, xxxviii. 599
 — at Oxford and Rochdale,
 xxxviii. 859
 — at St. Etienne, xl. 18
 — bill, *paper* by Swire Smith,
 xxxvi. 377; adjourned discussion, xxxvi. 415;
letter, D. Watney. xxxvi. 457
 —, congress on, at Bordeaux,
 xxxiv. 628
 — in elementary schools, *paper* by
 H. H. Cunynghame, xxxv. 302
 — in elementary and intermediate
 schools, *paper* by P. Magnus, xxxi. 695
 — in Austria, xxxiv. 850
 — in England and Wales, xxxviii.
 63
 — in France and Belgium, xxxvi.
 18
 — in New South Wales, xxxii. 493
 — in Russia, xxxv. 536
 —, intermediate, xxxviii. 63
 —, minute of Science and Art
 Department respecting, xl. 61
 —, National Association for the
 Promotion of, xxxv. 788, 799
 —, organisation of secondary and
 technical education in London, *paper* by Silvanus
 P. Thompson, xxxviii. 319; *letters*, J. Philipson,
 xxxviii. 348; G. A. Thrupp, xxxviii. 348; G. N.
 Hooper, xxxviii. 380
 —, royal commission on technical
 instruction, report of the Commissions, xxxii.
 679; digest of report, xxxv. 853
 —, scientific and technical instruc-
 tion in elementary schools, *paper* by Dr. Gladstone,
 F.R.S. xxxviii. 15

- Technical education, technical instruction in carriage building, xxxv. 1000
 — with reference to the apprenticeship system, *paper* by H. Cunynghame, xxxiii. 627
 — instruction bill, xxxv. 837
 — institute, City and Guilds of London, opening of the central buildings. xxxii. 781
 — school at Aix la Chapelle, xxxii. 121
 — — Crefeld, xxxii. 291
 — — Elbeuf, proposed, xxxii. 1059
 — schools in France. xxxi. 243
 — — Italy, xxxiii. 254
 — teaching in Ireland, xxxv. 1003
 Technological examinations of the City and Guilds Institute, xxxi. 864; xxxii. 907
 — —, report of the City and Guilds Institute, xxxiii. 954
 Telegraph, French, xxxvi. 128
 Telegraph rates, *letter*, J. Ruscoe, xxxii. 715; report of the council, xxxi. 802
 — tariffs, *paper* by Colonel Webber, C.B. xxxii. 665
 Telegraphic address of Society of Arts xl. 278
 Telegraphs, electric, in Europe, xxxi. 832
 — in New South Wales, xxxii. 1076
 — and telephones in Germany, xxxiv. 141
 —, submarine cables, conference for the protection of, xxxi. 94
 Telegraphy, fifty years' progress in, *paper* by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. xxxv. 680
 Telephone, mechanical, xxxiii. 938
 — statistics, xxxi. 17, 1052
 Telephones in Belgium, xl. 908; in Europe, xxxiv. 627; in Germany, xxxiv. 141
 Telephonic communication between London and Paris, xxxvii. 836
 — development in Europe, xxxvii. 362
 Telephoning from lightships, xxxiii. 204, 1111
 Telephony at the Brussels exhibition, xxxvi. 315
 Telescopes, &c. apparatus for providing a steady platform for, xxxvii. 848
 — for stellar photography, *paper* by Sir Howard Grubb, F.R.S. xxxvi. 616
 Telfer, Captain J. Buchan, R.N. *paper*, Armenia and its people, xxxix. 567
 Telpherage, note on, from *Engineering*, xxxii. 31; *paper* by Prof. Fleeming Jenkin, F.R.S. xxxii. 648; *notes*, xxxii. 715, 758
 —, opening of first line, xxxiii. 1088
 — school
 Temple, Sir Richard, Bart. G.C.S.I. *disc.* female education in India, xxxiii. 462
 Temple, Capt. R. C. *letter*, archaeology in India, xxxiv. 568; *disc.* Indian manufactures, xxxiv. 717; *paper*, everyday life of Indian women, xxxiv. 771; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; *letter*, natives at the Colonial and Indian exhibition, xxxiv. 974; silver medal presented to, xxxv. 25; *disc.* economical resources of India, xxxv. 286
 Tennant, Mr. canal conference, *disc.* xxxvi. 779
 Teplitz exhibition, 1884, xxxii. 1008
 Terra-cotta clays, xxxix. 886
 Testing materials, employment of autographic records in, *paper* by W. C. Unwin, xxxiv. 836
 —, machines for, especially iron and steel, *Cantor lectures* by Prof. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S. xxxv. 790, 803, 813; *syllabus*, xxxv. 436
 Texas, industries of, xxxiii. 481
 Textile fabrics, tanning, xxxi. 906; exports of, to Mexico, xxxi. 95
 — factories, prevention of fires in, xxxiii. 553
 — fibre of the banana, xxxvii. 798
 — from Mexico, xxxviii. 804
 — industries of Austria, xxxii. 682
 Textile industries of Russia, xl. 387
 — — Trebizond, xl. 956
 — industry, light in the, xxxi. 993
 — of Hungary, xxxiv. 303
 — Mexico, xxxi. 1045; xxxiv. 850
 — Roumania, xxxiv. 393
 — Roumelia, xxxiii. 1112
 — Russia, xxxi. 416; xxxvii. 119
 — Turkey in Asia, xxxiv. 1005
 — plants, new, xxxii. 361
 Textiles, by William Morris, xxxvi. 1133
 —, Persian, *paper* by Cecil Smith, xxxvi. 827
 Thackeray, Colonel, R.E. C.B. V.C. *disc.* Indian sanitation, xl. 382
 Thames communications, *paper* by J. B. Redman, xxxii. 544; *letter*, xxxii. 663
 — conservancy, xxxvi. 311, 1075; xxxviii. 822; xxxix. 932
 — pollution, xxxi. 903; xxxvii. 760
 —, sewage in the, xxxii. 635
 — water, reports on the examination of, xxxi. 74, 87
 — (Upper) as a source of water supply, *paper* by Dr Percy Frankland, xxxii. 428; adjourned discussion, xxxii. 444, 554
 Theatre construction, *letter*, J. Leighton, xxxvi. 313
 Theatres, electrical safety appliance for, xxxi. 515
 —, fires in, xxxiv. 974; xxxvi. 218
 —, —, essays on prevention of, by A. W. C. Shean, xxxii. 520; by E. A. E. Woodrow, xxxii. 530; prevention and extinction of fire in, by E. A. E. Woodrow, xl. 785
 —, —, meeting to consider report on, xxxi. 746; resolutions passed, xxxi. 753; *letter*, H. Mitchell, xxxi. 773; report of the council, xxxi. 799; *letter* to the Secretary of State, for the Home Department, xxxi. 811
 —, iron curtain for, xxxi. 269
 — and fireproof construction, *paper*, W. Emden, xxxvi. 221; *letters*, L. Van Oven, xxxvi. 296; W. Winn, xxxvi. 296
 — (Paris), 1888, xxxvii. 362
 —, receipts of, in 1890, xxxix. 374; in 1891, xl. 409
 Thermometers, exhibition of, 1884, xxxii. 259
 Thimm, Carl, *disc.* annual general meeting, xxxiii. 787
 Thomas, Carmichael, *paper*, illustrated journalism, xxxix. 173; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presentation of medal, xl. 15
 Thomas, F. B. *disc.* hall-marking of silver plate, xxxix. 172
 Thomas, H. canal conference, *disc.* xxxvi. 779, 790
 Thomas, S. G. presentation of medal to, xxxi. 13; *obituary*, xxxiii. 286
 Thomas, W. Cave, *letter*, use of the expression, "applied art," xxxv. 375; *letter*, place of drawing in education, xxxvi. 749; *letter*, trade guilds, xxxvii. 193; *letter*, spontaneous combustion of coal, xl. 440
 Thomas-Gilchrist or basic process in 1885-6, xxxv. 115; in 1886-7, xxxvi. 480; in 1887-8, xxxvii. 297; in 1888-9, xxxviii. 409
 Thompson, Dr. Symes, *disc.* Brazil, xxxviii. 458
 Thompson, E. Maunde, D.C.L. *chair*, English book-binding in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. xxxvii. 309
 Thompson, Prof. Silvanus P. D.Sc. F.R.S. presentation of medal to, xxxi. 13; *Cantor lectures*, dynamo-electric machinery, xxxi. 119, 137, 159; *syllabus*, xxxi. 2; *paper*, recent progress in dynamo-electric machines, xxxii. 319; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxii. 749; presentation, xxxiii. 31; *paper*, apparatus for the automatic extinction of fires, xxxiv. 39; *Juvenile lectures* on waves, xxxiv. 127, 135; *disc.* glow lamp, xxxv. 69; *paper*, the circual air

- Thompson, Prof. *Silvanus P. D.Sc. F.R.S. (continued)*.
 pump, xxxvi. 20; silver medal awarded to, xxxvi.
 865; *disc.* technical education bill, xxxvi. 423;
letters, science and art department, xxxvi. 481,
 563, 660; silver medal presented to, xxxvii. 20;
paper, arc lamps and their manufacture, xxxvii.
 333; silver medal awarded to, xxxvii. 655;
 presented, xxxviii. 13; *letters* on colour blind-
 ness, xxxviii. 255; *paper*, organisation of
 secondary and technical education in London,
 xxxviii. 319; *Cantor lectures*, the electromagnet,
 xxxviii. 861, 877, 889, 909, 929, 949; *errata*,
 xxxviii. 926; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 128; *chair*, uses of
 petroleum in prime motors, xxxix. 491; *paper*,
 measurement of lenses, xl. 22; silver medal
 awarded to, xl. 755
- Thompson, Sir Henry, F.R.C.S. *chair*, type-writers
 and type-writing, xxxvi. 345
- Thomson, Dr. William, Archbishop of York, *obituary*,
 xxxix. 103
- Thomson, J. M. *Juvenile lectures*, crystals and crystal-
 lisation, xxxii. 113, 123; *disc.* cupro-ammonium
 compounds, xxxii. 646; *disc.* economic application
 of seaweed, xxxii. 731; *Cantor lectures*, chemistry
 of pigments, xxxiii. 995, 1019; *Cantor lectures*,
 chemistry of substances taking part in putre-
 faction and antiseptis, xxxv. 941, 951, 961, 972;
syllabus, xxxv. 612; *Juvenile lectures*, three states
 of matter, solid, liquid, and gaseous, xl. 149, 169
- Thomson's, Prof. Elihu, electro-magnetic induction
 experiments, *paper* by Dr. J. A. Fleming, xxxviii.
 626
- Thomson, W. E. Stanley, *disc.* spontaneous combus-
 tion of coal, xl. 361
- Thorne, Dr. *disc.* Lovibond's tintometer, xl. 221
- Thornton, T. H., C.S.I. D.C.L. *disc.* law of land-
 lord and tenant, xxxii. 593; *disc.* female education
 in India, xxxiii. 464; *disc.* the Parsis and the
 trade of Western India, xxxiii. 625; *disc.* Indian
 manufactures, xxxiv. 716; *disc.* traffic routes to
 the East, xxxv. 411; *disc.* public health of India,
 xxxvi. 263; *paper*, the evils of canal irrigation in
 India, and their prevention, xxxvi. 512; *disc.*
 injurious effects of canal irrigation in the Punjab,
 xxxvi. 693; *disc.* hall-marking of silver plate,
 xxxix. 170; *disc.* Indian village communities,
 xxxix. 414
- Thornycroft, J. I. *disc.* steam lifeboats, xxxix. 134
- Thresh, J. C. *paper*, utilisation of a natural chaly-
 beate water for the purification of sewage, xxxiii.
 761
- Thrupp, G. A. *disc.* technical art teaching, xxxiv.
 73; *disc.* decorative use of colour, xxxvi. 703;
letter, organisation of secondary and technical
 education in London, xxxviii. 348
- Thudichum, Dr. J. L. W. *disc.* Upper Thames as a
 source of water supply, xxxii. 556; *letter*, Liebig's
 works, xxxv. 157; *Cantor lectures*, diseases of
 plants, with special reference to agriculture and
 forestry, xxxv. 894, 907, 922; *syllabus*, xxxv. 436;
disc. London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 151;
letter, xxxviii. 238
- Thurlow, Lord, *chair*, ensilage, xxxiii. 656; *disc.*
 opening meeting, xxxix. 14
- Thwaite, B. H. *letter*, iron drain pipes with lead
 joints, xxxi. 242
- Thwaite, Mr. *disc.* uses of petroleum in prime
 motors, xxxix. 517
- Tide-predicting machine, *letter*, C. V. Boys, xxxiv. 445
- Tidy, Dr. C. Meymott, *letter*, self-purification of
 peaty rivers, xxxi. 542; *disc.* Upper Thames as a
 source of water supply, xxxii. 446; *paper*, treat-
 ment of sewage, xxxiv. 612; adjourned discussions,
 xxxiv. 663; xxxv. 41, 73; full text of paper,
 xxxiv. 1027; *reply*, xxxv. 78; award of Swiney
 prize to, xxxvii. 139; *obituary*, xl. 408
- Tilley, J. W. E. award of Westgarth prize to,
 xxxiii. 803
- Timber supplies of Great Britain, *paper* by P. L.
 Simmonds, xxxiii. 102
- supply of New South Wales, xxxii. 290
- New Zealand, xxxi. 666
- Yoruba, xxxix. 18
- trade of Bosnia and the Herzegovina,
 xl. 845
- Chili, xxxii. 131
- Finland, xxxv. 970
- trees of Malay, xxxii. 570; xxxiii. 94
- Time, Greenwich, in Belgium, xl. 796
- , uniformity of, xxxi. 730, 1006
- , universal, *Juvenile lectures* by J. Norman
 Lockyer, xxxiii. 153, 163, 172, 182
- Tin ore, in the Malay peninsula, xxxi. 810
- Tinned foods, xxxi. 1046
- Tinplate trade with America, xl. 669
- Tintometer, scientific value of Lovibond's, *paper*
 by F. W. Edridge-Green, xl. 213
- Tobacco cultivation in Brazil, xxxii. 990
- British North Borneo, xxxvii.
- 76
- Colombia, xxxvii. 785
- Dutch East Indies, xxxvi.
- 862
- England, *paper* by E. J.
 Beale, xxxv. 384; *letter*, J. Collins, xxxvi. 928
- Madras presidency, xxxviii.
- 731
- Mexico, xxxvi. 396; xl. 141
- Paraguay, xxxvii. 825
- Vera Cruz, xxxix. 89
- industry of Persia, xl. 133
- monopoly in Spain, xxxii. 1038
- plant, xxxviii. 112
- production of latakia, xxxviii. 497
- , — of Macedonian, xl. 847
- , report of judges of tobacco prize competi-
 tion, xxxvi. 959
- statistics in France, xxxi. 820
- trade of the Netherlands, xxxvi. 1028
- of Russia, xxxviii. 847
- Todd, Major, *disc.* street and railway traffic of the
 metropolis, xxxvii. 591
- Tofu, manufacture of, in Japan, xxxv. 102
- Tolputt, Mr. *disc.* Indian coffee, xxxv. 530
- Tombak, production of Persian, xxxvii. 744
- Tomkins, Alfred, *disc.* malt-making, xxxiii. 340
- Tomlinson, W. E. M. M.P. *disc.* the rivers Niger
 and Congo, xxxii. 509
- Tonks, E. *letter*, diseases of plants, xxxv. 930
- Tonks, J. W. *paper*, artistic treatment of jewel and
 address caskets, xl. 338
- Toovey, A. *disc.* fruit culture in England, xxxvii.
 486
- Topley, W. G. F.R.S. water supply in its influence
 on the distribution of the population (confer-
 ence), xxxii. 857; *disc.* South African goldfields,
 xxxvi. 443; *disc.* the bearing of geography on
 commerce, xxxviii. 439; *disc.* coal in the south-
 east of England, xxxviii. 553; *disc.* the proposed
 Irish channel tunnel, xxxix. 242; *paper*, sources
 of petroleum and natural gas, xxxix. 421
- Torrens, Sir Robert R. K.C.M.G. *obituary*, xxxii.
 1008
- Torrens, W. M'Cullagh, M.P. *chair*, Queensland,
 its progress and resources, xxxi. 758
- Towage (chain) on the Maine, xxxiv. 1005
- Tower, Beauchamp, *disc.* calculating machines,
 xxxiv. 387; *letter*, xxxiv. 445; judge at the
 motor trials, xxxvii. 195
- Townsend, Mr. *disc.* wrought iron, xxxv. 330
- Townsend, T. C. *disc.* fruit culture in England,
 xxxvii. 486; *disc.* sanitary functions of county

- Townsend, T. C. (*continued*),
 councils, xxxvii. 500; *disc.* street and railway traffic of the metropolis, xxxvii. 592; *disc.* science of ventilation, xxxvii. 622; *scrutineer*, xxxvii. 663; *disc.* modern improvements of facilities in railway travelling, xxxviii. 300
- Tracy, J. L. *disc.* voting by ballot, xxxvi. 215
- Trade associations in Russia, xl. 942
- (British), loss of, from use of British weights and measures, xxxix. 886
- , relations of Great Britain and the United States, *paper* by R. S. McCormick, xl. 524
- , and competition, *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xl. 590
- (colonial) extension of, *paper* by Col. Howard Vincent, C.B. M.P. xl. 738; *letters*, J. R. Carter, xl. 749; Holt S. Hallett, xl. 767; Hyde Clarke, xl. 768, 795
- guilds, *letter*, W. Cave Thomas, xxxvii. 193
- routes in Afghanistan, *paper* by Griffin W. Vyse, xxxii. 468
- schools of Wurtemberg, xxxii. 1103
- Traffic routes to the East, *paper* by Sir F. Goldsmid, K.C.S.I. C.B. xxxv. 402
- Tramcar, air driven, xxxi. 684
- , electric, xxxiii. 160; at Berlin, xxxiv. 175
- Tramcars at the Antwerp exhibition, xxxiv. 227
- in Buenos Ayres, xxxvii. 814
- Tramway, Lineff electric, xxxviii. 926
- statistics, xxxiv. 309
- Tramways, results of experiments on mechanical motors for, *paper*, Captain Galton, xxxiv. 157; *letters*, C. J. W. Jakeman, xxxiv. 172; B. Drake, xxxiv. 226; A. H. Rowan, xxxiv. 262; Col. Beaumont, xxxiv. 312
- in France, xxxvi. 1148; in Italy, xxxvii. 595
- , steam, in Sydney, xxxi. 994, 1006
- Transcaucasia, sericulture in, xxxviii. 596
- Transport inland (*see* "canal conference")
- Transvaal gold-fields, *paper* by W. H. Penning, xxxii. 608
- Transylvania, coal in, xxxiv. 644
- Trant, William, *disc.* technical education, xxxiii. 635
- Trauteman, proposed exhibition at, 1886, xxxiii. 152
- Treasurers' statement of receipts, payments, and expenditure, 1882-83, xxxi. 776; 1883-84, xxxii. 750; 1884-85, xxxiii. 846; 1885-86, xxxiv. 829; 1886-87, xxxv. 763; 1887-88, xxxvi. 877; 1888-89, xxxvii. 653; 1889-90, xxxviii. 705; 1890-91, xxxix. 655; 1891-92, xl. 753
- Trebizond. textile industries of, xl. 956
- Tredwen, E. B. *disc.* Australasia, its progress and resources, xl. 628
- Trees, American forest, xxxii. 773
- , leaves of, xxxii. 1136
- , Malay timber, xxxii. 570
- of London, xxxv. 880; xxxix. 79
- Trendell, A. J. R. C.M.G. *paper*, teachings of the Fisheries exhibition of 1883, xxxii. 22; *paper*, the colonies of the Netherlands, xxxvi. 192
- Trevelyan, Claude, *letter*, musical scales, xxxiii. 555
- Trevelyan prizes, offer of, xxxii. 363; awarded to San José Company, Moir and Co., Mrs. Clarke (School of Cookery), Mons. Pasteur, J. and E. Hall, xxxii. 1109; presentation, xxxiii. 31
- Trevithick, R. proposed memorial to, xxxi. 33
- Trewby, W. G. *letter*, new process for producing permanent mural paintings, xxxii. 257; *disc.* value of a marine laboratory, xxxiii. 756; *disc.* framework knitting, xxxvi. 455; *disc.* drawing as a means of education, xxxvi. 675; *letter*, xxxvi. 719; *disc.* scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 24; *disc.* modern improvements of facilities in railway travelling, xxxviii. 302; *disc.* colonisation and its limitations, xxxix. 275
- Tricycles, bicycles and, *paper* by C. V. Boys, xxxii. 622
- , steam, xxxvi. 18
- Trinidad, economic plants of, xxxii. 637; vegetable fibres of, xxxix. 325
- Tripoli, commerce in, in 1884, xxxiv. 129; salt industry of, xl. 793
- Tripplin, J. *disc.* Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 59; *paper*, recent progress in English watch and clock-making, xxxviii. 365
- Trotter, A. P. *disc.* enamels and enamelling, xxxix. 344
- Trout breeding in Otago, xxxii. 80
- Truffles, French, xl. 142
- Tubes, seamless, from solid bars by the Mannesmann process, xxxvi. 1094; Mannesmann process for making, *paper* by J. G. Gordon, xxxviii. 648; *letter*, W. A. Adams, xxxviii. 688
- Tubing, flexible, manufacture and industrial applications of, *paper* by G. R. Redgrave, xl. 429
- Tufnell, E. C. *obituary*, xxxiv. 898
- Tughra of the Sultans of Turkey, *letters*, Sir George Birdwood, xxxix. 809, 846, 867; Hyde Clarke, xxxix. 822; W. Simpson, xxxix. 857
- Tull, Jethro, xxxix. 826
- Tulle industry in France, xxxix. 157
- Tunis, dates in, xxxvi. 1028
- , forests of, xxxv. 980
- , wells in, xxxv. 970
- Tunnel, proposed submarine, between Sicily and Calabria, xxxi. 269
- at Schemnitz, xxxvi. 906
- Tunny fishery, xxxiv. 849
- Tupper, Charles L. *disc.* Indian village communities, xxxix. 415; *paper*, the study of Indian history, xxxix. 658; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presented, xl. 16
- Tupper, Sir Charles, Bart. G.C.M.G. C.B. *chair*, sources of the timber supplies of Great Britain, xxxiii. 101; *disc.* national scheme of education, xxxiv. 206; *chair*, Canada and its colonial highway, xxxiv. 512; *chair*, red and white races in Manitoba, xl. 548; *disc.* extension of colonial trade, xl. 743
- Turcoman Nomads, life among the, *paper* by E. O'Donovan, xxxi. 246
- Turin, carrier pigeon contest, xxxiv. 1242
- commercial museum, xl. 17
- exhibition, 1884, xxxi. 711; xxxii. 58, 988, 1103, 1136; xxxiii. 32
- , prime movers and boilers at, xxxii. 1081
- , mechanical stenography, xxxii. 1097
- , phylloxera at the, xxxiii. 124
- , international congress of Americanists, xxxiv. 1278
- Italian industrial museum, xl. 63
- museum of hygiene, xxxiii. 33
- Turkey, agriculture in Chili and in, *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xxxiii. 926; agricultural and industrial products of, xxxvii. 882
- (Asiatic), wool production in, xxxix. 786
- , cultivation of red pepper in, xxxvii. 605
- , export of wool from, xxxiii. 721, 801
- , liquorice plant in, xxxix. 845
- , olive cultivation in, xxxii. 1075
- , scammony in, xxxix. 798
- , silk farming in, xxxi. 933
- , statistics in, xxxvi. 157
- , textile industry of, xxxiv. 1005
- Turkish wines, xxxiv. 469; xxxvii. 709
- Turk's island, production of salt in, xxxi. 727
- Turner, Edgar H. Owen Jones prize awarded to, xxxiii. 961
- Turner, Mr. *disc.* agricultural machinery, xxxi. 338

- Turner, Sir Charles, K.C.I.E. *disc.* religions of India, xxxvi. 412; *chair*, agriculture and the State in India, xxxviii. 411
- Turners' company Ivery presented to Dr. Siemens and Dr. Percy, xxxi. 175
- Turquoise mines of Persia, xxxii. 1085
- Tuscany, olive oil in, xxxii. 879
—, wines of, xxxv. 768
- Tussur silk, xxxi. 769; history and description of the growing uses of, *paper* by T. Wardle, xxxix. 608; *letters*, Hyde Clarke, xxxix. 674; M. M. Bhowmaggree, xxxix. 726
—, silkworm and its hybrids, *letter*, W. Martin Wood, xxxv. 157
- Tweddell, Ralph H. Society of Arts' patent bill, xxxi. 296; *letter*, Government patent bill, xxxi. 603; *paper*, employment of hydraulic machinery (Tweddell's system) in engineering workshops, xxxiii. 189; Howard gold medal awarded to, xxxiii. 949; presented, xxxiv. 32
- Twining, T. *letter*, musical pitch, xxxv. 350
- Tyler, Sir Henry, M.P. *disc.* railway brakes, xxxv. 471
- Tylor, Dr. E. B. F.R.S. *disc.* typological museums, xl. 121
- Tynemouth, marine exhibition, 1882, xxxii. 18
- Type-writers and type-writing, *paper* by J. Harrison, xxxvi. 345; machines by Sir C. Wheatstone, xxxvi. 429
- Typographic etching on glass, xxxii. 209
- Typography, old and new fashions in, *paper* by Talbot B. Reed, xxxviii. 527
- Typological museums, *paper* by General Pitt Rivers, xl. 115; *letter*, Sir H. W. Acland, xl. 136
- Tyssen-Amherst, W. A. M.P. *disc.* English book-binding in the reign of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. xxxvii. 315

U.

- Underdown, E. M. Q.C. *disc.* Karun river, xxxvii. 568
- United States, artesian wells in, xl. 860
—, Bessemer steel in, xxxiii. 960
—, borax in, xxxiii. 718
—, bromine in, xxxi. 1047
—, coal in, xxxvi. 930; xxxix. 885
—, cotton industry in, xxxi. 444
—, cotton seed oil in, xxxvii. 708
—, electric lighting in America, *paper* by W. H. Preece, F.R.S. xxxiii. 66; *letter*, F. F. H. Varley, xxxiii. 98
—, ensilage in, *paper* by Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.P. xxxi. 229
—, flax in, xxxi. 412
—, forest distribution in, xxxiv. 1091
—, future trade relations of Great Britain and, *paper* by R. McCormick, xl. 524
—, glove making in the, xxxvii. 77
—, gold production in, xxxi. 646
—, ice trade of, xxxvii. 798
—, immigration into the, xxxii. 681
—, increase of farm animals in the, xxxix. 832
—, iron in, xxxviii. 948; xl. 18
—, labour and wages in America, *paper* by Dr. Pidgoun, xxxiii. 208
—, labour law, xxxix. 751
—, lime industry in the, xxxix. 833
—, lumber trade of, xxxiii. 152; xxxvii. 761
—, manganese ores in the, xxxix. 798
—, mineral deposits in the Southern States, *letter*, W. M. Wood, xxxii. 734
—, minerals in, xxxi. 892

- United States oil and gas fields, *paper* by J. Dewar, F.R.S. xxxiii. 771
—, patents, xxxiii. 61
—, phosphate industries of, xxxi. 15
—, pine-apple cultivation in the, xxxix. 866
—, precious stones in the, xxxix. 821
—, quicksilver in, xxxvi. 1136
—, quinces in, xxxvii. 885
—, shipping on the American lakes, xxxix. 762
—, tea culture in, xxxi. 948
—, tin plate trade with, xl. 669
- Universities in India, origin, progress, and influence of, *paper* by F. J. Mouat, M.D. xxxvi. 483
- Unwin, Prof. W. C. F.R.S. *disc.* hydraulic machinery in engineering workshops, xxxiii. 199; *paper*, employment of autographic records in testing materials, xxxiv. 336; *chair*, calculating machines, xxxiv. 376; Society's silver medal awarded, xxxiv. 787; presented, xxxv. 25; *disc.* technical education in elementary schools, xxxv. 308; *Cantor lectures*, machines for testing materials, especially iron and steel, xxxv. 790, 803, 813; *syllabus*, xxxv. 436; *disc.* uses of petroleum in prime motors, xxxix. 516; *letter*, xxxix. 533
- Uppington, Mr. *disc.* colonial wines, xxxv. 550
- Ural copper mining industry, xxxv. 840
- Urquhart, J. W. *paper*, recent advances in sewing machinery, xxxv. 332
- Uruguay, education in, xxxv. 553
—, exhibition in, 1885, xxxii. 361
—, forests of, xxxvi. 1093
- Usill, G. W. award of Westgarth medal to, xxxiii. 803

V.

- Valencia, orange trade in, xxxvii. 898
—, saffron trade of, xxxvii. 849
- Valsesia, manufacture of jews-harps in, xxxiii. 955
- Vambéry, Arminius, *paper*, Herat, xxxiii. 701; *disc.* Karun river, xxxvii. 567
- Vanadic acid from blast furnace slag, xxxi. 33
- Van der Weyde, H. *disc.* composite heliochromy, xl. 693
- Vanilla trade of Bordeaux, xxxvii. 771
—, production and consumption of; cultivation and preparation of, xl. 944
- Van Oven, Lionel, *letter*, theatres and fire-proof construction, xxxvi. 296
- Van Putten, T. *disc.* theatres and fire-proof construction, xxxvi. 235
- Varley, Cromwell, F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxi. 936
- Varley, F. H. *disc.* measurement of electricity, xxxi. 509; *letter*, electric lighting in America, xxxiii. 93
- Varnish resins, by P. Simmonds, xxxv. 552
- Vegetable products of East Africa, xxxv. 155; of Colombia, xxxvii. 657
- Vegetables, condensed, xxxvii. 848
—, in Bermuda, xxxii. 1105
—, preserved, at the health exhibition, report by J. J. Manley, xxxii. 1128
- Velvet and silk industry of Crefeld, xl. 820
- Venetian glass, *paper* by Dr. G. Salvati, xxxvii. 625
—, industrial art, revival of, xxxi. 999
—, vine cultivation, xxxi. 18
- Venezuela, agriculture in, xxxi. 958
—, agricultural colonies in, xxxix. 652
—, coal deposits of, xxxvii. 684
—, economic condition of, xxxix. 785
—, mineral products of, xl. 846
—, petroleum in, xxxii. 1008; xxxvi. 1039
—, statistics, xxxvii. 733

Ventilation, science of, as applied to the interior of buildings, *paper* by D. G. Hoey, xxxvii. 607; *letters*, W. P. Buchan, xxxvii. 651, 674; D. G. Hoey, xxxvii. 662, 698

Vera Cruz, tobacco culture at, xxxix. 89

Verney, F. W. *disc.* social condition and prospects of Madagascar, xxxi. 282; *disc.* economic development of Siam, xxxix. 296

Vernon-Harcourt, see *Harcourt*

Verviers, competition at, xxxii. 99

Vezey, J. J. *disc.* electricity in relation to the human body, xxxix. 323; *scrutineer*, xl. 771

Vibert, A. B. *disc.* collisions at sea, xxxi. 57

Victoria, coal deposits in, xl. 847

Vienna agricultural exhibition, 1890, xxxvii. 722

—, electrical exhibition at, 1883, xxxi. 78, 345, 607, 685

—, exhibition of graphic arts, 1883, xxxi. 685; of machinery, 1884, xxxii. 1008

—, food consumption in, xxxix. 362

—, industrial exhibition, 1888, xxxv. 999

—, musical and dramatic exhibition, 1892, xl. 109

—, railway exhibition, 1888, xxxvi. 952

Village communities in India, *paper* by J. F. Hewitt, xxxv. 613; *letter*, H. B. Wheatley, xxxv. 677

—, with special reference to their modern study, *paper* by B. H. Baden-Powell, xxxix. 403

Villages and rural districts, water supply to, by E. Bailey Denton (conference), xxxii. 862

Vincent, Colonel Howard, C.B. M.P. *paper*, extension of colonial trade, xl. 738

Vine and olive in Siena, xxxi. 1005

—, cultivation at Bushire, xxxv. 760; at Venice, xxxi. 18

—, disease in France, xxxi. 727

—, large, at Oys, xxxiii. 1072

Vineyards in California, xxxi. 34

Vintage of 1884, in France, xxxiii. 955; of Andalusia, xxxv. 512

Vision testing, practical, *paper* by R. Brudenell Carter, xxxviii. 190

Viticulture in Bosnia and the Herzegovina, xl. 695; in Palestine, xxxix. 762

Vivian, Sir H. Hussey, Bart. *chair*, a new process for the separation and recovery of the volatile constituents of coal, xxxi. 669

Voelcker, Dr. A. F.R.S. *chair*, artificial drying of crops, xxxi. 60; *disc.* ensilage in the United States, xxxi. 235; *disc.* self-purification of peaty rivers, xxxi. 481; *obituary*, xxxiii. 99

Voelcker, Dr. John, *disc.* chemistry of ensilage, xxxiii. 663; *paper*, agricultural needs of India, xl. 554; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755; *disc.* Egyptian agriculture, xl. 604; *disc.* reorganisation of agricultural credit in India, xl. 658

Volcanic eruption in New Zealand, *paper* by J. H. Kerry-Nichols, xxxv. 174

Volk, Magnus, *disc.* electric locomotion, xxxv. 567

Volta prize, xxxi. 515

Vosges district, industry of the, xxxi. 868

Wyse, Griffin W. routes through Afghanistan, xxxii. 468

W.

Wade, Sir Thomas, G.C.M.G. K.C.B. *disc.* some vicissitudes in the story of China, xxxix. 475; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presentation of medal, xl. 16; *chair*, the Laos States, Upper Siam, xl. 182; *disc.* opium question, xl. 469

Wages in Paris, xxxiv. 393

Wailly, A. silk-producing bombyces reared in 1882, xxxi. 189, 214, 239, 340; in 1883, xxxii. 357, 511; in 1884, xxxiii. 304, 410, 638; *disc.* silk fibre, xxxiii. 686

Waldo, Professor Leonard, D.Sc. *paper*, mechanical art of American watchmaking, xxxiv. 740; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiv. 787; presented, xxxv. 25

Walduck, H. J. *disc.* reclamation of land, xxxii. 288

Wales, Mr. *disc.* methods of supplying steam-boilers with water, xxxiii. 381

Wales, H.R.H. Prince of, address to the president on the occasion of his silver wedding, xxxvi. 461; report of council, xxxvi. 903

—, testimonial fund, xxxiv.

913, 931, 940, 1126

Walford, Cornelius, *paper*, the increasing destruction of life and property by fire; what is the remedy? xxxi. 363; *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 568; *disc.* prevention of fires in theatres, xxxi. 747; *disc.* Canada as it will appear to the British association in 1884, xxxii. 193; *disc.* British association in the Canadian North-West, xxxiii. 268; *obituary*, xxxiii. 1038

Walford, Ernest, *disc.* calculating machines, xxxiv. 387; *disc.* railways and trade of India, xxxvii. 474; *disc.* rationale of railways in India, xxxviii. 727; *disc.* Tasmanian industries, xxxix. 370

Walker, D. *disc.* technical instruction in elementary and intermediate schools, xxxi. 709

Walker, Emery, *disc.* old and new fashions in typography, xxxviii. 537

Walker, Mr. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 900, 982

Walker, Mr. *disc.* chartered companies in Africa, xxxix. 257

Walker, Theodore, *disc.* Egyptian agriculture, xl. 605

Wallace, Mr. *disc.* conference on water supply, xxxii. 900, 981

Wallace, Professor Robert, *paper*, present condition and prospects of Indian agriculture, xxxvii. 366; *letters*, General Michael, xxxvii. 448; R. Walker, xxxvii. 503; W. R. Robertson, xxxvii. 595; *disc.* agricultural needs of India, xl. 567; *paper*, Egyptian agriculture, xl. 596

Wallace, R. W. *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 599; *disc.* tempered glass, xxxiii. 391; *disc.* electric lighting progress in London, xxxix. 62

Waller, Rev. Horace, *disc.* Portuguese colonies of West Africa, xxxii. 242

Waller, T. *disc.* removal of effete organic matter and of house refuse, xxxiii. 597

Wallis, George, *disc.* museums of trade patterns, xxxiv. 151; *obituary*, xl. 39

Walpole, Spencer, presentation of medal to, xxxi. 13

Walsh, Mr. *disc.* colonial woods, xxxv. 298

Walton, F. *disc.* manufacture and industrial applications of flexible tubing, xl. 436

Wanklyn, Professor, *paper*, manufacture of gas from limed coal, xxxii. 171

Ward, F. P. annual meeting, xxxi. 806

Ward, W. H. *disc.* composite heliochromy, xl. 693

Wardle, Thomas, *paper*, researches on silk fibre, xxxiii. 669; Society's silver medal awarded to, xxxiii. 803; presentation of medal, xxxiv. 32; *disc.* condition of applied art in England, xxxv. 219; *disc.* fast and fugitive dyes, xxxix. 548; *paper*, history and description of the growing uses of Tussur silk, xxxix. 648; silver medal awarded to, xxxix. 657; presentation of medal, xl. 15; *disc.* English brocades and figured silks, xl. 584

Warington, R. *disc.* self-purification of peaty rivers, xxxi. 483; presentation of medal to, xxxi. 13

- Warner, B. *disc.* English brocades and figured silks, xl. 586
- Warner, M. *disc.* craftsman and manufacturer, xxxvi. 645
- Warnerke, L. *paper*, films and paper as substitutes for glass in photography, xxxiv. 471; *disc.* preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, xxxiv. 575; *disc.* construction of photographic lenses, xxxvii. 189; *disc.* photography in aniline colours, xxxix. 155
- Warren, Major - General Sir Charles, G.C.M.G. *paper*, South Africa, xxxv. 572
- Warren, Mr. increasing destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 372
- Warren, T. T. P. Bruce, *paper*, the manufacture of mineral waters, xxxii. 36; caoutchouc-yielding plants, xxxv. 606, 760, 787; cultivation of india-rubber-producing trees, xxxvi. 562
- Warsaw exhibition, 1887, xxxv. 992
- Waste, utilisation of, a quarter of a century's progress, *paper* by P. L. Simmonds, xxxi. 97; *letters*, H. Clements, xxxi. 135; P. L. Simmonds, xxxi. 157
- Watch manufacture in England, xxxi. 1021
- Watches (French), xxxix. 774
- Watchmaking in France, xxxv. 434
- Switzerland, xxxii. 774; xxxix. 850
- (American), mechanical art of, *paper* by Dr. L. Waldo, xxxiv. 740
- Watch and clock-making, recent progress in, *paper* by J. Trippin, xxxviii. 365; *letter*, S. Jackson, xxxviii. 442
- Water carriage, proposal for the abolition of, in the removal of effete organic matter from towns, *paper* by Dr. Hawksley, xxxiii. 583; *letter*, J. C. Morrell, xxxiii. 641
- , chemical analysis of drinking, *letter*, Jabez Hogg, xxi. 414
- , examination, methods of, xxxi. 215
- pipes, wooden, *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xxxii. 112
- , present state of the law concerning the pollution of air and, *paper* by A. E. Fletcher, xxxvi. 557; *letters*, R. Manuel, xxxvi. 633; J. Collins, xxxvi. 662
- , purification of, by agitation with iron and by sand filtration, *paper* by W. Anderson, xxxv. 29
- regulation in regard to supply, floods, drainage, and transit, *paper* by General Rundall, xxxii. 377; *letters*, General Sir Arthur Cotton, xxxii. 496; Sir Robert Rawlinson, xxxii. 497, 540; Colonel Campbell, xxxii. 540, 603, 682; General Rundall, xxxii. 603
- , removing microbes from, xxxiii. 948
- , report on the examination of Thames water, xxxi. 74, 87
- storage, *letter*, Hyde Clarke, xxxii. 1118
- (chalybeate), utilisation of, further purification of sewage, *paper* by Dr. J. C. Thresh, xxxiii. 711
- Water colours, action of light on, *letters*, Colonel Donnelly, xxxiv. 930; W. Simpson, xxxiv. 1092

WATER SUPPLY CONFERENCE, 1884, vol. xxxii:—

Papers, 847, 857, 918, 941

Discussion, 891, 975

Reports of council, xxxii. 769; xxxiii. 863

Article in *The Times*, xxxii. 991

Papers read at the conference:—

1. "On the area of chalk as a source of water supply," by W. Whitaker, 847
2. "Water supply in its influence on the distribution of the population," by W. Topley, 857
3. "On a possible increase of underground water supply," by C. E. de Rance, 851

Water Supply Conference (continued)

Papers read at the conference:—

4. "Water from the chalk," by Joseph Lucas, 859
 5. "The origin of water supply," by G. J. Symons, F.R.S. 891
 6. "Water supply to villages and rural districts," by E. Bailey-Denton, 862
 7. "Water supply," by E. Easton, 867
 8. "Sources of water supply," by J. Mansergh, 870
 9. "Water for domestic use," by S. C. Homersham, 918
 10. "Softening of water," by Baldwin Latham, 920
 11. "The detection of sewage contamination by use of the microscope, and the purifying action of minute animals and plants," by H. C. Sorby, LL.D. F.R.S. 929
 12. "The chemistry of potable water," by Prof. W. Odling, M.B. F.R.S. 930
 13. "Purification of water by iron on a large scale," by W. Anderson, 963
 14. "Water distribution and dual supply," by Colonel Sir Francis Bolton, 941
 15. "Mode of distribution, with some remarks on dual supply," by Henry J. Marten, 946
 16. "Water supply for fire extinction," by J. H. Greathead, 951
 17. "Mode of distribution of water," J. Quick, jun. 957
- supply, the Upper Thames as a source of, *paper* by Dr. Percy F. Frankland, xxxii. 429; adjourned discussion, xxxii. 444, 554
- of Italian towns, xxxv. 986
- Liverpool, xxxvii. 594; *letters*, T. Hawksley, F.R.S. xxxvii. 636; G. F. Deacon, xxxvii. 661
- London, *letters*, E. Lawrence, xxxii. 517; Jabez Hogg, xxxii. 662
- transport, (see "canal conference")
- Waterproof clothing, xxxi. 868
- Waterproofing paper and vegetable tissues, cupro-ammonium solutions and their use, *paper* by Dr. C. Alder Wright, xxxii. 641
- Waters (mineral), manufacture of, *paper* by T. T. P. Bruce Warren, xxxii. 36
- , underground, ninth report of the British association committee, xxxi. 1000
- Watherston, E. J. *disc.* development of Irish industries, xxxi. 440; *disc.* English and foreign silver work, xxxi. 661; *paper*, hall-marking of silver plate, with special reference to India, xxxix. 161
- Watkin, Sir Edward, Bart. M.P. *disc.* the proposed Irish channel tunnel, xxxix. 240
- Watney, Daniel, *disc.* technical education bill, xxavi. 415
- Watson, James, *disc.* Government patent bill, xxxi. 600
- Watson, J. Forbes, M.D. *paper*, preparation and use of rheea fibre, xxxii. 66; *obituary*, xl. 860
- Watson, J. S. *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 760, 814
- Watson, Sir Thomas, Bart. F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxi. 94
- Watt, Dr. George, C.I.E. *paper*, economic resources of India, xxxv. 273; silver medal awarded to, xxxv. 733; presented, xxxvi. 14; *disc.* opium question, xl. 492; *disc.* agricultural needs of India, xl. 569
- Wattle-tree cultivation in New Zealand, xxxvi. 480
- Watts, G. F. R.A. *letter*, new process for producing permanent mural paintings, xxxii. 254
- Watts, J. I. *disc.* Peru, xl. 428
- Waves, *Juvenile lectures* by Silvanus P. Thompson, xxxiv. 127, 135
- Wavish, J. *disc.* internal corrosion and scale in steam boilers, xxxii. 313
- Wax-plant, xxxi. 94

- Weale, W. H. J. *disc.* principles of design as applied to bookbinding, xxxvi. 370; *paper*, English book-binding in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. xxxviii. 309
- Weaver (river), navigation, short description of, *canal conference*, *paper* by J. A. Saner, xxxvi. 819
- Webb, Locock, Q. C. *disc.* chemistry, commerce, and uses of eggs, xxxvi. 91
- Webb, Matthew, *disc.* woodcuts of Gothic books, xl. 258
- Webber, General, C. B. *disc.* electric launches, xxxii. 144; *chair*, new process for producing mural paintings, xxxii. 245; *chair*, dwellings of the poor, xxxii. 485; *paper*, telegraph tariffs, xxxii. 665; thanks of council voted for his *paper*, xxxii. 749; *paper*, glow lamps, their use and manufacture, xxxv. 56; corrections to *paper* on glow lamps, xxxv. 85; *disc.* electric lighting from central stations, xxxvi. 742
- Webster, Miss, *disc.* cameo-cutting, xxxv. 154; *disc.* Venetian glass, xxxvii. 631; *disc.* ocean penny postage, xxxviii. 313; *disc.* mud architecture, xl. 713
- Webster, Sir Richard, G.C.M.G. Q.C. M.P. *chair*, government patent bill, xxxi. 558, 593; *disc.* domestic electric lighting, xxxiv. 503; *disc.* opening meeting, xxxv. 24; *chair*, methods of taking the ballot, xxxvi. 205; vote of thanks, opening meeting, xxxvii. 20; elected chairman of council, xxxviii. 745; opening address as chairman of council, xxxix. 6; *chair*, Chicago exhibition, xxxix. 31; *chair*, methods and processes of the ordnance survey, xxxix. 257; re-elected chairman of council, xxxix. 687; opening address as chairman of council, xl. 7; *chair*, Columbian exposition of 1893, xl. 65; *chair*, temporary alteration of bye-laws, xl. 675; elected vice-president, xl. 769; re-elected chairman of council, xl. 769
- Wedderburn, Sir William, Bart. *paper*, re-organisation of agricultural credit in India, xl. 646
- Weights and measures and music in China, xxxii. 1094
- , decimal, *paper* by J. E. Dowson, xxxix. 201
- Weldon, Walter, F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxiii. 1038
- Well, artesian, at Pest, xxxiv. 850
- Wells, J. W. *paper*, Brazil, xxxviii. 445
- Wells, Mr. *disc.* silk fibre, xxxiii. 686; *disc.* agricultural education, xxxv. 944
- Wells, tube, in Rome, xxxiii. 926
- in Tunis, xxxv. 970
- , in the United States, xl. 850
- Werge, Mr. *disc.* recent improvements in photographic development, xxxiii. 451; *disc.* films and paper as substitutes for glass in photography, xxxiv. 476; *disc.* preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, xxxiv. 575; *disc.* photographic lenses, xxxv. 200
- West Indies, sweet potato in the, xxxiv. 1279
- at the Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886, *paper* by Sir Augustus Adderley, K.C.M.G. xxxv. 697
- Westgarth, Wm. *paper*, sanitation and reconstruction of central London, xxxii. 211; *disc.* vital steps in sanitary progress, xxxii. 463; *disc.* dwellings of the poor, xxxii. 495; *letter*, sanitation and reconstruction of central London, xxxiii. 128; *letter*, imperial institute, xxxvi. 312; *obituary*, xxxvii. 898
- Westgarth prizes :—
Offer of prizes on dwellings of the poor, and reconstruction of central London, xxxii. 123, 153, 1120; xxxiii. 81; award, xxxiii. 803; report of council, xxxiii. 863
- Essays, publication of, xxxiv. 7, 395; report of council, xxxiv. 857
- Westinghouse brake company, *letter*, xxxv. 477
- Wethered, Col. *disc.* destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 372; *disc.* saving life at fires, xxxv. 604
- Wharton, Mr. *disc.* primary batteries for electric lighting, xxxii. 713
- Wheat, Indian, xxxi. 807; *paper* by J. McDougall, xxxvii. 637
- cultivation in India, xxxiv. 1297
- exports of, from India to Italy, xxxiii. 1088
- fields of Mexico, xxxii. 775
- production of New South Wales, xxxii. 317
- Wheatley, Henry B. assistant-secretary, *disc.* architecture of London streets, xxxv. 660; *letter*, village communities in India, xxxv. 677; *paper*, principles of design as applied to bookbinding, xxxvi. 359; *disc.* status of the county council, xxxvii. 207; *disc.* English bookbinding in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. xxxvii. 315; *disc.* enamels and enamelling, xxxix. 343; *disc.* glass-painting, xxxix. 603
- Wheeler, W. H. *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 759
- Wheels, exhibition of, at Leipzig, xxxvi. 1040
- Whipple, G. M. *disc.* mechanical art of American watchmaking, xxxiv. 748; *disc.* measurement of lenses, xl. 37
- Whitaker, W. F.R.S. area of chalk as a source of water supply (*conference*), xxxii. 847; *letter*, conference on water supply, xxxii. 902; *paper*, coal in the south-east of England, xxxviii. 543; silver medal awarded to, xxxviii. 689; presented, xxxix. 13
- White, Arnold, *paper*, importance of a national scheme of emigration, xxxiv. 195
- White, Charles, *disc.* increasing destruction of life and property by fire, xxxi. 372; *disc.* street and railway traffic of the metropolis, xxxvii. 592
- White, C. R. *disc.* technical education, xxxiii. 635; *disc.* sanitary functions of county councils, xxxvii. 500
- White, D. S. *disc.* fisheries of India, xxxi. 629
- White, J. Berry, *paper*, the Indian tea industry: its rise, progress during fifty years, and prospects, considered from a commercial point of view, xxxv. 734
- White, R. B. *disc.* self-purification of peaty rivers, xxxi. 483
- White, Surgeon-Major, *disc.* overland route towards China, xxxi. 313
- White, William, *disc.* what style of architecture should we follow? xxxvi. 535
- White, W. H. *disc.* dust and fresh air, xl. 240
- White-lead, non-poisonous, xxxi. 1024
- Whittle, Mr. *disc.* economical illumination from waste oils, xxxvi. 67
- Whitworth, Sir Joseph, Bart. F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxv. 243
- Wiesbaden scientific exhibition, 1887, xxxv. 801
- Wiggins, Captain Joseph, *disc.* slavery in its relation to trade in tropical Africa, xxxvii. 307; *paper*, the northern waterway, or new ocean route to Siberia, xxxvii. 533; silver medal awarded to, xxxvii. 655; presented, xxxviii. 13
- Wigham, Henry, *disc.* lighthouse illuminants at the South Foreland, xxxiv. 436
- Wigham, J. R. lighthouse illuminants, xxxiv. 508
- Wigin, James, *disc.* purity of beer, xxxv. 266
- Wild plant fabrics, xxxiii. 414
- Wilde, Mr. *disc.* railways and trade of India, xxxvii. 475
- Wilkins, General St. Clair, *disc.* domestic architecture of India, xxxi. 741; *disc.* street architecture of India, xxxii. 785
- Wilkinson, C. S. mineral resources of New South Wales, xxxix. 835
- Wilkinson, W. *letter*, smoke abatement, xxxiii. 130; *letter*, gaseous illuminants, xxxix. 520

- Willans, P. W. *disc.* carriage building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 483; *disc.* Bradford corporation electricity supply, xl. 640; *obituary*, xl. 716
- Willett, E. H. *disc.* slavery in its relation to tropical Africa, xxxvii. 308
- Williams, J. R. *disc.* type-writing, xxxvi. 355
- Williams, Mr. *disc.* methods of supplying steam-boilers with water, xxxiii. 381; *disc.* standards of light, xxxvii. 74
- Williams, Oliver J. *disc.* voting by ballot, xxxvi. 215; *disc.* the sweating system, xxxvi. 294; *disc.* channel tunnel, xxxvii. 132; *letter*, xxxvii. 135; *disc.* status of the county council, xxxvii. 206; *disc.* arc lamps and their mechanism, xxxvii. 359; *disc.* aluminium, xxxvii. 387; *disc.* practical vision testing, xxxviii. 203; *disc.* dust and fresh air, xl. 240; *disc.* the Pamirs, xl. 299; *disc.* Iceland, xl. 404; *disc.* future trade relations of Great Britain and the United States, xl. 545; *disc.* Bradford corporation electricity supply, xl. 642; *disc.* colour blindness, xl. 682
- Williams, R. Price, *disc.* Panama canal, xxxvi. 560
- Williams, W. Mattieu, *Cantor lectures*, the scientific basis of cookery, xxxii. 101, 113, 124; *syllabus*, xxxii. 2
- Willis-Bund, J. W. *disc.* teachings of the fisheries exhibition, xxxii. 28; *paper*, new legislation on fresh-water fisheries, xxxii. 595; *paper*, the rivers' pollution bill, xxxiii. 467; *disc.* value of a marine laboratory, xxxiii. 755; *disc.* treatment of sewage, xxxiv. 672; *paper*, proposed fishery department for England and Wales, xxxiv. 721
- Wilmot, Mr. *disc.* teachings of the fisheries exhibition, xxxii. 29
- Willow-ware manufacture in Germany, xxxix. 673
- Wilson, Sir Erasmus, F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxii. 940
- Wilson, James, *disc.* the society of arts patent bill, xxxi. 297
- Wilson, Mr. *disc.* agricultural resources of India, xxxiii. 235; *disc.* cultivation of tobacco in England, xxxv. 396
- Wilson, Newton, *disc.* recent advances in sewing machinery, xxxv. 345; *letter*, sewing machines, xxxv. 398
- Wilson, Sir C. Rivers K.C.B. K.C.M.G. F.R.S. *disc.* the Danube and its trade, xxxviii. 583; *paper*, methods and processes of the ordnance survey, xxxix. 253; silver medal awarded to, xxxvix. 652; *chair*, Armenia and its people, xxxix. 567; silver medal presented to, xl. 15
- Wimperis, Mr. *disc.* the claims of the British school of painting to thorough representation in the National Gallery, xxxviii. 392
- Windmills and pumping machinery, exhibition of, at Lecce, xxxiv. 126
- Wine in Arezzo, xxxiii. 1014
- Austria, xl. 609
- Austria-Hungary, xxxiii. 1012
- Bosnia, xl. 695
- Bulgaria, xxxvi. 543
- California, xxxix. 653
- Canary islands, xxxvii. 744
- Catalonia, xxxiv. 821
- Catania, xxxviii. 95
- France, xxxii. 424; xxxiv. 172; xxxvii. 697; xxxviii. 744; xxxix. 266; (champagne), xxxi. 408
- Herzegovina, xxxviii. 674; xl. 695
- Italy, xxxiv. 111
- Los Angeles, xxxvii. 446
- Madeira, xxxii. 842
- Roumania, xxxviii. 826
- Russia, xxxi. 270
- Sicily, xxxi. 935; xxxii. 108
- Switzerland, xxxi. 484
- Wine in Tuscany, xxxv. 768
- (Algerian), xxxvi. 825; xl. 147
- (Caucasian), xxxvi. 952
- (colonial), by R. E. Bannister, xxxv. 51, 83; *paper*, xxxv. 537
- (Roman), xxxvi. 1027
- (Turkish), xxxiv. 469; xxxvii. 709
- Wingham, Arthur, the mint of Hindostan in the 16th century, xxxix. 775
- Winmarleigh, Lord, *obituary*, xl. 808
- Winn, W. *letter*, theatres and fire-proof construction, xxxvi. 296
- Wintle, Lieut.-Col. A. T. *disc.* Indian sanitation and the international congress of hygiene, xl. 381
- Wire, A. P. *disc.* continuation of elementary education, xxxvi. 311; *disc.* scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 23
- Wise, W. Lloyd, *disc.* government patent bill, xxxi. 568
- Withers, James, *paper*, ballot voting apparatus, xxxvi. 209
- Wollheim, Hugo, *letter*, London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 239
- Wolseley, Lord, *letter* on change of musical pitch in the British army, xxxv. 572
- Wolstencroft, T. *disc.* vital steps in sanitary progress, xxxii. 464
- Wolstenholme, Mr. *disc.* the Society of Arts patent bill, xxxi. 298
- Woollaston, Mr. *disc.* durability of modern pigments in oil, xl. 387
- Women, everyday life of Indian, *paper* by Captain R. C. Temple, xxxiv. 771; physical culture of, *paper* by Miss Chreinan, xxxvi. 647
- Wood and iron industries of Sweden, xxxix. 399
- , durability of, xxxiii. 982
- , exhibition of works in, 1888, xxxv. 882; xxvi. 218
- industries of Russia, xxxii. 1007; of the Punjab, xl. 714
- manufacture of oil from, in Sweden, xxxiv. 962
- , non-inflammable, xxxvi. 296
- pulp for paper making, manufacture of, in France, xxxviii. 827; manufacture of silk from, xl. 835
- , utilisation of waste, xxxiii. 556
- Wood, Sir Henry Trueman, secretary, *disc.* the modern lathe, xxxi. 267; *paper*, the government patent bill, xxxi. 558, 593, 600; thanks voted by council for his *paper*, xxxi. 757; *disc.* manufacture of mineral water, xxxii. 56; *disc.* reclamation of land, xxxii. 288; *disc.* influence of civilisation upon eyesight, xxxiii. 248; *disc.* British association in the Canadian north-west, xxxiii. 269; recent improvements in photographic development xxxiii. 450; *disc.* museums of trade patterns, xxxiv. 152; *disc.* mineral resources of Hungary, xxxiv. 277; *disc.* films and paper as a substitute for glass in photography, xxxiv. 476; *disc.* preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, xxxix. 573; *disc.* South Africa, xxxv. 580; *chair*, saving life at fires, xxxv. 605; *disc.* type-writing, xxxvi. 354; *disc.* application of photography to scientific purposes, xxxvi. 541; *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 859; *chair*, drawing a means of education, xxxvi. 665; Barcelona exhibition report, xxxvi. 1118; device for fusing platinum foil, xxxvii. 75; memorandum on exhibitions in Great Britain and Ireland, xxxvii. 990; *paper*, the Paris exhibition, xxxviii. 45; thanks of council voted for his *paper*, xxxviii. 689; *disc.* practical vision testing, xxxviii. 202; *chair*, recent progress in British watch and clock-making, xxxviii. 365; *disc.* carriage-building and street traffic in England and France, xxxviii. 483; *disc.* engraving in

Wood, Sir Henry Trueman (continued).

wood, old and new, xxxviii. 493; *disc.* aim and scope of higher technical education, xxxviii. 609; announcement of his knighthood, xxxviii. 656; report of council, xxxviii. 742; *disc.* Chicago international exhibition, xxxix. 45; *disc.* methods and processes of the ordnance survey, xxxix. 264; *disc.* sources and applications of borax, xxxix. 530; *disc.* dust and fresh air, xl. 239; meeting in Dublin for Chicago exhibition, xl. 370; meeting at Mansion-house, xl. 393; *disc.* future trade relations of Great Britain and the United States, xl. 544; meeting at Manchester (Chicago exhibition), xl. 548; *disc.* composite heliochromy, xl. 695; report on a visit to Chicago, June, 1892, xl. 837

— and James Dredge, report on a visit made to Chicago in September, 1891, xxxix. 887

Wood, J. T. *disc.* Suez canal, xxxi. 212; *disc.* state monopoly of railways in India, xxxii. 272; *disc.* economic resources of India, xxxv. 287; *obituary*, xxxv. 990

Wood, J. W. *letters*, sanitary inspection of houses, xxxi. 216, 302; xxxii. 1134

Wood, W. Martin, *disc.* ice-making and refrigerating, xxxi. 23; *disc.* Suez canal, xxxi. 211; *disc.* life among the Turcoman nomads, xxxi. 254; *disc.* Madagascar, xxxi. 283; *letter*, Suez canal statistics, xxxi. 300; *disc.* Egypt, present and to come, xxxi. 360; *disc.* agriculture in Lower Bengal, xxxi. 431; *disc.* development of Irish industries, xxxi. 441; *disc.* trade routes of Persia, xxxi. 494; *disc.* historical development of the different settlement systems of India, xxxi. 530; *disc.* fisheries of India, xxxi. 630; *disc.* English and foreign silver work, xxxi. 661; *letter*, bounty on electro-plate, xxxi. 685; *disc.* domestic architecture of India, xxxi. 742; *letter*, on more material for paper-making, xxxi. 935; *disc.* teachings of the fisheries exhibition, xxxii. 30; *disc.* preparation and uses of rheea fibre, xxxii. 75; *disc.* sanitation and reconstruction of central London, xxxii. 223; *disc.* state monopoly of railways in India, xxxii. 273; *disc.* reclamation of land, xxxii. 289; *disc.* Chinese history, xxxii. 301; *disc.* Asiatic elephant in freedom and captivity, xxxii. 421; *disc.* routes through Afghanistan, xxxii. 482; *disc.* Thames communications, xxxii. 553; *disc.* national water regulation, xxxii. 394; *disc.* law of landlord and tenant, xxxii. 592; *letter*, mineral deposits in the southern states of America, xxxii. 734; *disc.* street architecture of India, xxxii. 785; *disc.* teak forests of India, xxxiii. 356; *disc.* auriferous regions in the north-western part of Spain, xxxiii. 368; *disc.* trade between India and the east coast of Africa, xxxiii. 426; *disc.* female education in India, xxxiii. 465; *disc.* the Parsis and the trade of Western India, xxxiii. 624; *disc.* small-pox epidemics in India, xxxiii. 747; *disc.* annual general meeting, xxxiii. 867; *disc.* Burma, present and future, xxxiv. 109; *disc.* Burma, xxxiv. 191; *disc.* famines in India, xxxiv. 329; *disc.* Bechuanaland, xxxiv. 374; *disc.* eastern art carpets, xxxiv. 458; *disc.* Afghan frontier, xxxiv. 492; *disc.* archaeology in India, xxxiv. 567; *letter*, duty on silver and gold plate, xxxiv. 815; *letter*, sewage by water-carriage, xxxiv. 866; *letter*, tussur silkworm and its hybrids, xxxv. 157; *disc.* Upper Oxus, xxxv. 172; *disc.* economic resources of India, xxxv. 284; *disc.* extension of railways in India, xxxv. 367; *disc.* traffic routes to the east, xxxv. 412; *disc.* Indian coffee, xxxv. 532; *disc.* cottage industries of Ireland, xxxv. 674; *disc.* Indian tea industry, xxxv. 748; *disc.* public health of India, xxxvi.

Wood, W. Martin (continued).

262; *disc.* work of the Afghan frontier commission, xxxvi. 342; *disc.* universities in India, xxxv. 509; *disc.* evils of canal irrigation in India, xxxvi. 521; *disc.* injurious effects of canal irrigation in the Punjab, xxxvi. 693; *canal conference*, *disc.* xxxvi. 790; *paper*, inland transit, a new departure, xxxvi. 854; *disc.* Asiatic colonisation of east Africa, xxxvii. 171; *letter*, railway sleepers, timber or metal, xxxvii. 192; *disc.* ruby mines of Burma, xxxvii. 272; *disc.* slavery in its relation to trade in tropical Africa, xxxvii. 307; *disc.* Indian agriculture, xxxvii. 376; *disc.* art of the jeweller, xxxvii. 409; *disc.* railways and trade in India, xxxvii. 474; *letter*, Khoja or Ismaili Mussulman, xxxvii. 502; *disc.* Karun river, xxxvii. 570; *disc.* Indian wheats, xxxvii. 649; *disc.* rabies and its preventive treatment, xxxviii. 42; *letter*, scientific and technical instruction in elementary schools, xxxviii. 43; *letter*, East India records, xxxviii. 239; *disc.* the northern Shan States, xxxviii. 363; *disc.* agriculture and the state in India, xxxviii. 423; *disc.* modern Indian art, xxxviii. 524; *disc.* western frontiers of China, xxxviii. 623; *disc.* rationale of railways in India, xxxviii. 728; *disc.* annual general meeting, xxxviii. 742; *disc.* hall-marking of silver plate, xxxix. 171; *letter*, economic development of Siam, xxxix. 327; *disc.* Indian village communities, xxxix. 418; *disc.* bimetalism, xxxix. 471; *disc.* Periar irrigation project, xxxix. 564; *disc.* history and description of the growing uses of Tussur silk, xxxix. 650; scrutineer, xxxix. 675; *disc.* annual meeting, xxxix. 686; *disc.* from Tien-Shan to the Pamirs, xl. 210; *disc.* the Pamirs, xl. 299; *disc.* mud architecture, xl. 712; *disc.* administration of imperial census of 1891 in India, xl. 731

Woodall, William, M.P. *chair*, researches on silk fibre, xxxiii. 668; *disc.* technical education bill, xxxvii. 415

Wood-carving, design applied to, *additional lectures* by Lewis F. Day, xxxviii. 781, 793, 805; *syllabus*, xxxviii. 558; report of council, xxxviii. 738

—, school of art, xxxi. 302, 994; xxxii. 1136; xxxv. 960; xxxvi. 1114; xxxvii. 862;

Woodcuts of Gothic books, *paper* by William Morris, xl. 247

Wood-engraving, *Cantor lectures* by W. J. Linton, xxxvii. 676; *syllabus*, xxxvii. 194

—, old and new, *paper* by W. J. Linton, xxxviii. 487

Woodrow, E. A. E. *essay*, arrangement for the prevention and extinction of fires in theatres, xxxii. 530; *paper*, prevention and extinction of fires in theatres, xl. 785

Woods, E. *disc.* railway brakes, xxxv. 431

Woods, some of our colonial, *paper* by Allan Ramsome, xxxv. 288; of South Africa, xxxv. 947

Woodward, Rev. Mr. *disc.* social condition and prospects of Madagascar, xxxi. 283

Woodward, W. award of Westgarth prize to, xxxiii. 803; *disc.* architecture of London streets, xxxv. 658; *disc.* what style of architecture should we follow? xxxvi. 539

Wool, export of, from Turkey, xxxiii. 721, 801

— growing in Aleppo, xl. 135

—, marine, xxxiv. 929

—, production, xxxvi. 905; in Russia, xxxviii. 767; in Asiatic Turkey, xxxix. 786

—, reduced production of, in Germany, xxxiii. 938

—, separating, from mixed rags, xxxii. 1080

—, trade in France, xl. 142

—, vegetable, or silk cotton, xxxi. 972; xxxii. 32

Woollen industry of Belgium, xxxi. 175

—, trade in France, xxxi. 868

Workmen, fatal accidents to, xxxiii. 1018; compensation for injuries to, xxxv. 788
 — in France, rewards to, xxxv. 86
 — in Russia, condition of, xxxv. 854
 World's Fair (*see* "Chicago exhibition")
 Worth, F. G. *letter*, London sewerage and sewage, xxxviii. 238
 Wrexham, sewage treatment at, *letter*, C. N. Creswell, xxxi. 1050
 Wright, Dr. C. R. Adler, F.R.S. *paper*, cupro-ammonium solutions, and their use in waterproofing paper and vegetable tissues, xxxii. 641; *Cantor lectures*, manufacture of toilet soaps, xxxiii. 1073, 1089, 1113; *disc.* aim and scope of higher technical education, xxxviii. 609
 Wrightson, Prof. *disc.* agricultural resources of India, xxxiii. 236; *disc.* agricultural education, xxxv. 642; *paper*, agricultural education and dairy instruction, xxxvi. 464
 Writing materials, manufacture of, xxxiv. 38
 Wyles, Mr. *disc.* arc lamps and their mechanism, xxxvii. 360; *disc.* electricity in relation to the human body, xxxix. 323
 Wuensch, E. A. *disc.* photography in aniline colours, xxxix. 155; *disc.* lithography, xxxix. 199
 Wurtemberg, trade schools of, xxxii. 1103; railways, post-offices, and telegraphs of, xxxiv. 1090
 Wyon, A. S. *disc.* artistic treatment of jewel and address caskets, xl. 348
 Wyon, Leonard C. *obituary*, xxxix. 810

X.

Xanthine, xxxiii. 1072

Y.

Yarn, numbering of, xxxi. 241
 Yarrow, A. F. *paper*, use of spirit as an agent in prime movers, xxxvii. 597
 Yates, Miss, *letter*, bread reform, xxxv. 999
 Yeast, its morphology and culture, *Cantor lectures* by A. Gordon Salomon, xxxvi. 1041, 1059, 1079, 1095; *syllabus*, xxxvi. 219

Yeast, preparation of, in Japan, xxxvi. 1076
 Yeats, Dr. John, *letter*, earlier harvests and change of seeds, xxxi. 880; *letter*, commercial geography, xxxiii. 1136; *letter*, commercial education, xxxv. 785; *letter*, agricultural book-keeping, xxxvi. 523; *disc.* the bearing of geography on commerce, xxxviii. 438
 Yellow (Indian), or piuri, xxxii. 16
 Yolland, Colonel, *obituary*, xxxiii. 1017
 Yorkshire coal mines, xxxi. 975
 Youl, Sir J. A. K.C.M.G. *disc.* new legislation on fresh-water fisheries, xxxii. 600; *chair*, chemistry, commerce, and uses of eggs, xxxvi. 71
 Youle, Frederick, *disc.* Brazil, xxxviii. 458
 Young, James, F.R.S. *obituary*, xxxi. 685
 Young, Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G. *disc.* federation of the empire, xxxiii. 697; *disc.* New Britain and the adjacent islands, xxxiii. 840; *disc.* national scheme of emigration, xxxiv. 209; *disc.* Jamaica, xxxviii. 671
 Young, Mr. *disc.* artistic bronze casting, xxxiv. 258
 Younghusband, Capt. F. E. *paper*, the Pamirs and neighbouring regions, xl. 292; silver medal awarded to, xl. 755
 Yucatan, production, population, and trade of, xxxi. 1033
 —, hammock making in, xxxvi. 356
 Yucca draconis, the giant cactus, *letter*, W. M. Wood, xxxi. 935
 Yule, Colonel, C.B. *chair*, everyday life of Indian women, xxxiv. 771
 Yunnan, trade of, xxxii. 1108

Z.

Zachnsdorf, Joseph, *obituary*, xxxv. 38
 Zachnsdorf, J. W. *disc.* design as applied to book-binding, xxxvi. 370
 Zante, grape cultivation of, xxxiii. 1135
 Zapallo fruit, xxxi. 607
 Zinc, production of, xxxii. 790
 —, Spanish, xxxiii. 414
 Zululand, forests of, xxxix. 833
 Zurich exhibition, 1883, xxxi. 729, 190
 —, culinary exhibition at, 1885, xxxiii. 870

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00628 9371

